GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

VOLUMES LXXI TO XCI

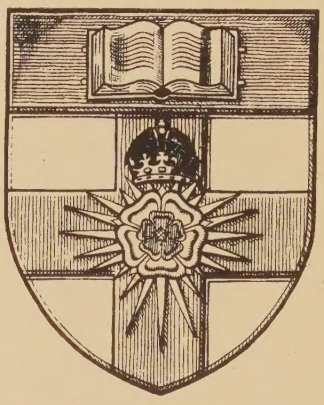
1911—1931

LONDON
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1
1934

Price 5s.

P. Deposit M

SHL
WIT
WN



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

GENERAL INDEX

MONTHLY NOTICES

LXXI—XCI

1911—1931

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/monthly-notices-of-the-royal-astronomical-society_1911-1931_71-91_index

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

VOLUMES LXXI TO XCI

1911—1931

LONDON
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1
1934

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
NEILL AND CO., LTD.,
EDINBURGH.

BIBL.
LONDIN.
UNIV.

PREFACE

The General Index to *Monthly Notices*, Volumes LIII. to LXX. (1892–1910), was published in 1911. The present General Index covers Volumes LXXI. to XCI. (1911–1931), Volume XCI. being the last volume in the old format.

The new Index follows as closely as possible on the lines adopted in the preparation of the last, but certain changes of subject-headings have been necessary. The principal changes are as follows:—

Celestial Mechanics, Orbits, Perturbations, Planetary Theory have all been included under **Dynamical Astronomy;** but papers relating to the Theory and Tables of particular planets have been additionally indexed under the names of those planets, as before.

Papers on the **Astrographic Catalogue** have been indexed under that heading. All other papers on Celestial Photography are included under **Photography,** subdivided into **Celestial; Instruments, Adjustments and Errors;** and **Measures and Reductions. Star Magnitudes** will be found under that heading, with cross-references to **Astrographic Catalogue** and **Photometry,** instead of under **Photography, Magnitudes and Statistics,** as in the last Index.

All papers on **Occultations** have been placed under that heading instead of under **Moon, Occultations by,** etc.

Stars, New, has been substituted for **Stars, Temporary,** as a heading for papers on Novæ.

New headings necessitated by the trend of recent work are **Relativity; Stars, Constitution and Evolution of;** and **Structure of the Universe.**

Spectroscopic papers are so numerous, and cover such a wide field, that they have been divided, the heading **Stars, Spectra of,** being retained for papers on the spectra of individual stars, while papers on general spectroscopic research are subdivided into **Spectrophotometry, Spectroscopy,** and **Stars, Effective Wave-lengths of.**

Some errata in the three preceding General Indices to the *Monthly Notices* have been noted under **Errata.**

W. M. Smart
W. M. H. Greaves } *Secretaries.*

GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLS. LXXI. TO XCI. OF THE MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

Abbe, Cleveland, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 290
Abbot, C. G., Elected an Associate, lxxvii. 579
Aberration Constant, A preliminary discussion of three years' observations made with the Cookson Floating Zenith-telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, H. S. Jones, lxxv. 542
—— Proposal for a new method of determining the, W. de Sitter, lxxv. 458
—— Determination of the, S. S. Hough, lxxvii. 484
—— A spectroscopic determination of the, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvii. 528
Abetti, Antonio, Elected an Associate, lxxxi. 489
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 325
Abney, Sir W. de W., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 250
Abraham, Allen, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— Death of, lxxxv. 305
Abraham, R. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 1
Absorption of Light in Space, F. G. Brown, lxxii. 195, 718
—— H. Spencer Jones, lxxv. 4
—— Preliminary discussion of the existence of obscured patches in the sky, H. H. Turner, lxxv. 465
—— On the question of the extinction of light in space and the relations between stellar magnitudes, distances, and proper motions, J. Halm, lxxvii. 243
Acocks, H. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 333
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 244
Acocks, H. F., Rev. T. E. R. Phillips and, Micrometrical measures of double stars in 1913, lxxiv. 442
Acton, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 222
Adames, H. B., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 232
Adamopoulos, G., Observations de la comète *Beyer* (1930 *b*) faites à l'equatorial Doridis ($0^m{\cdot}40$) de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, xc. 826
Adams, A. J. S., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 230
Adams, Rev. E. A., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 228
Adams, E. R., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Adams, E. T., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 249
Adams, H. J., Obituary notice of, xci. 315
Adams, J. S., W. S. Franks and, An efficient slow-motion gear, lxxv. 37
Adams, W. S., Elected an Associate, lxxv. 1
—— The Gold Medal of the Society awarded to him for his investigations in stellar spectroscopy, including the determination of absolute magnitudes, lxxvii. 185, 281, 289, 395

Adams, W. S., and J. B. Lasby, Observations of the later spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxiii. 742
Adams, W. S., and G. Strömberg, Stellar velocity and absolute magnitude: note on a paper by Professor Eddington and Miss Douglas, lxxxiii. 474
Adamson, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467
Adamson, C. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
Addey, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Address to His Majesty King George V. on the occasion of the Society's centenary celebration, lxxxii. 432
Addresses to His Majesty the King and Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, Presentation of the, lxxi. 241
—— delivered by Associates of the Society on the occasion of the Society's centenary celebration, lxxxii. 439
Addyman, F. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 381
Adelaide Observatory, Observations made at Adelaide during the annular eclipse of the Sun on 1916 July 30, lxxvii. 231
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 308; lxxii. 288; lxxiii. 260; lxxiv. 316; lxxv. 303; lxxvi. 322; lxxvii. 346; lxxviii. 401; lxxix. 403; lxxx. 399; lxxxi. 294; lxxxiii. 282; lxxxiv. 254; lxxxvi. 211; lxxxviii. 286; lxxxix. 354
Adendorff, G. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— Re-elected a Fellow,* lxxxiv. 103.
Agnew, R. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 239
Ainslie, M. A., Occultation of B.D. $+21^{\circ}\cdot1714$ by *Saturn's* ring, 1917 February 9, lxxvii. 456
Ainslie, M. A., P. H. Hepburn, W. H. Steavenson, and R. L. Waterfield, Observations of *Saturn*, 1920 November 6 to November 20, lxxxi. 126
Airey, J. R., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Aitken, R. G., Elected an Associate, lxxiii. 553
Albrecht, C. T., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 282
Alden, H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Alden, H. L., S. A. Mitchell and, The photometric scale of the Leander McCormick Observatory, lxxxvi. 356
—— —— Observations on *Nova Persei* (1901) made with the 26-inch refractor of the Leander McCormick Observatory, lxxxvi. 360
Aldis, W. S., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 297
Alexander, P. Y., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 457
Alexandra, Queen, Acceptance of Address to Her Majesty, lxxi. 241
Alfonsine Tables, On the original form of the, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxx. 243
Allan, Ronald, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
Allen, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
Allen, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
Allison, F. B., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 344
Allison, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 103
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 250
Almagest, Occultations and conjunctions recorded in the, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 377, 398, 589, 716
—— E. B. Knobel, lxxv. 397
—— E. Nevill, lxxv. 589
Alter, Dinsmore, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Ambarzumian, V. A., and N. A. Kosirev, Some remarks on the theory of radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of the stars, lxxxvii. 209
—— —— Radiative equilibrium in inner layers of stars, lxxxvii. 651
Anderson, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 250
Anderson, W. E., Elected a Fellow, xc. 1

* Election void.

Andoyer, Henri, Elected an Associate, lxxv. 1
—— Editorial note on Andoyer's and Strömgren's papers, lxxx. 240
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 384
Andrade, E. N. da C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
Angular Diameter of a Star, Note on Dr. Pokrovsky's proposal for determining, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvii. 34
Angus, T. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Anthony, Rev. H. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
Antoniadi, E. M., On the dark band surrounding the polar cap of *Mars*, lxxi. 144
—— On some drawings from photographs of *Mars* taken in 1909 by Professor Barnard and Professor Hale, lxxi. 714
—— On the question of objective change on the surface of *Mars*, lxxvi. 413
—— On a probable relation between the changes in solar radiation and the melting of the polar snow caps of *Mars*, lxxvi. 643
—— Note on a paper by M. Shajn, lxxxiii. 83
Argelander's Method, Note on the accidental errors of, P. M. Ryves, lxxxii. 78
Armagh Observatory, Micrometrical measures of double stars, made with the 10-in. refractor of the, lxxxv. 1021; lxxxvii. 465
—— See also Ellison, M.A.
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 296; lxxii. 275; lxxiv. 293; lxxvi. 301; lxxvii. 327; lxxviii. 266; lxxix. 244; lxxxvi. 196; lxxxvii. 270; lxxxviii. 269; lxxxix. 337; xc. 395
Armstrong, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Armstrong, Rev. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Arnold, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
Artificial Horizon for sextants, A new, L. Becker, lxxix. 593
—— at sea, An obstacle to the use of, H. N. Russell, lxxxi. 417
Assets and Property of the Society, lxxi. 245; lxxii. 224; lxxiii. 200; lxxiv. 266; lxxv. 228; lxxvi. 256; lxxvii. 288; lxxviii. 238; lxxix. 226; lxxx. 342; lxxxi. 248; lxxxii. 242; lxxxiii. 230
Assistant Secretary, Death of, lxxxii. 545
—— Appointment of, lxxxiii. 231
Associates Elected, 1911, lxxi. 605; 1912, lxxii. 641; 1913, lxxiii. 553; 1914, lxxv. 1; 1915, lxxv. 591; 1916, lxxvi. 639; 1917, lxxvii. 579; 1918, lxxviii. 544; 1919, lxxix. 541; 1921, lxxxi. 489; 1923, lxxxiv. 1; 1925, lxxxv. 671; 1927, lxxxvii. 581; 1928, lxxxviii. 623; 1930, xc. 723
—— Proposed, lxxi. 491; lxxii. 454; lxxiii. 401; lxxiv. 551; lxxv. 458; lxxvi. 447; lxxvii. 483; lxxviii. 406; lxxix. 408; lxxxi. 425; lxxxv. 526; lxxxvii. 470, 581; lxxxviii. 492; xc. 580
Asteroids. See Minor Planets
Astrographic Catalogue, Council note on the Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxi. 357; lxxii. 338; lxxiii. 297; lxxiv. 353; lxxv. 336; lxxvi. 353; lxxvii. 414, 580; lxxviii. 321; lxxxi. 327
—— A proposal for the comparison of the stellar magnitude scales of the different observatories taking part in the, H. H. Turner. Second note: the Bordeaux magnitudes, lxxii. 464
—— —— Third note: the Algiers magnitudes, lxxii. 700
—— —— Fourth note: the Cape magnitudes, lxxv. 57
—— —— Fifth note: the Perth (W.A.) magnitudes, lxxv. 143
—— —— Sixth note: the Oxford magnitudes, lxxv. 465
—— —— Seventh note: the Vatican magnitudes, lxxv. 601
—— —— Eighth note: the Cape magnitudes for $-42°$, lxxvi. 2
—— —— Ninth note: the Toulouse magnitudes, the Cape magnitudes, and further remarks on the obscured patch as a spiral, lxxvi. 149
—— —— Tenth note: the Melbourne magnitudes, lxxvii. 35

Astrographic Catalogue (*continued*):—
—— —— Eleventh note: the Cordoba and the Tacubaya magnitudes, lxxviii. 54
—— —— Twelfth note: the Hyderabad, the Perth, the Edinburgh, and the Cape magnitudes, lxxviii. 578
—— —— Thirteenth note: the Bordeaux magnitudes, +17°, +16°, +15°, and +14°, lxxix. 136
—— —— Fourteenth note: the Tacubaya magnitudes (−16°) and the Cape magnitudes (−43°), lxxix. 565
—— —— [Fifteenth] note: the Perth magnitudes for −36°, lxxx. 620
—— —— Sixteenth note: the Cordoba magnitudes for −27°, −29°, and −31°, lxxxi. 525
—— —— Seventeenth note: the San Fernando magnitudes for −3° and −5°, and the Paris magnitudes for +22°, +23°, and +24°, lxxxiii. 385
—— —— Eighteenth note: the San Fernando magnitudes for −4° and −6°, and the Algiers magnitudes for −1°, lxxxiv. 735
—— —— Nineteenth note: the Oxford magnitudes for +31° to +25°, lxxxv. 471
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxv. 668
—— —— Twentieth note: the Sydney magnitudes for −52° and the Melbourne magnitudes for −65° and −67°, lxxxvii. 64
—— Note on the comparison of two plates of the same region in the Vatican zones, E. F. Bellamy, lxxv. 425
—— The magnitude scales of some volumes of the, R. J. Pocock, lxxv. 659
—— Comparison of the Bordeaux, Washington, and Algiers Catalogues, R. J. Pocock, lxxvi. 190
—— The distribution in space of the stars in zone +25° of the Oxford, R. J. Pocock, lxxvi. 429
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Hyderabad zones. First and second papers, R. J. Pocock, lxxvii. 432; lxxviii. 367
—— —— Third, fourth, and fifth papers, T. P. Bhaskaran, lxxx. 623; lxxxii. 183; lxxxix. 678
—— Note on the southern magnitude distribution, with special reference to the Perth astrographic zone, R. A. Sampson, lxxvii. 613
—— Stars with large proper motions in the Hyderabad zone, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 49
—— Magnitude scale of the Bordeaux (zone +15°), J. Jackson and P. J. Melotte, lxxix. 437
—— See also Stars, Magnitudes of, Proper Motions of, and Distribution and Statistics of
"Astrolabe à prisme," The, Council note on, lxxi. 358
Astronomical Day, commencement of the, Letter from the Admiralty, lxxix. 318
—— Proposed change in the, Letter from the Admiralty, lxxviii. 544
Athenæum, Set of the, to be presented to the library being formed for the University of Louvain, lxxviii. 231
Atkin, A. J. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 427
Atkinson, J. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 305
Atkinson, R. d'E., Note on the pressure in the reversing layer in stars, lxxxii. 396
—— —— Erratum, lxxxii. 494
Attkins, E. A. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Auditors of the Treasurer's accounts, Appointment of the, lxxi. 106; lxxiv. 62; lxxvii. 83; lxxviii. 91; lxxix. 100; lxxx. 240; lxxxi. 104; lxxxii. 62; lxxxiv. 60; lxxxvi. 63; lxxxvii. 112; lxxxviii. 126; lxxxix. 146; xc. 170; xci. 212

Auditors (*continued*):—
—— Report of the, for 1910, lxxi. 244; for 1911, lxxii. 222; for 1912, lxxiii. 198; for 1913, lxxiv. 264; for 1914, lxxv. 226; for 1915, lxxvi. 254; for 1916, lxxvii. 286; for 1917, lxxviii. 236; for 1918, lxxix. 224; for 1919, lxxx. 340; for 1920, lxxxi. 246; for 1921, lxxxii. 238; for 1922, lxxxiii. 224; for 1923, lxxxiv. 205; for 1924, lxxxv. 301; for 1925, lxxxvi. 169; for 1926, lxxxvii. 243; for 1927, lxxxviii. 245; for 1928, lxxxix. 291; for 1929, xc. 351; for 1930, xci. 309
—— —— Appendix to the, for 1929, xc. 353
—— —— Treasurer's statement in reply to some points raised by the auditors in their report for 1926, lxxxvii. 244
Auwers, G. F. J. A., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 284

Babcock, H. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Babylonian Observations, The "Arcus Visionis" of the planets in the, C. Schoch, lxxxiv. 731
Backhouse, T. W., Note on Mr. Eddington's moving cluster in *Perseus*, lxxi. 523
—— Observations of *α Orionis*, lxxviii. 167
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 254.
Backlund, Oskar, On Chandler's period in the latitude variation, lxxvii. 2
—— Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 310
Bacon, E. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 61
Bacon, Gertrude, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Bailey, G. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Bailey, Solon I., Elected an Associate, lxxv. 591
Baillaud, B., Sur les relations entre les co-ordonnées rectilignes normales d'une même étoile sur deux clichés différents, lxxix. 151
—— Note sur la précision des signaux horaires émis de 1910 au 31 décembre 1919 par le Bureau International de l'Heure à Paris, lxxxii. 491
Baillaud, Jules, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Bairstow, G. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 300
Baker, A. H., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 268
Baker, E. A., R. A. Sampson and, The temperature coefficients of the Edinburgh transit circle, lxxv. 69
Baker, H. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
—— Two elementary formulæ for planetary motion, lxxxvii. 93
Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de S., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 226
Balanovsky, J., and E. Perepelkin, The distribution of brightness in the solar corona of 1927 June 29, lxxxviii. 740
Baldwin, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Baldwin, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 377
—— Observations of *Nova Geminorum* (2), 1912, lxxviii. 187
—— Alignment chart connecting position angle and distance of the apex of the Sun's way, and galactic co-ordinates, with equatorial co-ordinates, lxxxix. 453
Balfour, Lord, Address at the centenary dinner, lxxxii. 442
Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, Death of, lxxiv. 268
—— Obituary notice of, lxxv. 230
Ballard, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Banachiewicz, T., Determination of the constants of the position of an orbit from its ecliptic elements, lxxxix. 215
Banerji, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467
Barker, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 393
—— Report of his observatory, lxxxvii. 288
Barlow, E. W., Note on the star 42 *Virginis*, lxxiv. 707

Barnard, E. E., Photographs of the planet *Mars*, etc., lxxi. 471
—— —— Drawings from Professor Barnard's photographs, E. M. Antoniadi, lxxi. 714
—— Recent observations of *Nova Cygni* (1876), lxxii. 525
—— —— Erratum, lxxii. 676
—— Micrometrical measures on focal peculiarities of *Nova Lacertæ* (Espin) [and note on *Nova Geminorum*], lxxii. 659
—— The variable star *R Cygni*, lxxiii. 390
—— Observations of the variable star 97.1910 *Cygni*, lxxiii. 500
—— On the polar diameter of *Saturn* and the minor axis of the ring, lxxiii. 601
—— Measures of small stars in the *Dumb-bell* nebula (=N.G.C. 6853=M27), lxxvi. 90
—— Measures of the positions of faint comparison stars near the variable *R Cygni*, lxxvi. 95
—— Observations of the double star *Krueger* 60 (Burnham Gen. Cat. 11761), lxxvi. 592
—— Naked-eye observations of *Nova Aquilæ III.*, lxxx. 582
—— *Nova Persei* No. 2 (Anderson), lxxx. 710
—— —— Erratum, lxxx. 812
—— Hind's new star of 1848 (*Nova Ophiuchi No.* 2), lxxxi. 167
—— The variability of *Nova Cygni*, 1876 (Schmidt), lxxxii. 116
—— On the light changes and other peculiarities of *Nova Persei* No. 2 (Anderson, 1901), lxxxii. 457
—— (The late), Visual observations of the brightness of *Nova Persei* No. 2 (Anderson 1901), lxxxvi. 362
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 221
Barnett, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 239
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 245
Barney, Ida, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 491
Barns, C. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Barrell, H., Wave-lengths of silicon lines occurring in the spectra of B-type stars, lxxxiii. 322
Barrett, H. G. Scott, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
—— Note on the variable star *VV* (17, 1912) *Aurigæ*, lxxiv. 538
—— Note on the period of the variable star 30.1926 *Ophiuchi*, lxxxvi. 706
Barrett, H. G. Scott, H. Knox-Shaw and, The longitude of the Radcliffe Observatory, lxxxvii. 462
Barrett, H. G. Scott, H. H. Turner, H. Knox-Shaw and, The total eclipse of 1927 June 29: report on the Oxford expedition to Southport, lxxxvii. 665
Barton, G. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Bartrum, C. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
Bateman, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 105
Baumgardt, B. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Baumgardt, M. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615
Bauschinger, J., Elected an Associate, lxxxv. 671
Baxandall, David, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Baxandall, F. E., On the occurrence of europium lines in stellar spectra, lxxiv. 32
—— On the enhanced lines of manganese in the spectrum of *α Andromedæ*, lxxiv. 250
—— Note on apparent changes in the spectrum of *η Carinæ*, lxxix. 619
—— On the presence of absorption lines of nitrogen and oxygen in the spectra of *Nova Aquilæ III.*, lxxxi. 66
—— Lines of unknown origin in various celestial spectra, lxxxiii. 166
—— Absorption bands in celestial spectra, lxxxiv. 568
—— On the line absorption in spectra of G, K, and M types, lxxxvi. 524

Baxandall, F. E. (*continued*):—
—— On the presence of radiation bands of aluminium oxide in the spectrum of *Mira Ceti* at the maximum of 1924 February, lxxxviii. 679
—— (The late), The spectrum of *β Lyræ* (abstract), xc. 611
Baxandall, F. E., J. A. Carroll, and F. J. M. Stratton, On some new identifications of lines of ionised iron with lines in various celestial spectra, lxxxvii. 470
Baxandall, F. E., H. F. Newall, and C. P. Butler, On the identity of Fraunhofer's group G in the solar spectrum with the hydrocarbon band 4314, lxxvi. 640
Baxendell, Joseph, Observations of *α Orionis*, edited by H. C. Plummer, lxxi. 701
—— Observations of variable stars, edited by H. H. Turner, No. 1, *R Arietis*, lxxiii. 124
—— —— edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, No. 2, *R Boötis*; No. 3, *R Cancri*; No. 4, *R Coronæ*; No. 5, *S Coronæ*, with correction to No. 1, *R Arietis*, lxxiv. 451
—— —— Third instalment: No. 6, *U Cygni*; No. 7, *R Delphini*; No. 8, *S Delphini*; No. 9, *T Delphini*, lxxiv. 568
—— —— Fourth instalment: No. 10, *S Geminorum*; No. 11, *R Herculis*; No. 12, *S Herculis*, lxxv. 398
—— —— Fifth instalment: No. 13, *T Herculis*; No. 14, *R Leonis*; No. 15, *S Orionis*, lxxvi. 158
—— —— Sixth instalment: No. 13, *T Herculis* (revised); No. 16, *R Persei*, lxxvi. 469
—— —— Seventh instalment: No. 17, *R Sagittæ*; No. 18, *R Serpentis*; No. 19, *T Serpentis*, lxxvi. 659
—— —— Eighth instalment: No. 20, *T Tauri*; No. 21, *R Ursæ Majoris*; No. 22, *S Ursæ Majoris*, lxxvii. 125
—— —— Ninth instalment: No. 23, *S Vulpeculæ*, and No. 24, *S Aquilæ*; with notes on No. 13, *T Herculis*, and No. 18, *R Serpentis*, lxxvii. 555
—— —— Tenth instalment: No. 25, *U Boötis*; No. 26, *U Canis Minoris*; No. 27, *χ Cygni*; No. 28, *U Herculis*; No. 29, *R Scuti*. With concluding note to long-period variables, by H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 491
—— On his diagram for *S Vulpeculæ*, J. G. Hagen, lxxviii. 64
Baxter, Rev. A. H. Y., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Bazhenov, G. M., Determination of the parameter of the orbit of a heavenly body from three geocentric distances, xc. 324
Beals, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
—— On the nature of Wolf-Rayet emission, xc. 202
—— Wave-lengths of oxygen and nitrogen lines in the stellar region, xci. 531
—— The contours of emission bands in novæ and Wolf-Rayet stars, xci. 966
Beare, R. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
Beattie, E. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 1
—— Positions of Comet 1915 *a* (*Mellish*), lxxv. 714
Beaven, E. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
Becker, L., Observations of the spectrum of *Nova Geminorum*, lxxii. 709
—— On the spiral nebula M51 *Canum Venaticorum*, lxxvii. 655
—— Note on the latitude of Glasgow Observatory, lxxvii. 662
—— The spectrum of planets *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, lxxviii. 77
—— On a new artificial horizon for sextants, lxxix. 593
—— On capture orbits, lxxx. 590
—— The capture hypothesis of binary stars, lxxx. 598
—— Elimination of the known integrals from the *n*-bodies problem, lxxx. 787

Becker, L. (*continued*):—
—— On the perturbations of the major-axis of the orbit of a satellite or planet, lxxxviii. 88
—— The effect of finite velocity of transmission of gravity on the motion of the planets, lxxxviii. 93
—— The motor-micrometer of the Glasgow transit-circle, lxxxviii. 604
—— Graphical solution of a spherical triangle, xci. 226
Beebe, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 413
Beech, Mrs, H. F. Newall and, A comparison of characteristic features of related pairs of Sun-spots in two successive cycles, lxxxiv. 528
Beet, E. A., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Begg, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Behari, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Beljajeff, J., and N. Dneprovsky, Determination of the longitude of Pulkovo Observatory in 1925, lxxxvii. 646
Bell, A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Bell, Herbert, A proposal to construct new tables for finding position lines at sea, and on the possible use of sidereal time in navigation, lxxx. 72
Bell, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Bellamy, Ethel F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 275
—— Note on the comparison of two plates of the same region in the Vatican zones of the Astrographic Catalogue, lxxv. 425
—— Note on a curious instance of opposite proper motions, lxxix. 571
—— Note on the proper motion of B.D. 63° 869 (Helsingfors 6113), lxxx. 757
Bellamy, Ethel F., F. A. Bellamy and, An error in star catalogues concerning B.D. +35°, 1508, xc. 612
Bellamy, F. A., *Nova Lacertæ* (Espin); positions in R.A. and Dec., and also in standard co-ordinates of 300 stars surrounding the Nova, from a photograph taken at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 195
—— The number of faint stars with large proper motions in the Oxford zones, Fourth note, lxxi. 582
—— —— Fifth note. Zone +25°, lxxii. 65
—— —— Sixth note. Zone +29°, lxxiv. 26
—— —— Eighth note, lxxvi. 102
—— —— Tenth note. Zones +25°, +27°, and +29°, lxxvi. 538
—— —— Twelfth note, lxxviii. 471
—— —— Thirteenth note. Zones +26° and +27°, lxxviii. 591
—— —— Fourteenth note. Zones +25°, +26°, and +27°, lxxxiii. 67
—— *Nova Geminorum* 2 (Enebo): its position for 1900.0, together with those for 102 stars surrounding the nova, as deduced from measures on a photograph taken at the University Observatory, Oxford, lxxii. 497
—— Note on the Cambridge magnitude equation, lxxiii. 88
—— On the accuracy of Hagen's chart of *T Herculis*, and on a possible new variable star, lxxvi. 98
—— Systematic errors in photographic distances of double stars, lxxvii. 521
—— Note on a slight variation of the linear scale of stellar photographs with the size of the star image, lxxxi. 531
—— Note on the number of sensible proper motions to be detected after a given interval, lxxxiii. 394
Bellamy, F. A., and Ethel F. Bellamy, An error in star catalogues concerning B.D. +35°, 1508, xc. 612
Benfield, B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Bennett, A. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
—— Observation of the transit of *Mercury*, 1927 November 10, at Leiston, Suffolk, lxxxviii. 486

Bennett, A. F. (*continued*):—
—— Report of his observatory, lxxxviii. 286; lxxxix. 355; xc. 416; xci. 368
Bennett, Bertram, Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 174
Bennett, M. H. J., Elected a Fellow, xci. 211
Bennett, T. L., Death of, lxxxii. 244
Bennett, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Bennett, W. L. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 174
Benny, L. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Berry, Arthur, Obituary notice of, xc. 358
Berry, J. I., Death of, lxxiii. 202
Besant, Rev. F., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 240
Besant, W. H., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 241
Bevan, P. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— The influence of anomalous dispersion on solar phenomena, lxxii. 84
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 269
Bews, James, Elected a Fellow, xci. 300
Bharda, J. D., Death of, lxxxiv. 210
Bhaskaran, T. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
—— Proper motions of stars in the cluster M 41 (N.G.C. 2287), lxxix. 59
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue. Third paper, Zone −19°, lxxx. 623
—— —— Fourth paper, Zone −20°, lxxxii. 183
—— —— Fifth paper, Zone −21°, lxxxix. 678
—— Observation of an occultation of a seventh magnitude star by *Saturn*, 1920 March 14, lxxx. 756
Bhawani Singh, the Maharaj Rana, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 61
Bicknell, A. S., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 246
Bidlake, Rev. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
Bigg-Wither, A. C., Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 269
Bigourdan, Guillaume, the Gold Medal awarded to him for his observations of nebulæ, carried on for about twenty-five years, lxxix. 219, 227, 306
Billing, J. M., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Bilt, Jan van der, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 657
—— Observations of Comet *Mellish*, 1915 *a*, made at the University Observatory, Utrecht, lxxv. 713
—— Observations of comets made with the 10-inch refractor of the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, lxxviii. 174
—— Occultations of stars and of the planet *Mars* by the Moon, observed with the 10-inch refractor at the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, lxxviii. 176
—— Observations of minor planets made with the 10-inch refractor of the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, lxxx. 645; lxxxi. 83; lxxxii. 84
Birch, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 1
Bird, Rev. J. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 641
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 315
Blagg, Mary A., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
—— On a suggested substitute for Bode's law, lxxiii. 414
—— Baxendell's observations of β *Lyræ*, lxxxiv. 629
—— Observations of β *Lyræ* by members of the B.A.A., 1906–1920, lxxxv. 484
—— Discussion of some further observations of β *Lyræ*, lxxxviii. 162
—— Discussion of observations of three long-period variables made by A. N. Brown, M.A. No. 1, *R T Cygni*, 1908–1928, lxxxix. 687
—— —— No. 2, *V Cas*, 1909–1929 January, xc. 552.
—— —— No. 3, *U Persei*, 1909 September–1930 March, xci. 231

Blagg, Mary A., H. H. Turner and, Baxendell's observations of variable stars, lxxiv. 451, 568; lxxv. 398; lxxvi. 158, 469, 659; lxxvii. 125, 555; lxxviii. 491
—— —— The long-period variable *W Cygni*, lxxx. 41
—— —— —— —— Second note. Observations by E. F. Sawyer, 1885–1895, lxxxi. 144
Blake, A. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 1
Blake, P. F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Bleksley, A. E. H., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Blumbach, F. I., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 469
Blythe, G. E. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Bode's Law, A suggested substitute for, M. A. Blagg, lxxiii. 414
Bolton, Lyndon, (Re-)Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 505
Bolton, Scriven, The surface currents of *Jupiter* during the apparitions of 1915–16, lxxvi. 634; 1916–17, lxxvii. 460; 1917–18, lxxviii. 467
—— Report of his observatory, lxxxv. 334; lxxxvi. 214; lxxxvii. 288
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 359
Bone, C. M. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Bonham, F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
Bootherstone, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 483
Bos, W. H. van den, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
—— The orbit of Σ 554=80 *Tauri*, lxxxi. 474
Bosanquet, R. H. M., Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 202
Boss, Lewis, Preliminary General Catalogue, the systematic motions of the stars of the, A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 4
—— —— Comparison of Greenwich standard right ascensions of clock stars with, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 178
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 219
Boulton, H. L., Death of, lxxxii. 244
Bourget, H., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 246
Bourne, A. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Boutell, H. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Bowen, R. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Bower, J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
Bowman, F., Note on equal-area maps, lxxx. 791
Bowyer, W., Reception of W/T time signals at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxx. 648
Bowyer, W., Sir F. W. Dyson and, Reception of W/T signals at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 193
Bowyer, W., J. Jackson and, The Shortt clocks at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxviii. 465
—— —— The Shortt clocks at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, with special reference to the effect of the variation of arc, xc. 268
—— —— The Shortt clocks at Greenwich in 1930, xci. 291
Boyce, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Braithwaite, J. B., Elected a Fellow, xc. 342
Brändli, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Brasch, F. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
Brewin, T. D., Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 250
Brisco-Owen, Rev. A. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 184
Briscombe, Walter, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 293
Brittain, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 105
Broadbent, F. J., A method for calculating longitude from observations on the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, lxxvi. 442
Bromwich, T. J. I'A., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 61
Bronstein, M., Note on the temperature distribution in the deep layers of stellar atmospheres, xci. 133
Brookes, W. H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 553
Brooks, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467

Brooks, H. (*continued*):—
—— Death of, lxxxvii. 249
Brooks, Joseph, Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 210
Brooks, W. R., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 246
Brooksbank, J., A. Fowler and, The third line spectrum of oxygen, lxxvii. 511
Brouwer, D., E. W. Brown and, Analysis of records made on the Loomis chronograph by three Shortt clocks and a crystal oscillator, xci. 575
Brown, A. N., The long-period variable *RT Cygni* (Ch. 7085) in 1910, lxxi. 486; in 1911, lxxii. 417; in 1912–17, lxxvii. 550; in 1917–22, lxxxii. 405; in 1922–27, lxxxvii. 638
—— Observations of the long-period variable *U Persei* (Ch. 678) in 1909–11, lxxi. 520; in 1911–19, lxxix. 513; in 1919–24, lxxxiv. 615; in 1924–29, xc. 226
—— Observations of *V Cassiopeiæ* (Ch. 8324) in 1910–16, lxxvi. 606; in 1916–21, lxxxi. 469; in 1921–26, lxxxvi. 631
—— Observations of (Ch. 1375) *X Persei* in 1907–25, lxxxvi. 101
—— See also Blagg, Mary A.
Brown, E. W., On a new family of periodic orbits in the problem of three bodies, lxxi. 438
—— On the oscillating orbits about the triangular equilibrium points in the problem of three bodies, lxxi. 492
—— On the progress of the new tables of the Moon's motion, lxxi. 639
—— The transformation of the Moon's latitude, lxxi. 651
—— On a device for facilitating harmonic analysis and synthesis, lxxii. 454
—— On librations in planetary and satellite systems, lxxii. 609
—— The longitude of the Moon from 1750 to 1910, lxxiii. 692
—— The mean latitudes of the Moon and Sun, lxxiv. 156
—— The terms in the Moon's motion depending on the node, lxxiv. 392
—— The perigee and eccentricity of the Moon, 1750 to 1901, lxxiv. 396
—— Correction of errors in the new lunar theory, lxxiv. 424
—— The determination of the constants of the node, the inclination, the Earth's ellipticity, and the obliquity of the ecliptic from the Greenwich meridian observations of the Moon, 1847–1901, lxxiv. 552
—— A correction to the determination of the constants of the node, the inclination, the Earth's ellipticity, and the obliquity of the ecliptic, lxxv. 506
—— The elements of the Moon's orbit, lxxv. 508
—— On Dr. Fotheringham's paper entitled " Trepidation," lxxxvii. 524
—— The Fourier expansions of $(1+a^2-2ak\cos\psi)^{-s}$, lxxxviii. 459
—— —— Errata, lxxxviii. 622
—— A remainder formula and its use in the development of the disturbing function by harmonic analysis, lxxxviii. 624
—— The planetary theory with the true longitude as independent variable, xc. 3
Brown, E. W., and D. Brouwer, Analysis of records made on the Loomis chronograph by three Shortt clocks and a crystal oscillator, xci. 575
Brown, Frank, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Brown, F. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 453
—— Re-elected a Fellow, xc. 241
—— The absorption of light in space, lxxii. 195, 718
—— Letter in reference to Professor Turner's paper on stellar magnitude scales, lxxv. 481
Brown, G. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Brown, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 161
Brown, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111

Brown, J. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Brown, T. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Brown, Rev. W. I., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
Browning, John, Obituary notice of, xc. 359
Bruce, Sir Gainsford, Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 203
Bruce Medal, Award to Sir Frank Dyson, lxxxii. 439
Bruford, George, Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 247
Bruggencate, P. ten, Note on the problem of cepheid variation, lxxxvi. 335
Bruggencate, P. ten, H. Kienle and, Remarks on a paper by Professor R. A. Sampson: The structure of the solar cluster, lxxxvi. 651
Brunt, David, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— Anomalous dispersion in solar phenomena, lxxiii. 568
Bryan, E. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Bryant, Alice G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Bryant, Robert, Death of, lxxxvii. 249
Bryant, W. W., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 211
Buchar, E., Observations occasionnelles faites à l'Institut Astronomique de l'Université Charles, Prague-Smichov, lxxxvii. 650
Buckland, S. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
Buckney, Daniel, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 251
Bulkeley, R. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 316
Burckhalter, C., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 212
Burdon-Martin, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 105
Burgham, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 535
Burkett, W. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Burnell, A. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Burnet, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 353
—— Occultations of stars by planets in 1920, lxxx. 91
—— Note on some occultations of stars by planets, lxxx. 753
Burnet, Arthur, and H. H. Turner, The Rousdon observations of *S Cassiopeiæ* (1901–1920), lxxxvi. 50
Burnham, S. W., The proper motion of the small star near 17 *Lyræ*, lxxi. 208
—— Measures of a faint proper motion star, lxxi. 213
—— Measures of the proper motion star β.G.C. 6869, lxxi. 506
—— Measures of a small star with a large proper motion, lxxi. 508
—— Measures of the proper motion star Sh 190, lxxi. 691
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 258
Burns, P. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
Bush, T. W., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 298
Buss, A. A., Report of his observatory, lxxviii. 274; lxxix. 252; lxxx. 386; lxxxi. 285; lxxxiii. 271; lxxxv. 335; lxxxvi. 215; lxxxvii. 288; lxxxviii. 287
Buss, Rev. Septimus, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— Obituary notice of, lxxv. 236
Butcher, A. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 1.
Butler, C. P., The large eruptive prominence of 1915 April 19, lxxv. 553
—— Variations in the ultra-violet spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ III.* (1918), lxxix. 498
—— Systematic distribution of solar calcium flocculi. I. Inclination of elongated groups, lxxxii. 334
—— —— II. Life-history of bright solar calcium flocculi, lxxxiv. 134
Butler, C. P., H. F. Newall, F. E. Baxandall and, On the identity of Fraunhofer's group G in the solar spectrum with the hydrocarbon band 4314, lxxvi. 640
Butler, C. P., H. F. Newall, J. A. Carroll, W. M. Smart and, Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, lxxxvii. 676

Butterworth, C. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 99
—— Report of his observatory, lxxx. 387 ; lxxxi. 286
Buxton, Arnold, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
—— Star-discs, lxxxi. 547
—— Note on the effect of astigmatism on star-discs, lxxxiii. 475
—— Note on expressions for the measurement of the effect of diffraction and the presence of optical aberrations on the images of point, line, and plane luminous sources, lxxxv. 78
Bye-law special to the present war, carried at the Special General Meeting, 1917 June 8, lxxvii. 580
Bye-laws, Addition to, of additional meetings, lxxviii. 544
Bye-laws, Amendments to the, agreed to by Annual General Meeting, lxxvi. 249 ; lxxxviii. 234
Byfield, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 353

Caborne, W. F., Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 308
Cafferata, R. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 111
Calculating Machines. See Instruments and Appliances, etc., Miscellaneous
Calendar, A reply to Professor Ginzel on the calendar dates in the Elephantine papyri, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxi. 661
—— The Metonic and Callippic cycles, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxiv. 383
Calver, George, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 251
Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, Report of the total solar eclipse expedition at Colwyn Bay, lxxxvii. 684
Cambridge Magnitude Equation, Note on the, F. A. Bellamy, lxxiii. 88
Cambridge Observatory, Occultations of stars observed during the eclipse of the Moon, 1910 November 16, lxxi. 143
—— Occultation of B.A.C. 1189 and of *Mars*, observed 1912 January 28, lxxii. 422
—— Position of Comet *Beljawsky*, 1911 *g*, lxxii. 423
—— Photographic magnitudes and effective wave-lengths of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxix. 361
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 296 ; lxxii. 275 ; lxxiii. 239 ; lxxiv. 293 ; lxxv. 278 ; lxxvi. 301 ; lxxvii. 327 ; lxxviii. 266 ; lxxix. 244 ; lxxx. 375 ; lxxxi. 278 ; lxxxiii. 263 ; lxxxiv. 237 ; lxxxv. 325 ; lxxxvi. 197 ; lxxxvii. 271 ; lxxxviii. 269 ; lxxxix. 337 ; xc. 396 ; xci. 345
Cambridge Observatory, Newall Telescope, Report of the work of the, lxxi. 298 ; lxxii. 276 ; lxxiii. 240
Cambridge University, Solar Physics Observatory, Observations of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxviii. 577
—— The spectrum of Denning's *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxi. 50
—— Report on an expedition from the, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, to observe the total eclipse of the Sun, 1927 June 29, H. F. Newall, J. A. Carroll, W. M. Smart, and C. P. Butler, lxxxvii. 676
—— Report of the proceedings of the, lxxiv. 295 ; lxxv. 279 ; lxxvi. 303 ; lxxvii. 328 ; lxxviii. 267 ; lxxix. 245 ; lxxx. 376 ; lxxxi. 279 ; lxxxiii. 264 ; lxxxiv. 238 ; lxxxv. 326 ; lxxxvi. 197 ; lxxxvii. 272 ; lxxxviii. 270 ; lxxxix. 338 ; xc. 396 ; xci. 346
Cameron, E. P., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Cameron-Swan, D., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Campbell, W. W., On the probable errors of some stellar radial velocities observed at the Cape of Good Hope and at Mt. Hamilton and Santiago, lxxxix. 506
—— —— Erratum, lxxxix. 701

Candidates Proposed, lxxi. 1, 105, 164, 240, 387, 491, 525, 605 ; lxxii. 1, 89, 170, 218, 367, 453, 535, 641 ; lxxiii. 1, 61, 138, 194, 333, 401, 485, 553 ; lxxiv. 1, 61, 155, 258, 391, 485, 657 ; lxxv. 1, 39, 103, 222, 365, 457, 505, 591 ; lxxvi. 1, 69, 195, 250, 377, 447, 551, 639 ; lxxvii. 1, 83, 185, 282, 413, 527, 579 ; lxxviii. 1, 91, 179, 232, 405, 451, 543 ; lxxix. 1, 99, 161, 220, 317, 408, 467, 541 ; lxxx. 1, 95, 239, 336, 453, 563, 627, 681 ; lxxxi. 1, 103, 166, 242, 353, 425, 457, 489 ; lxxxii. 1, 61, 121, 234, 291, 321, 391, 446 ; lxxxiii. 1, 86, 112, 220, 321, 349, 381, 427 ; lxxxiv. 2, 59, 103, 196, 307, 469, 547 ; lxxxv. 1, 109, 195, 292, 393, 525, 579, 671 ; lxxxvi. 1, 61, 85, 161, 275, 355, 443, 555 ; lxxxvii. 1, 111, 181, 234, 349, 469, 505, 581 ; lxxxviii. 2, 125, 161, 236, 351, 491, 535 ; lxxxix. 1, 145, 222, 421, 555, 619 ; xc. 1, 169, 242, 342, 479, 579, 615, 723 ; xci. 1, 211, 258, 301, 439, 607, 705, 821

Cannon, Miss Annie J., Elected an Honorary Member, lxxiv. 391

Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory, Determination of the Moon's parallax from meridian observations of the crater Mösting A at Greenwich and the Cape, 1906–1910, lxxi. 526

—— The longitude of, from wireless signals, 1926 October–November, H. Horrocks, lxxxix. 611

—— Stellar parallaxes determined photographically at the Cape Observatory, xci. 822

—— Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 291 ; lxxii. 269 ; lxxiii. 234 ; lxxiv. 288; lxxv. 273; lxxvi. 296; lxxvii. 322; lxxviii. 262; lxxix. 240; lxxx. 371; lxxxi. 275; lxxxiv. 235; lxxxv. 322; lxxxvi. 193; lxxxvii. 268; lxxxviii. 266; lxxxix. 333; xc. 392; xci. 342

—— See also Jones, H. Spencer

Capon, R. S., Note on the possibility of refraction by the solar atmosphere (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. VIII.), lxxiii. 361

—— —— Further note (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. XI.), lxxiii. 732

—— Note on spectroscopic binaries and the velocity of light, lxxiv. 507

—— Correction, lxxiv. 658

Carder-Davies, D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 349

Carpenter, E. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615

Carpenter, F. C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 61

Carpenter, F. C. H., E. H. Hills and, Results of observations made with the Durham Almucantar, 1912, lxxiii. 369

Carpmael, E., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 248

Carrasco, P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291

Carr-Gregg, Rev. I. F. H. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425

Carroll, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195

—— The intensity of an absorption line in a spectrum produced by a grating, lxxxviii. 154

—— The form of an absorption line in the spectrum of a rotating or expanding star, lxxxviii. 548

—— The mechanics of the emission of bright hydrogen lines in the gaseous nebulæ, xc. 588

Carroll, J. A., F. E. Baxandall, F. J. M. Stratton, and, On some new identifications of lines of ionised iron with lines in various celestial spectra, lxxxvii. 470

Carroll, J. A., E. B. Moss and, A new photo-electric recording microphotometer, xci. 191

Carroll, J. A., H. F. Newall, ——, W. M. Smart, and C. P. Butler, Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, lxxxvii. 676

Carter, Caroline, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291

Carus-Wilson, C. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85

Casey, D. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407

Castelnuovo, G., De Sitter's universe and the motion of nebulæ, xci. 829
Cavan, James, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 247
Cave, C. J. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Cave-Browne-Cave, Frances E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 1
Celestial Mechanics. See Dynamical Astronomy
Celestial Photographs, List of reproductions of, by the Society. See Photography, Celestial
Celoria, Giovanni, Elected an Associate, lxxvii. 579
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 269
Centenary of the Royal Astronomical Society, Address delivered by the President, Professor A. Fowler, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the Society, lxxx. 440
—— Account of the celebration of, lxxxii. 431
—— Introductory address delivered on the occasion of the Society's centenary celebration, A. S. Eddington, lxxxii. 432
Chaffer, Clifford, Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
Challis, J. L., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 345
Chamberlin, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 405
Chambers, G. F., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 258
Chand, K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
Chandler, Seth C., Death of, lxxiv. 268
—— Obituary notice of, lxxv. 251
Chandrasekhar, S., The dissociation formula according to the relativistic statistics, xci. 446
—— The highly collapsed configuration of a stellar mass, xci. 456
—— —— Erratum, xci. 949
Chant, C. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 307
Chapman, A. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
Chapman, Sydney, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 387
—— On the total light of the stars, lxxiv. 446
—— Thermal diffusion and the stars, lxxvii. 539
—— Convection and diffusion within giant stars, lxxvii. 540
—— The number and galactic distribution of the stars, lxxviii. 66
—— An example of the determination of a minute periodic variation, as illustrative of the law of errors, lxxviii. 635
—— The energy of magnetic storms, lxxix. 70
—— Diffusion and viscosity in giant stars, lxxxii. 292
—— The electrical conductivity of stellar matter, lxxxix. 54
—— On the radial limitation of the Sun's magnetic field, lxxxix. 57
—— The Sun's general magnetic field and the chromosphere, lxxxix. 80
—— Solar streams of corpuscles: their geometry, absorption of light, and penetration, lxxxix. 456
Chapman, S., V. C. A. Ferraro and, The electrical state of solar streams of corpuscles, lxxxix. 470
Chapman, S., T. Lewis and, The effect of magnetism on the rates of chronometers and watches, lxxii. 583
Chapman, S., P. J. Melotte and, Photographic magnitudes of 262 stars within 25′ of the North Pole, lxxiv. 40
—— —— On the application of parallel wire diffraction gratings to photographic photometry, lxxiv. 50
Chappell, E., A new method of second difference integration on the Brunsviga-Dupla machine, xci. 817
—— —— Note on the above paper, L. J. Comrie, xci. 819
Charlier, C. V. L., On multiple solutions of the determination of orbits from three observations, lxxi. 120
—— —— Second note, lxxi. 454
—— The analytical solution in the problem of orbits, lxxi. 606
—— An investigation on the motion of the stars, lxxiii. 486
—— The galaxy of the B-stars, lxxvi. 589

Charter, Supplemental, Petition to the King for, to enable women to be elected as Fellows and Associates, lxxv. 221
Chatwood, A. B., Death of, lxxvii. 290
Cherry, T. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
—— Note on the employment of angular variables in celestial mechanics, lxxxiv. 729
Chidambara Aiyar, P. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 393
—— Comet *Skjellerup* (1927 *k*), lxxxviii. 224
—— The relative variations in the extents of bases and in the heights of prominences accompanying variations in their areas, xc. 496
Christie, Sir W. H. M., Changes in the lunar craters *Aristillus* and *Eratosthenes* observed at the Harvard College Observatory, Mandeville, Jamaica, lxxxi. 451
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 233
Chronology, The new star of Hipparchus and the dates of birth and accession of Mithridates, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxix. 162
—— See also Calendar
Chronometers, A method of determining the mean accidental variations in daily rates of a number of, N. Liapin, lxxx. 64
—— Theoretical establishment of W. Struve's empirical formulæ for errors of corrections of clocks or, N. Liapin, lxxx. 70
—— And watches, The effect of magnetism on the rates of, S. Chapman and T. Lewis, lxxii. 583
—— See also Instruments and Appliances, Miscellaneous
Church, Ella K., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
Churchill, Lord E. S., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 247
Cisar, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 671
Clapham, A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Clark, C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 241
Clark, F. H., Elected a Fellow,* lxxxiv. 1
Clark-Maxwell, G. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 307
Clarke, M. H., Death of, lxxxvii. 249
Clayden, A. W., Note on the blue-violet absorption of *Venus,* lxxix. 507
Clements, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Clifton, R. B., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 248
Clock Errors and wireless time signals, R. A. Sampson, lxxxi. 89
Clock Stars, Bright—night versus day, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 472
Clocks, The Shortt, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, J. Jackson and W. Bowyer, lxxxviii. 465
—— —— and the earth's rotation, J. Jackson, lxxxix. 239
—— —— of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, with special reference to the effect of the variation of arc, J. Jackson and W. Bowyer, xc. 268
—— —— at Greenwich in 1930, J. Jackson and W. Bowyer, xci. 291
—— —— See also Brown, E. W., and D. Brouwer
—— See also Time Determination and Wireless Time Signals
Close, T. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 457
Clusters. See Star Clusters
Cohn, Fritz, Elected an Associate, lxxiii. 553
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 249
Cole, J. F., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 293
Coleman, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 240
Coleman, William, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 247
Coles, John, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 255
Collins, A. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Colomb, Ruby E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1

* Election void.

Comets, On the mean or perihelion distances of, R. T. A. Innes, lxxi. 127
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxi. 130
—— A suggested method of determining the stellar brightness of a faint comet, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxi. 232
—— Requests to observers of, K. Pokrowski, lxxi. 572
—— Note on the two main types of cometary development, and their variation with the solar distance, J. H. Reynolds, lxxii. 28
—— Comet observations made at the Melbourne Observatory, 1914 and 1915, lxxvii. 474
—— Observations of, made at the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, J. van der Bilt, lxxviii. 174
—— —— G. van Biesbroeck, lxxviii. 177
—— with small perihelion distance, and the resisting medium, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxx. 475
—— Cometary radiant points, 1875–1920, Rev. M. Davidson, lxxx. 739
—— Determination of the elements of the orbit of a planet or a comet by means of the variation of two geocentric distances, M. Subbotin, lxxxii. 383
—— Comet *Pons-Winnecke*: perturbations by *Jupiter* [1921–27], C. J. Merfield, lxxxiii. 374
—— Photographic observations of comets and minor planets made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1924, G. Merton, lxxxv. 511
—— Note on the origin of certain radiations in cometary spectra, R. C. Johnson, lxxxvii. 625
—— The excitation of line and band spectra in comets by sunlight, H. Zanstra, lxxxix. 178
—— Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes*, The perturbations of, from 1818–1928, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxix. 556
—— —— The orbit of, A. C. D. Crommelin, xc. 232
—— —— Revision of the elements of, at the apparitions of 1873 and 1818, A. C. D. Crommelin, xc. 322
—— —— See also 1928, III
—— A mechanical method for assisting in the determination of parabolic orbits, Rev. M. Davidson, xc. 562
—— On the disintegration of short-period comets: some remarks on the question of their origin, S. Vsessviatsky, xc. 706
—— Council note on the comets of 1910, lxxi. 318; of 1911, lxxii. 299; of 1912, lxxiii. 269; of 1913, lxxiv. 325; of 1914, lxxv. 311; of 1915, lxxvi. 333; of 1916, lxxvii. 354; of 1917, lxxviii. 291; of 1918, lxxix. 268; of 1919, lxxx. 406; of 1920, lxxxi. 304; of 1921, lxxxii. 268; of 1922, lxxxiii. 287; of 1923, lxxxiv. 260; of 1924, lxxxv. 349; of 1925, lxxxvi. 221; of 1926, lxxxvii. 295; of 1927, lxxxviii. 293; of 1928, lxxxix. 361; of 1929, xc. 423; of 1930, xci. 376
—— 1556, Observations by Fabricius and Heller, being the substance of a paper by K. von Littrow, translated by A. S. Herschel and edited by A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxvii. 633
—— 1889, V. (*Brooks*), Approach of Brooks's periodic comet to *Jupiter*, C. Pokrovsky, lxxxii. 383
—— 1906, VI. (*Metcalf*), Note on, G. Merton, lxxxii. 381
—— 1909, IV. (*Daniel*), Photographic and visual observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 135
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 477
—— 1910, I., Photographic and visual observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 136
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 478
—— —— Position from photographs taken at Helwân, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxi. 573

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1910, II. (*Halley*), Photographs of, made at the Córdoba Observatory, Argentine Republic, C. D. Perrine, lxxi. 102
—— —— Photographic and visual observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 133
—— —— Council note on the orbit of, lxxi. 320
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 475
—— —— observed at Windsor, New South Wales, J. Tebbutt, lxxi. 224
—— —— —— Errata, lxxi. 524
—— —— Positions from photographs taken at Helwân Observatory, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxi. 573
—— 1910, III. [=1910 *b*] (*Metcalf*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 478
—— 1910, V. (*Faye*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 478
—— 1911, IV. [=1911 *g*] (*Beljawsky*), Sextant observations of, Capt. Thomas, lxxii. 29
—— —— Position of, observed at Cambridge Observatory, lxxii. 423
—— 1911, V. [=1911 *c*] (*Brooks*), Sextant observations of, Capt. Thomas, lxxii. 29
—— —— Note on the spectrum of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxii. 30
—— 1911, VII. (*Schaumasse*), The predicted return of (1911, VII.; 1919, IV.), G. Merton, lxxxvii. 565
—— 1912, II. [=1912 *a*] (*Gale*), observed at the Sydney Observatory, lxxiii. 395
—— 1913, VI. (*Westphal*) [*Delavan*], observed at its lower meridian passage with the transit circle, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxv. 26
—— —— Note on photographs of, P. J. Melotte, lxxv. 27
—— 1915 II. [=1915 *a*] (*Mellish*), Positions of, E. H. Beattie, lxxv. 714
—— —— observed with the 10-inch refractor of the University Observatory, Utrecht, lxxv. 713
—— —— Sextant observations of, Capt. R. Craven, lxxv. 716
—— —— Note on, 1915 October 4, F. Henroteau, lxxvi. 90
—— —— Provisional orbit elements, C. J. Merfield, lxxvi. 22
—— 1917, I. [=1917 *a*] (*Mellish*), Orbit elements of, C. J. Merfield, lxxvii. 643
—— 1917, II. [=1917 *b*] (*Schaumasse*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvii. 624
—— 1918, I. [=1917 *c*] (*Encke*), observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxviii. 374, 448
—— 1919, IV. (*Schaumasse*). See 1911, VII
—— 1921, I. [=1921 *c*] (*Dubiago*), Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 523
—— —— Observations of, made at the University Observatory, Rostov-on-Don, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxii. 59
—— 1921, II. [=1921 *a*] (*Reid*), Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 479
—— —— Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 523
—— 1921, III. [=1921 *b*] (*Pons-Winnecke*), The circumstances of the perihelion passage of, in 1921 June, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxi. 228
—— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 523
—— 1922, I. [=1922 *b*] (*Grigg-Skjellerup*), Photographic observations of, made with the 30-in. reflector, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 493
—— 1922, II. [=1922 *c*], Détermination de l'orbite de la comète, d'après trois observations, B. Noumerov, lxxxiv. 180

Comets (*continued*):—
—— 1924, II. [=1924 *c*] (*Finsler*), 1924 *b* (*Encke*), and planet 1924 TD (*Baade*), Visual observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 510
—— 1924 III. [=1924 *b*] (*Encke*), 1924 *c* (*Finsler*), and planet 1924 TD (*Baade*), Visual observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 510
—— 1925 I. [=1925 *c*] (*Orkisz*), The definitive elements of, N. Goryatscheff, lxxxviii. 707
—— —— Addendum, lxxxviii. 750
—— 1925 III. [=1925 *b*] (*Reid*), Observations of comets, Melbourne Observatory, lxxxvi. 441
—— 1925, VII. [=1925 *j*] (*Van Biesbroeck*), Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxvi. 81
—— 1925, XI. [=1925 *k*] (*Peltier-Wilk*), Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxvi. 81
—— 1926, III. [=1925 *l*] (*Ensor*), Observations of comets, Melbourne Observatory, lxxxvi. 441
—— 1927, VI. [=1927 *f*] (*Gale*), The orbit of: an interesting case of double solution, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxviii. 85
—— 1927, VII. [=1927 *c*] (*Pons-Winnecke*), On the spectrum of, G. Shajn, lxxxvii. 747
—— 1927, IX. [=1927 *k*] (*Skjellerup*), P. R. Chidambara Aiyar, lxxxviii. 224
—— —— Observation of, J. Marks, lxxxviii. 225
—— —— The orbit of, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxviii. 596
—— 1928, III. (*Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes*), Photographies de la comète 1928 *c* (*Forbes*), F. Quénisset, xc. 166
—— —— The orbit of, A. C. D. Crommelin, xc. 232
—— 1929, III. [=1929 *b*] (*Neujmin*], Observations of, made at Helwan Observatory, M. R. Madwar, xc. 232
—— 1930, IV. [=1930 *b*] (*Beyer*), Observations de, faites à l'équatorial Doridis ($0^m.40$) de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, G. Adamopoulos, xc. 826
—— 1930, V. [=1930 *e*] (*Forbes*), Observations of, S. Plakidis, xci. 210
—— 1931, III. [=1931 *b*] (*Nagata*), Observations of, made with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, xci. 1008
Common, Violet M., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Compton, K. T., Note on cumulative ionisation in stellar atmospheres, lxxxv. 547
Comrie, L. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 95
—— New Zealand observations during the lunar eclipse of 1921 April 21, lxxxii. 303
—— Stars occulted during lunar eclipses in 1921, lxxxii. 304
—— The use of a standard equinox in astronomy, lxxxvi. 618
—— Some computational problems arising in eclipses, lxxxvii. 483
—— On the application of the Brunsviga-Dupla calculating machine to double summation with finite differences, lxxxviii. 447
—— On the construction of tables by interpolation, lxxxviii. 506
—— Note on Mr. Chappell's method of second difference integration, xci. 819
Comrie, L. J., and A. E. Levin, Eclipse of *Rhea* by the shadow of *Titan*, lxxxi. 486
Connell, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 103
Connolly, T. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 240
Conrady, A. E., Anastigmatic eyepieces, lxxviii. 445
—— The five aberrations of lens-systems, lxxix. 60
—— —— Second paper, lxxx. 78
—— Decentred lens-systems, lxxix. 384
—— Star-discs, lxxix. 575
—— Optical systems with non-spherical surfaces, lxxx. 320

Conroy, C. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— Magnitudes of *Nova Aquilæ*, lxxix. 37
Constable, E. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Constable, F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 659
Constants, Astronomical, A determination of corrections to the equinox and equator point, from observations of *Venus* made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1915–23, J. Jackson, lxxxiv. 476
—— The position and motion of the equinox, R. T. Cullen, lxxxv. 1000
—— A new determination of the constant of nutation, J. Jackson, xc. 733
Contraction of the Universe, On the, W. H. McCrea and G. C. McVittie, xci. 128
—— See also Relativity
Cook, A. Grace, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
—— Observations of *Nova Aquilæ* on June 8, lxxviii. 569
Cook, A. Grace, and J. P. M. Prentice, Observations of the meteors of the ϵ *Arietid* radiant in 1921, lxxxii. 309
Cook, James, Obituary notice of, lxxx. 345
Cooke, F. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 657
Cooke, F. B., W. E. Cooke and, Wireless time-signals: some suggested improvements, lxxvii. 469
—— —— Note on the reception of wireless time-signals, lxxxiii. 424
Cooke, W. E., Fundamental astronomy: a suggestion, lxxi. 725
—— Occultation of the star B.D. $-12°$, 4042 by *Jupiter*, observed at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, lxxi. 728
—— Standard astronomy, lxxii. 152
—— Differential star corrections, lxxvii. 464
—— Differential transit observations, lxxix. 66.
—— Reception of wireless time-signals, lxxx. 656
—— The total solar eclipse of 1922 September 21, lxxxiii. 511
—— —— (Supplementary Note), lxxxiv. 193
—— Occultation of *Regulus*, lxxxiv. 664
—— *Nova Pictoris*, lxxxv. 895
Cooke, W. E., and F. B. Cooke, Wireless time-signals: some suggested improvements, lxxvii. 469
—— —— Note on the reception of wireless time-signals, lxxxiii. 424
Cookson Floating Zenith Telescope, Preliminary results of observations with, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, A. S. Eddington, lxxiii. 605
—— Discussion of three years' observations with the, H. S. Jones, lxxv. 542
—— Results obtained from seven years' observations with the, H. S. Jones, lxxix. 542.
—— See also Latitude Variation
Coombe, A. N., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Coombs, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
Cordoba Observatory, Argentine Republic, Photographs of *Halley's* Comet, lxxi. 102
Coronium Atom, On the nature of the, J. W. Nicholson, lxxvi. 415
Correlation-coefficient, Definition of the, J. C. Kapteyn, lxxii. 518
Cortie, Rev. A. L., Note on the spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* 2, 1912 April 24, lxxii. 714
—— The Sun-spot minimum, Sun-spots, and prominences, 1912 October 12, lxxiii. 51
—— Sun-spots and terrestrial magnetic phenomena, 1898–1911: the cause of the annual variation in magnetic disturbances, lxxiii. 52
—— —— Erratum, lxxiii. 136
—— —— Second paper: The greater magnetic storms, lxxiii. 148

Cortie, Rev. A. L. (*continued*):—
—— —— Third paper: Sun-spot areas, magnetic storms, and the Sun's corona, lxxiii. 431
—— The mode of propagation of the Sun's influence in magnetic storms, lxxiii. 539
—— The spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* 2, 1912 April and 1913 February–April, lxxiii. 646
—— An area of long-continued solar disturbance and the associated magnetic storms, lxxiv. 670
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, lxxv. 66
—— Preliminary report on the total solar eclipse of 1914 August 21, observed by the expedition of the Joint Permanent Eclipse Committee to Hernosand, Sweden, lxxv. 105
—— The Sun-spot and the solar corona of 1914 August 21, lxxv. 496
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to terrestrial magnetic disturbances, lxxvi. 15
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to the mean daily range of terrestrial magnetic declination, lxxvi. 631
—— The chromospheric and coronal spectrum (λ6000–λ7600) in the total solar eclipse, 1911 April 28, lxxviii. 441
—— The spectrum of the corona, 1914 August 21, lxxviii. 665
—— The earlier spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxix. 121
—— The spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ*, 1918 June 15, lxxix. 171
—— —— 1918 July 29, lxxix. 491
—— —— 1918 August 23–October 23, lxxix. 555
—— —— 1919 July, August, lxxx. 205
—— Note on a disturbed Sun-spot area on the Sun's eastern limb, 1919 May 29, lxxx. 204
—— The great Sun-spot group and the magnetic storm, 1920 March 22–23, lxxx. 574
—— The spectrum of *Nova Cygni III.*, lxxxi. 57
—— The ultra-violet spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ*, 1918 June 10, lxxxi. 483
—— The Sun-spot group and the magnetic disturbances, 1921 May 8–21, lxxxi. 515
—— Terrestrial magnetic disturbances and Sun-spots, lxxxii. 170
—— Solar and terrestrial magnetic phenomena, 1913–21, lxxxiii. 204
—— The magnetic disturbance of 1924 January 29–30, lxxxiv. 531
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 175
Cortie, Rev. A. L., and Rev. J. Rowland, The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1921 April 7: Spectroscopic observations of the reversing layer, lxxxi. 485
Cosby, D. S. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 61
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 250
Cosmic Evolution, The part played by rotation in, J. H. Jeans, lxvii. 186
—— Note on the action of viscosity in gaseous and nebular masses, J. H. Jeans, lxxvii. 200
—— On the early history of the solar system, H. Jeffreys, lxxviii. 424
—— Cosmogonic problems associated with a secular decrease of mass, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 2.
—— Collision and the origin of rotation in the solar system, H. Jeffreys, lxxxix. 636
—— The early history of the solar system on the collision theory, H. Jeffreys, lxxxix. 731
—— See also Stars, Constitution and Evolution of, and Structure of the Universe
Cottam, Arthur, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 248

Council Notes on some points connected with the progress of Astronomy :—
—— 1911, Minor planets, lxxi. 317
—— —— The comets of 1910, lxxi. 318
—— —— The orbit of *Halley's* Comet, lxxi. 320
—— —— Tables of *Jupiter's* satellites, lxxi. 323
—— —— Solar parallax, lxxi. 324
—— —— Solar activity in 1910, lxxi. 326
—— —— Solar research in 1910, lxxi. 328
—— —— The International Union for Co-operation in Solar Research, lxxi. 332
—— —— Double stars, lxxi. 336
—— —— Variable stars, lxxi. 339
—— —— The photography of nebulæ, lxxi. 342
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1910, lxxi. 346
—— —— Star catalogues, lxxi. 353
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxi. 357
—— —— The " Astrolabe à prisme," lxxi. 358
—— —— The Eötvös torsion balance, lxxi. 359
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxi. 490
—— 1912, Discovery of minor planets, lxxii. 296
—— —— Comets of 1911, lxxii. 299
—— —— Solar activity in 1911, lxxii. 303
—— —— Solar research in 1911, lxxii. 305
—— —— Double stars, lxxii. 310
—— —— Variable stars, lxxii. 314
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxxii. 316
—— —— Stellar parallax, lxxii. 319
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy, lxxii. 327
—— —— Selenium photometry, lxxii. 336
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxii. 338
—— —— Precession Tables, lxxii. 339
—— —— Logarithmic Tables, lxxii. 340
—— —— The Paris Conference on Nautical Almanacs, lxxii. 342
—— 1913, Discovery of minor planets in 1912, lxxiii. 266
—— —— The eighth satellite of *Jupiter*, lxxiii. 268
—— —— Comets, lxxiii. 269
—— —— Solar activity in 1912, lxxiii. 271
—— —— Solar research in 1912, lxxiii. 273
—— —— Double stars, lxxiii. 279
—— —— Variable stars, lxxiii. 281
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxxiii. 286
—— —— Photographic magnitudes, lxxiii. 291
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxiii. 297
—— —— Star catalogues, lxxiii. 298
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1912, lxxiii. 300
—— —— Gyldén's " Traité des Orbites Absolues," vol. ii., lxxiii. 305
—— —— On the theory of radiation, lxxiii. 306
—— 1914, Discovery of minor planets in 1913, lxxiv. 323
—— —— Comets in 1913, lxxiv. 325
—— —— Solar activity in 1913, lxxiv. 330
—— —— Solar research in 1913, lxxiv. 331
—— —— Solar radiation, lxxiv. 337
—— —— Double stars, lxxiv. 339
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxiv. 549
—— —— Variable stars, lxxiv. 341
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxxiv. 345
—— —— The " Plan of Selected Areas," lxxiv. 348
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxiv. 353
—— —— Series lines in spectra, lxxiv. 354

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1914, Stellar spectroscopy in 1913, lxxiv. 361
—— —— Astronomy and wireless telegraphy, lxxiv. 368
—— —— Latitude variation, lxxiv. 369
—— 1915, Discovery of minor planets in 1914, lxxv. 309
—— —— Comets in 1914, lxxv. 311
—— —— The total solar eclipse, 1914 August 20–21, lxxv. 315
—— —— Solar activity in 1914, lxxv. 317
—— —— Solar research in 1914, lxxv. 319
—— —— Double stars, lxxv. 323
—— —— Giant and dwarf stars, lxxv. 326
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxxv. 329
—— —— Errors in right ascension of the fundamental star catalogues, lxxv. 333
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxv. 336
—— —— Optical interference methods in astronomy, lxxv. 338
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1914, lxxv. 340
—— 1916, Discovery of minor planets in 1915, lxxvi. 332
—— —— Comets in 1915, lxxvi. 333
—— —— Solar activity in 1915, lxxvi. 337
—— —— Solar research in 1915, lxxvi. 340
—— —— Double stars, lxxvi. 345
—— —— Stellar distribution and drift, lxxvi. 348
—— —— Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxvi. 353
—— 1917, Discovery of minor planets in 1916, lxxvii. 352
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1916, lxxvii. 354
—— —— Solar activity in 1916, lxxvii. 356
—— —— Solar research in 1916, lxxvii. 358
—— —— Double stars, lxxvii. 363
—— —— Variable stars, lxxvii. 366
—— —— Stellar distribution and motions, lxxvii. 370
—— —— The motions of spiral nebulæ, lxxvii. 375
—— —— Einstein's theory of gravitation, lxxvii. 377
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1916, lxxvii. 382
—— —— " Summer " time, lxxvii. 387
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 525
—— —— Zone standard time, lxxvii. 389
—— 1918, Discovery of minor planets in 1917, lxxviii. 289
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1917, lxxviii. 291.
—— —— The eighth and ninth satellites of *Jupiter*, lxxviii. 292
—— —— Solar activity in 1917, lxxviii. 293
—— —— Solar research in 1917, lxxviii. 295
—— —— Double stars, lxxviii. 298
—— —— The Barnard proper motion star, lxxviii. 304
—— —— The Innes proper motion star, lxxviii. 305
—— —— Variable stars, lxxviii. 306
—— —— Stellar distribution and motion, lxxviii. 310
—— —— The number and galactic concentration of the stars, lxxviii. 314
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1917, lxxviii. 315
—— —— The Astrographic Catalogue, lxxviii. 321
—— 1919, Discovery of minor planets in 1918, lxxix. 267
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1918, lxxix. 268
—— —— Solar activity in 1918, lxxix. 270
—— —— Solar research in 1918, lxxix. 271
—— —— Total solar eclipses, lxxix. 274
—— —— *Nova Aquilæ III.* (1918), lxxix. 276
—— —— Variable stars, lxxix. 281
—— —— Double stars, lxxix. 284
—— —— Stellar distribution and motions, lxxix. 289

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1919, The distribution of globular clusters, lxxix. 292
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1918, lxxix. 294
—— —— New telescopes, lxxix. 299
—— 1920, Discovery of minor planets in 1919, lxxx. 405
—— —— Comets, lxxx. 406
—— —— Solar activity in 1919, lxxx. 408
—— —— Solar research in 1919, lxxx. 411
—— —— The eclipse of 1919 May 29 and the theory of relativity, lxxx. 415
—— —— Variable stars, lxxx. 416
—— —— Double stars, lxxx. 422
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1919, lxxx. 426
—— —— The International Astronomical Union, lxxx. 433
—— 1921, Observations of the planets, lxxxi. 297
—— —— Discovery of minor planets, lxxxi. 302
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1920, lxxxi. 304
—— —— Solar activity in 1920, lxxxi. 305
—— —— Solar research in 1920, lxxxi. 307
—— —— The application of interference methods to astronomy, lxxxi. 309
—— —— Double stars, lxxxi. 313
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1920, lxxxi. 319
—— —— The Astrographic Chart and Catalogue, lxxxi. 327
—— 1922, Discovery of minor planets in 1921, lxxxii. 267
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1921, lxxxii. 268
—— —— Solar activity in 1921, lxxxii. 269
—— —— Solar research in 1921, lxxxii. 270
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1921, lxxxii. 272
—— —— *Saturn*, lxxxii. 275
—— 1923, Discovery of minor planets in 1922, lxxxiii. 286
—— —— Discovery of comets in 1922, lxxxiii. 287
—— —— Solar activity in 1922, lxxxiii. 290
—— —— Solar research in 1922, lxxxiii. 291
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1922, lxxxiii. 294
—— —— Double stars, lxxxiii. 300
—— —— The International Astronomical Union, lxxxiii. 304
—— 1924, Discovery of minor planets in 1923, lxxxiv. 258
—— —— Report on comets in 1923, lxxxiv. 260
—— —— Solar activity in 1923, lxxxiv. 262
—— —— Solar research in 1923, lxxxiv. 263
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1923, lxxxiv. 267
—— —— Double stars, lxxxiv. 274
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxiv. 278
—— —— Nebulæ, lxxxiv. 283
—— —— Meridian astronomy, lxxxiv. 287
—— —— The "Plan of Selected Areas," lxxxiv. 290
—— —— The astronomical tests of Einstein's law, lxxxiv. 292
—— —— Photo-electric photometry, lxxxiv. 295
—— 1925, Discovery of minor planets in 1924, lxxxv. 346
—— —— Report on comets in 1924, lxxxv. 349
—— —— Solar activity in 1924, lxxxv. 351
—— —— Solar research in 1924, lxxxv. 352
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy, lxxxv. 356
—— —— General spectroscopic investigations, lxxxv. 369
—— —— Double stars, lxxxv. 372
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxv. 375
—— —— Nebulæ, lxxxv. 380
—— —— *Mars*, lxxxv. 382

Council Notes on the progress of Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— 1925, Logarithmic and trigonometrical tables, lxxxv. 386
—— 1926, Discovery of minor planets in 1925, lxxxvi. 219
—— —— Report on comets in 1925, lxxxvi. 221
—— —— Solar activity in 1925, lxxxvi. 227
—— —— Solar research in 1925, lxxxvi. 228
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy, lxxxvi. 234
—— —— Double stars, lxxxvi. 247
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxvi. 249
—— —— Nebulæ, lxxxvi. 257
—— 1927, Discovery of minor planets in 1926, lxxxvii. 293
—— —— Report on comets in 1926, lxxxvii. 295
—— —— Solar activity in 1926, lxxxvii. 300
—— —— Solar research in 1926, lxxxvii. 301
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1926, lxxxvii. 308
—— —— Double stars, lxxxvii. 316
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxvii. 319
—— —— Note on the planet *Jupiter*, lxxxvii. 335
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 468
—— 1928, Discovery of minor planets in 1927, lxxxviii. 291
—— —— Report on comets in 1927, lxxxviii. 293
—— —— Solar activity in 1927, lxxxviii. 299
—— —— Solar research in 1927, lxxxviii. 301
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1927, lxxxviii. 307
—— —— Double stars, lxxxviii. 316
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxviii. 318
—— —— The rotation of the galaxy, lxxxviii. 329
—— 1929, Discovery of minor planets in 1928, lxxxix. 359
—— —— Report on comets in 1928, lxxxix. 361
—— —— Double stars, lxxxix. 364
—— —— Variable stars, lxxxix. 367
—— —— Solar activity in 1928, lxxxix. 384
—— —— Solar research in 1928, lxxxix. 385
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1928, lxxxix. 391
—— —— Nebulæ, lxxxix. 396
—— 1930, Discovery of minor planets in 1929, xc. 421
—— —— Report on comets in 1929, xc. 423
—— —— Double stars, xc. 428
—— —— Variable stars, xc. 431
—— —— Solar activity in 1929, xc. 444
—— —— Solar research in 1929, xc. 445
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1929, xc. 453
—— —— Proper motions, xc. 457
—— 1931, Discovery of minor planets in 1930, xci. 373
—— —— Report on comets in 1930, xci. 376
—— —— The discovery of *Pluto*, xci. 380
—— —— Solar activity in 1930, xci. 386
—— —— Solar research in 1930, xci. 387
—— —— The solar corona without eclipse, xci. 395
—— —— Stellar spectroscopy in 1930, xci. 396
—— —— Double stars, xci. 405
—— —— Variable stars, xci. 408
—— —— The expansion of the universe, xci. 412
—— —— Nebulæ, xci. 416
Course, A. G., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Courtenay, Robert, Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 204
Cousins, A. W. J., *l Carinæ*, lxxxiv. 620
—— *κ Pavonis*, lxxxviii. 108
Coutts, W. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 1

Cowell, P. H., The Gold Medal presented to him for his contributions to the lunar theory and gravitational astronomy, lxxi. 368
—— Numerical differences for the year 1923 between Professor E. W. Brown's tabular places of the Moon and the places according to Hansen's tables (1857), with Newcomb's corrections (1878), lxxix. 391
Cowling, T. G., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
—— On the radial limitation of the Sun's magnetic field, xc. 140
—— On a point-source model of a star, xci. 92
—— Note on the fitting of polytropic models in the theory of stellar structure, xci. 472
Cox, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Cox, J. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
—— Le nombre des solutions qui se présentent dans la détermination d'une orbite elliptique, lxxxvi. 59
Cox, R. R. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Craig, Rev. C. R., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 213
Craig, George, Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Craig, J. I., A new method of discovering periodicities, lxxvi. 493
Crane, E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Craven, R., Observations of Comet 1915 *a* (*Mellish*), lxxv. 716
Crawford, The Earl of, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 271
Crawford, R. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
—— Note on Merton's method for the determination of orbits, lxxxvi. 148
—— —— A reply, G. Merton, lxxxvi. 150
Crichton, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Criswick, G. S., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 293
Croft, W. B., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 298
Crommelin, A. C. D., The motion of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite from 1910 to 1916, lxxi. 50
—— Note on Mr. Innes's paper on the mean or perihelion distances of comets, lxxi. 130
—— Note on Mr. Innes's paper (on osculating elements), lxxi. 506
—— A comparison of the Moon's co-ordinates for 1914 according to the new Delaunay Tables with those given in the *Nautical Almanac*, lxxiii. 407
—— An observation by Lamont of Professor Barnard's proper motion star, lxxvii. 42
—— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 280
—— Observations by Fabricius and Heller of the comet of 1556, edited, with addendum, by A. C. D. C., lxxvii. 633
—— Orbit of planet DB (*Alinda*), lxxviii. 447
—— The circumstances of the perihelion passage of *Pons-Winnecke's* Comet in June 1921, lxxxi. 228
—— The orbit of Comet 1927 *f* (*Gale*): an interesting case of double solution, lxxxviii. 85
—— The orbit of Comet 1927 IX. (*Skjellerup*), lxxxviii. 596
—— The perturbations of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes* from 1818–1928, lxxxix. 556
—— The orbit of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes*, xc. 232
—— Revision of the elements of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes* at the apparitions of 1873 and 1818, xc. 322
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Dr. J. S. Plaskett, xc. 466
—— —— On the award of the Gold Medal to Professor W. de Sitter, xci. 422
—— —— —— Errata, xci. 606
—— —— On the award of the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift to Mr. Clyde W. Tombaugh, xci. 434

Crommelin, A. C. D., and C. R. Davidson, Note on the corona and prominences in the eclipse of 1919 May 29, lxxx. 12
—— —— Comets with small perihelion distance, and the resisting medium, lxxx. 475
Crommelin, A. C. D., Sir Frank Dyson and, The Greenwich observations of the Moon, 1751–1922, lxxxiii. 359
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvi. 363
Crommelin, A. C. D., and R. T. Cullen, Deduction of the Moon's parallactic inequality and allied terms from the Greenwich lunar observations, 1900 to 1922, lxxxiii. 458
Crommelin, C. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Crouch, Rev. John, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 177
Croucher, G. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
—— Obituary notice of, lxxix. 228
Cruickshank, Rev. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Crump, C. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Cullen, R. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
—— Comparison of the proper motions determined by Dr. Porter in the Cincinnati Publications No. 18, with those of the Greenwich Catalogue, 1910, for the zone 24° to 32° N. Dec., lxxx. 636
—— Note on the travelling-wire micrometer of the Greenwich transit circle, lxxxi. 420
—— Position and motion of the equinox, lxxxv. 1000
—— Diameters of the Sun observed at Greenwich, 1915–1925, lxxxvi. 344
—— Preliminary results derived from the declination observations of the Greenwich transit circle, 1851–1925, lxxxvii. 532
Cullen, R. T., A. C. D. Crommelin and, Deduction of the Moon's parallactic inequality and allied terms from the Greenwich lunar observations 1900 to 1922, lxxxiii. 458
Cullen, R. T., Sir Frank Dyson and, The declinations of the Greenwich observations for 1915–21, lxxxiv. 470
—— —— Greenwich observations of the Sun and the four outer planets from 1901–1928, lxxxix. 256
Cullen, R. T., J. Jackson and, Personality in meridian observations of the Sun and the equinox correction, lxxxvii. 459
Cullington, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 232
Cumming, W. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 61
Curlewis, H. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Currie, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 623
Curry, P. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 443
—— The effect of reversing a small transit instrument, lxxxvii. 497
Curtis, H. D., Elected an Associate, lxxxi. 489
—— Note on *R Cygni*, lxxiii. 92
Curtis, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
—— The spectrum of the new star in *Gemini*, 1912 March, lxxii. 511
Curtis, W. E., A. Fowler, E. H. Hills and, The total eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 21: Report on the Kiev Expedition, lxxv. 117
Curtiss, R. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 505
—— Absorption borders in the spectrum of *v Sagittarii*, lxxxviii. 203
—— Renewed visibility of hydrogen emission in the spectrum of *f' Cygni*, lxxxviii. 205
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 362
Cushing, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Cushing, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 273

Dale, J. B., The resolution of a compound periodic function into simple periodic functions, lxxiv. 628

Dale, J. B. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the number of components of a compound periodic function, lxxiv. 664
—— The fluctuations in the epochs of Sun-spot maxima and minima, lxxiv. 664
—— Note on his method of periodic analysis, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 60
—— The poles of the planetary orbits, lxxvi. 641
Dale, Rev. R. F., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 346
Dallas, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 333
—— Death of, lxxxv. 305
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 178
Dalzell, D. P., Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
Dark Markings of the sky, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxix. 446
Darling, H. B., Verification of the centre yard and the three centre feet on the Royal Astronomical Society's 5-ft. tubular brass scale, lxxi. 164
Darwin, C. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 1
Darwin, Sir George, On librating planets, and on a new family of periodic orbits, lxxii. 642
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 204
—— See also George Darwin Lectureship
Daunt, R. A. C., Death of, lxxxix. 297
Davidson, C. R., Parallax of B.D. 80° 694, lxxxii. 180
—— The relative intensity of the principal doublet (H, K) and the diffuse doublet (X) in the spectrum of the calcium chromosphere, lxxxviii. 30
Davidson, C. R., A. C. D. Crommelin and, Note on the corona and prominences in the eclipse of 1919 May 29, lxxx. 12
Davidson, C. R., G. F. Dodwell and, Determination of the deflection of light by the Sun's gravitational field from observations made at Cordillo Downs, South Australia, during the total eclipse of 1922 September 21, lxxxiv. 150
Davidson, C. R., F. W. Dyson and, Photographic magnitudes of stars brighter than $9^{m}\cdot0$ within 5° of the North Pole, lxxii. 693
Davidson, C. R., A. S. Eddington and, Total eclipse of the Sun, 1912 October 10. Report on an expedition to Passa Quatro, Minas Geraes, Brazil, lxxiii. 386
Davidson, C. R., and W. M. H. Greaves, The influence of atmospheric dispersion on photographic determinations of stellar parallax, lxxxiii. 56
—— —— Preliminary note on the determination of effective stellar temperatures by the "prism-crossed-by-grating" method, lxxxvi. 33
Davidson, C. R., W. M. H. Greaves, ——, and E. Martin, The relative effective temperatures of twenty-two stars of early type, lxxxvii. 352
—— —— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 503
—— —— —— The low colour-temperature of ζ *Persei* (Note to Dr. Kienle's paper), lxxxviii. 703
—— —— —— Note on the low colour-temperatures of some early-type stars with strong Ca^{+} lines, lxxxix. 125
—— —— —— The colour temperatures of twenty-four stars, suitable for use as spectrophotometric standards, xc. 104
Davidson, C. R., H. S. Jones and, Total eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 21: preliminary account of the observations made at Minsk, Russia, lxxv. 125
Davidson, C. R., and E. Martin, Effective wave-lengths of stars in relation to spectral type and colour index, lxxxii. 65
—— —— Effective wave-length and spectral classification of faint stars. Standards of reference, lxxxiv. 425
Davidson, C. R., M. Minnaert, L. S. Ornstein, and F. J. M. Stratton, Spectrophotometry of the chromosphere, lxxxviii. 536

Davidson, C. R., and F. J. M. Stratton, Multiplets of the nickel and cobalt arc spectra in the chromospheric spectrum, lxxxvii. 739
Davidson, C. R., and W. V. Woodman, An equatorial mounting for eclipse observations, lxxx. 318
Davidson, Rev. Martin, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 89
—— Cometary radiant points, 1875–1920, lxxx. 739
—— Stationary radiants, lxxxi. 414
—— A mechanical method for assisting in the determination of parabolic orbits, xc. 562
Davies, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 349
Davies, Rev. C. D. P., Summary of his observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542
—— Herschel's 18¾-in. speculum (the " 20 ft."), lxxxiv. 23
Davies, Rev. D. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Davies, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 579
Davis, G. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Davis, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
Dawson, Hugh, Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Day, R. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 299
Dean, T. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
Dean, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 1
Declinations of the Greenwich observations for 1915–21, Sir Frank Dyson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxiv. 470
Defforges, G., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 289
De Lury, R. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Denne, Wilfred, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 623
Denning, W. F., The real paths of 429 fireballs and shooting stars observed in the British Isles during the 15 years 1897 to 1911 inclusive, lxxii. 423
—— Radiant points of shooting stars observed at Bristol, chiefly in 1899–1911, lxxii. 631
—— Notes on fireballs and shooting stars, lxxiii. 395
—— Observations of the *Orionids*, lxxiii. 667
—— —— Erratum, lxxiv. 59
—— Reply to his " Observations of the *Orionids*," C. P. Olivier, lxxiv. 37
—— Real paths of 252 fireballs and shooting stars observed in the British Isles during the four years 1912 to 1915 inclusive, lxxvi. 219
—— Remarkable meteoric shower on [1916] June 28, lxxvi. 740
—— Observations of *Nova Aquilæ*, lxxviii. 570
—— A detonating fireball in sunshine, lxxxii. 305
—— Meteoric phenomena, February 7–22, lxxxii. 307
—— Stationary meteors and meteors nearly stationary observed at Bristol since 1879, lxxxiv. 37
—— Radiant points of shooting stars observed at Bristol chiefly from 1912 to 1922 inclusive, lxxxiv. 43
—— The meteoric showers of January and December (*Quadrantids* and *Geminids*), lxxxiv. 178
—— A new cometary meteor shower (1926 October 9), lxxxvii. 104
Denning, W. F., and Mrs. F. Wilson, The meteor shower of January, lxxviii. 198
Deslandres, H. A., The Gold Medal of the Society presented to him for his investigations of solar phenomena and other spectroscopic work, lxxiii. 201, 317
D'Esterre, C. R., A note on some observations of the region around the star clusters H. vi. 33, 34 *Persei*, lxxiii. 75
—— Observations of the region of nova No. 2 *Persei*, lxxiv. 534
—— Report of his observatory, lxxiii. 250 ; lxxiv. 307 ; lxxv. 291
Devendra, D. A., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Dew-deposit on glass surfaces, Prevention of, J. Franklin-Adams, lxxii. 165

Dickens, G. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
Dietz, D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 61
Diffraction Gratings, Parallel wire, On the application of, to photographic photometry, S. Chapman and P. J. Melotte, lxxiv. 50
Diffraction Phenomena. See Optics
Dilks, H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Dingle, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Dirac, P. A. M., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
—— The effect of Compton scattering by free electrons in a stellar atmosphere, lxxxv. 825
Ditisheim, P., Détermination de la différence de longitude Greenwich–Paris par transport de l'heure en avion, lxxx. 809
Dneprovsky, N., J. Beljajeff and, Determination of the longitude of Pulkovo Observatory in 1925, lxxxvii. 646
Dobbie, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Dobson, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 353
Dobson, G. M. B., F. A. Lindemann and, Note on the photography of meteors, lxxxiii. 163
Dobson, R. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Dodwell, G. F., Note on the longitude of Adelaide, lxxxi. 101
Dodwell, G. F., and C. R. Davidson, Determination of the deflection of light by the Sun's gravitational field from observations made at Cordillo Downs, South Australia, during the total eclipse of 1922 September 21, lxxxiv. 150
Doig, Peter, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
—— The spectra of physically connected pairs and the giant and dwarf theory, lxxxii. 372
—— Note on the parallaxes of open and moving clusters, lxxxii. 461
Dome Shutters, Note on a method of balancing, W. H. Maw, lxxiv. 2
Doodson, A. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 535
Doolittle, E., Measures of double stars, lxxv. 666
—— Preliminary paper on recent lists of new double stars, lxxvi. 204
—— Errata in the double star measures of the *Monthly Notices*, Vols. LXVI. to LXXV., lxxvii. 437
—— Errata in the Rev. T. E. Espin's recent list of new double stars, lxxvii. 626
—— Errata in van Biesbroeck's third series of measures of double stars, lxxviii. 376
—— Note on Espin's latest list of new double stars, lxxviii. 690
—— Note on Espin's list of new double stars, lxxix. 511
—— Note on Robert Jonckheere's newest pairs, Nos. 1035–1319, lxxix. 657
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 255
Douglas, A. Vibert, Elected a Fellow, xci. 1
—— Real and apparent radial velocities, lxxxiv. 491
—— The cyanogen band near $\lambda 4200$ in the spectra of three Cepheid variables, xc. 798
—— Note on the range in spectrum variation of α *Ursæ Minoris*, xc. 806
Douglas, A. Vibert, A. S. Eddington and, The progression of stellar velocity with absolute magnitude, lxxxiii. 112
Douglas, F. C. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Douglas, H. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Dowdy, D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Downing, A. M. W., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 241
Dracopoli, I. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 541
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 213
Dreyer, J. L. E., Note on Tycho Brahe's opinion about the solar parallax, lxxi. 74
—— Summary of his observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542

Dreyer, J. L. E. (*continued*):—
—— Corrections to the New General Catalogue resulting from the revision of Sir William Herschel's three catalogues of nebulæ, lxxiii. 37
—— Partial eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 20–21, observed at Armagh, lxxv. 26
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, at Armagh Observatory, lxxv. 37
—— The Gold Medal of the Society awarded to him for his contributions to astronomical history and his catalogues of nebulæ, lxxvi. 249, 257, 368
—— On the origin of Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars, lxxvii. 528
—— —— Second paper, lxxviii. 343
—— Descriptive catalogue of a collection of William Herschel papers presented to the Royal Astronomical Society by the late Sir W. J. Herschel, Bart., lxxviii. 547
—— On the original form of the Alfonsine tables, lxxx. 243
—— Address on the history of the Society, delivered on the occasion of the centenary celebration, lxxxii. 438
—— Presidential Addresses delivered by, on the award of the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift to Mr. A. Stanley Williams and to Mr. W. S. Franks, lxxxiii. 428
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the desirability of publishing a new edition of Isaac Newton's collected works, lxxxiv. 298
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor Arthur Stanley Eddington, lxxxiv. 548
—— Note on Father Hagen's paper on W. Herschel's observations of extended nebulous fields, lxxxvi. 146
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 251
—— Bequest of books from the late, lxxxvii. 3
Drummond, A. S., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 248
Dudley, Rev. Ben, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Dufay, J., Effect of atmospheric absorption in stellar spectrophotometry, xci. 549
Duffield, W. G., The spectra of novæ and the pressure effect, lxxiii. 631
—— The displacement of spectrum lines and the equivalence hypothesis, lxxx. 262
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 363
Dugan, R. S., Inequalities in the period of the eclipsing variable *RT Persei*, lxxv. 692
—— Inequalities in the period of the eclipsing variable *Z Draconis*, lxxv. 702
—— An inequality in the period of the eclipsing variable *RZ Cassiopeiæ*, lxxvi. 729
Dugan, R. S., H. N. Russell and, Apsidal motion in *Y Cygni* and other stars, xci. 212
Dumphreys, Rev. J. M. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Dunér, N. C., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 256
Dunham, Theodore, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 659
Dunlop, A. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 491
Dunnicliff, Marguerite C., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
Dunsink Observatory, Three variable stars in the region of χ *Persei*, lxxiv. 686
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 298; lxxii. 277; lxxiii. 241; lxxiv. 298; lxxv. 281; lxxvi. 304; lxxvii. 330; lxxviii. 269; lxxix. 246; lxxx. 378; lxxxi. 280; lxxxiii. 266; lxxxiv. 240; lxxxv. 327; lxxxvi. 198; lxxxvii. 273; lxxxviii. 271; lxxxix. 340; xc. 398; xci. 348
Durham University Observatory, Results of observations made with the Almucantar, 1912, E. H. Hills and F. C. H. Carpenter, lxxiii. 369

Durham University Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 299; lxxii. 277; lxxiii. 242; lxxiv. 298; lxxv. 281; lxxvi. 305; lxxxiii. 266; lxxxiv. 240; lxxxv. 328; lxxxvi. 199; lxxxvii. 273; lxxxviii. 271; lxxxix. 340; xc. 398; xci. 348
Durning-Lawrence, Sir E., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 247
Duthie, R. T., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Dynamical Astronomy, On multiple solutions in the determination of orbits from three observations, C. V. L. Charlier, lxxi. 120
—— —— Second note, lxxi. 454
—— On a new family of periodic orbits in the problem of three bodies, E. W. Brown, lxxi. 438
—— On the oscillating orbits about the triangular equilibrium points in the problem of three bodies, E. W. Brown, lxxi. 492
—— On osculating elements, R. T. A. Innes, lxxi. 503
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxi. 506
—— The analytical solution of the problem of orbits, C. V. L. Charlier, lxxi. 606
—— Note on certain coefficients appearing in the algebraical theory of the perturbing function, R. T. A. Innes, lxxii. 186
—— On librations in planetary and satellite systems, E. W. Brown, lxxii. 609
—— On librating planets and on a new family of periodic orbits, Sir G. Darwin, lxxii. 642
—— Council note on Gyldén's "Traité des orbites absolues," lxxiii. 305
—— On a family of oscillating orbits of short period, H. R. Willard, lxxiii. 471
—— Retrograde satellite orbits, J. Jackson, lxxiv. 62
—— On the stability of direct and retrograde satellite orbits, F. R. Moulton, lxxv. 40
—— On irregularities in the Earth's rotation, in relation to the outstanding discrepancies in the orbital motion of the Moon, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 211
—— On a general solution of Hill's equation, E. L. Ince, lxxv. 436
—— The rotation of the Earth, H. Glauert, lxxv. 489, 685
—— Note on the solution of Hill's equation, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 517
—— The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes. Part II., Sir J. Larmor and E. H. Hills, lxxv. 518
—— The effect of a resisting medium on Lagrange's three particles, H. Jeffreys, lxxv. 577
—— The form of a rotating fluid mass, as disturbed by a satellite, H. Glauert, lxxv. 629
—— A remark on the orbital planes of the major planets, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 378
—— Note on general precession, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 627
—— The poles of the planetary orbits, J. E. Dale, lxxvi. 641
—— The meteor system of *Pons-Winnecke's* Comet, C. P. Olivier, lxxvii. 71
—— On certain possible distributions of meteoric bodies in the solar system, Harold Jeffreys, lxxvii. 84
—— The secular perturbations of the four inner planets, Harold Jeffreys, lxxvii. 112
—— Two applications of Jacobi's integral, Harold Jeffreys, lxxvii. 447
—— The secular acceleration of the Sun as determined from Hipparchus' equinox observations, with a note on Ptolemy's false equinox, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxviii. 406
—— Orbit of planet DB (*Alinda*), A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxviii. 447
—— On a certain relation between the elements of planets and satellites, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 106

Dynamical Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 382
—— A new class of periodic solutions in the general problem of three bodies, viz. in the problem of three bodies with all masses and all distances of the same order of magnitude, Elis Strömgren, lxxx. 12
—— —— Editorial note on Andoyer's and Strömgren's papers, lxxx. 240
—— On Professor Howe's method of solving Kepler's equation, H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 207
—— Note on the secular acceleration of the Sun and Moon as determined from the ancient lunar and solar eclipses, occultations, and equinox observations, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxx. 578
—— On capture orbits, L. Becker, lxxx. 590
—— The capture hypothesis of binary stars, L. Becker, lxxx. 598
—— Elimination of the known integrals from the n-body problem, L. Becker, lxxx. 787
—— The circumstances of the perihelion passage of *Pons-Winnecke's* Comet in 1921 June, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxi. 228
—— The existence theorem for certain periodic orbits in the restricted problem of three bodies, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 139
—— On long-period inequalities in the movements of asteroids whose mean motions are nearly half that of *Mars*, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 149
—— The slide-rule as an auxiliary to the solution of Kepler's equation, A. E. Levin, lxxxii. 177
—— Determination of the elements of the orbit of a planet or a comet by means of the variation of two geocentric distances, M. Subbotin, lxxxii. 383
—— On the application of Lambert's theorem to the determination of orbits, M. Subbotin, lxxxii. 419
—— Détermination de l'orbite de la comète 1922 *c* d'après trois observations, B. Noumerov, lxxxiv. 180
—— Concerning ephemerides of small planets, T. C. Hudson, lxxxiv. 585
—— A method of extrapolation of perturbations, B. V. Noumerov, lxxxiv. 592
—— Note on the numerical integration of $d^2x/dt^2 = f(x, t)$, J. Jackson, lxxxiv. 602
—— Note on the employment of angular variables in celestial mechanics, T. M. Cherry, lxxxiv. 729
—— On perturbation of directivity, T. C. Hudson, lxxxv. 100
—— The reduction and publication of observations of minor planets and comets, G. Merton, lxxxv. 513
—— Method of variation of axes, time and scale, T. C. Hudson, lxxxv. 568
—— On Sir Isaac Newton's formula for the attraction of a spheroid on a point of its axis, A. N. Kriloff, lxxxv. 571
—— Nouvelles classes de solutions séculaires du problème astéroidique de trois corps, W. W. Heinrich, lxxxv. 625
—— On Sir Isaac Newton's method of determining the parabolic orbit of a comet, A. N. Kriloff, lxxxv. 640
—— A modification of Gauss's method for the determination of orbits, G. Merton, lxxxv. 693
—— Orbital elements of *Mars*, derived from Cape heliometer observations, 1899–1924, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 853
—— On Horrocks's treatment of the evection and the equation of the centre, with a note on the elliptic hypothesis of Albert Curtz and its correction by Boulliau and Newton, S. B. Gaythorpe, lxxxv. 858
—— Le nombre des solutions qui se présentent dans la détermination d'une orbite elliptique, J. F. Cox, lxxxvi. 59
—— Note on Merton's method for the determination of orbits, R. T. Crawford, lxxxvi. 148

Dynamical Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— —— A reply to Professor Crawford's note, G. Merton, lxxxvi. 150
—— The orbit of *Neptune's* satellite and the pole of *Neptune's* equator, W. S. Eichelberger and Arthur Newton, lxxxvi. 276
—— Note on the figure and rotation period of *Neptune*, J. Jackson, lxxxvi. 294
—— Note on the mass of *Venus*, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvi. 296
—— Precession, galactic rotation, and equinox correction, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvi. 414
—— Discussion of the Greenwich observations of the Sun, 1836–1923, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvi. 426
—— The use of a standard equinox in astronomy, L. J. Comrie, lxxxvi. 618
—— The rotation of the Earth, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvii. 4
—— On the fundamental equations of planetary motion, W. M. Smart, lxxxvii. 76
—— Two elementary formulæ for planetary motion, H. F. Baker, lxxxvii. 93
—— Trepidation, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvii. 142
—— —— (2nd Paper), J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvii. 182
—— —— On Dr. Fotheringham's paper entitled "Trepidation," E. W. Brown, lxxxvii. 506
—— The predicted return of Comet *Schaumasse* (1911 VII., 1919 IV.), G. Merton, lxxxvii. 565
—— Corrections to the mass of *Venus*, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvii. 582
—— Note on the mass of *Venus* deduced from Cape observations of *Mars*, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvii. 602
—— The orbit of Comet 1927 *f* (*Gale*): an interesting case of double solution, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxviii. 85
—— On the perturbations of the major-axis of the orbit of a satellite or planet, L. Becker, lxxxviii. 88
—— The effect of finite velocity of transmission of gravity on the motion of the planets, L. Becker, lxxxviii. 93
—— The orbit of Comet 1927 IX. (*Skjellerup*), A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxviii. 596
—— The Fourier expansions of $(1+a^2-2ak\cos\psi)^{-s}$, E. W. Brown, lxxxviii. 459
—— —— Errata, lxxxviii. 622
—— The definitive elements of the orbit of Comet 1925 *c* (*Orkisz*), N. Goryatscheff, lxxxviii. 707
—— —— Addendum, lxxxviii. 750
—— A certain effect of asteroidal perturbation, T. C. Hudson, lxxxix. 133
—— Determination of the constants of the position of an orbit from its ecliptic elements, T. Banachiewicz, lxxxix. 215
—— A method adapted to calculating machines for finding the paths of comets and minor planets from short arcs, R. T. A. Innes, lxxxix, 422
—— A modification of Gauss's method for the determination of orbits, G. Merton, lxxxix. 451
—— The perturbations of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes* from 1818–1928, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxix. 556
—— On multiple solutions in the determination of orbits, H. C. Plummer, lxxxix. 682
—— Collision and the origin of rotation in the solar system, H. Jeffreys, lxxxix. 636
—— The early history of the solar system on the collision theory, H. Jeffreys, lxxxix. 731
—— The planetary theory with the true longitude as independent variable, E. W. Brown, xc. 3
—— A revision of Newcomb's occultation memoir, H. Spencer Jones, xc. 71

Dynamical Astronomy (*continued*):—
—— The orbit of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes*, A. C. D. Crommelin, xc. 232
—— Revision of the elements of Comet *Pons-Coggia-Winnecke-Forbes* at the apparitions of 1873 and 1818, A. C. D. Crommelin, xc. 322
—— Determination of the parameter of the orbit of a heavenly body from three geocentric distances, G. M. Bazhenov, xc. 324
—— A mechanical method for assisting in the determination of parabolic orbits, Rev. M. Davidson, xc. 562
—— The orbit of *Neptune*, J. Jackson, xc. 728
—— The ratio, sector to triangle, in orbit determinations adapted to the arithmometer, R. T. A. Innes, xc. 810
—— Expansion of the disturbing function in terms of the true longitude of the disturbed planet, C. A. Shook, xci. 553
Dyson, D. G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Dyson, F. W., Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Mr. A. R. Hinks for his determination of the solar parallax from observations of *Eros*, lxxii. 352
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. H. A. Deslandres, lxxiii. 317
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift to the Rev. T. H. E. C. Espin, lxxiii. 330
—— The distribution in space of the stars in Carrington's Circumpolar Catalogue, lxxiii. 334, 402
—— The proper motions of the stars in Carrington's Circumpolar Catalogue in relation to their spectral types, lxxiv. 733
Dyson, Sir F. W., A statistical discussion of the proper motions of the stars in the Greenwich Catalogue for 1910, lxxvii. 212
—— On the opportunity afforded by the eclipse of 1919 May 29 of verifying Einstein's theory of gravitation, lxxvii. 445
—— The variation of latitude, lxxviii. 452
—— —— Note on Sir F. W. Dyson's analysis, H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 462
—— Star-streaming in the region round the North Pole, lxxxii. 19
—— The Gold Medal awarded to him for his contributions to astronomy in general, and in particular for his work on the proper motions of the stars, lxxxv. 672
—— A method for correcting series of parallax observations, lxxxvi. 686
—— Giant and dwarf stars of type Ko, lxxxix. 116
—— Note on the rotation of the galactic system, xc. 233
Dyson, Sir F. W., and W. Bowyer, Reception of W/T signals at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 193
Dyson, Sir F. W., and A. C. D. Crommelin, The Greenwich observations of the Moon, 1751–1922, lxxxiii. 359
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvi. 363
Dyson, Sir F. W., and R. T. Cullen, The declinations of the Greenwich observations for 1915–21, lxxxiv. 470
—— —— Greenwich observations of the Sun and the four outer planets from 1901–1928, lxxxix. 256
—— —— Variability of the Earth's rotation, lxxxix. 549
Dyson, F. W., and C. Davidson, Photographic magnitudes of stars brighter than $9^{m}{\cdot}0$ within 5° of the North Pole, lxxii. 693
Dyson, Sir F. W., and E. Martin, Effective wave-lengths of stars from Dec. 80° to the North Pole, lxxxvi. 28
Dyson, F. W., and E. W. Maunder, The position of the Sun's axis as determined from photographs of the Sun from 1874–1911, measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxii. 564
—— —— The position of the Sun's axis as determined from photographs of the Sun from 1874 to 1912, measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Second paper, lxxiii. 673

Dyson, Sir F. W., and P. J. Melotte, The region of the sky between R.A. 3^h and 5^h 30^m and N. Dec. 20° to 35°, lxxx. 3
—— —— Analysis of the proper motions of the reference stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, lxxx. 633
Dyson, Sir F. W., and W. G. Thackeray, The mean parallax of stars of different magnitudes, lxxvii. 7
—— —— The systematic motions of the stars between Dec. +24° and Dec. +32°, lxxvii. 581
—— —— The relative density of stars with proper motions between certain limits, with reference to their galactic latitudes, lxxvii. 648
—— —— The parallaxes of the B stars which lie between the limits of 4^h to 8^h R.A. and +24° to +32° Declination, lxxviii. 651
—— —— Proper motions of the stars in zone 24° – 32° N. Declination, in relation to spectral type, lxxix. 201
Dysprosium, Detection of, in the chromosphere, A. D. Ross, lxxi. 671

Earth, Free Precession of the, Viscosity in relation to the, Sir J. Larmor, lxxvi. 14
Earth, Rotation of the, On irregularities in the, in relation to the outstanding discrepancies in the orbital motion of the Moon, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 211
—— H. Glauert, lxxv. 489
—— —— Second paper, lxxv. 685
—— Shortt clocks and the Earth's rotation, J. Jackson, lxxxix. 239.
—— Variability of the Earth's rotation, Sir F. W. Dyson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxix. 549
Earth, Shape of the, Some questions relating to the, suggested by Mr. Harold Jeffreys' paper "Certain hypotheses as to the structure of the Earth and the Moon," A. R. Hinks, lxxvi. 8
—— —— Reply by Mr. Jeffreys, lxxvi. 86
Earth, Viscosity of the, H. Jeffreys, lxxv. 648
—— —— Second paper, lxxvi. 84
—— —— Third paper, lxxvii. 449
Earth's Axis of Rotation, The irregular movement of: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes, Sir J. Larmor and Col. E. H. Hills, lxxv. 518
—— See also Latitude, Variation of
Earthquake Phenomena, On the fifteen-month periodicity in, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 461
—— On a long period (about 240 years) in Chinese earthquake records, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 531
—— Note on the 240-year period in Chinese earthquakes, H. H. Turner, lxxx. 617
Easton, C., On the distance of the galactic star-clouds, lxxxi. 215
—— A photographic chart of the northern Milky Way, lxxxix. 207
Eckersley, T. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
Eclipse Chart near the Pole, The form of an, D. M. Y. Sommerville, lxxix. 613
Eclipses, Lunar. See Moon, Eclipses of the
Eclipses, Solar. See Sun, Eclipses of the
Eddie, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 316
Eddie, L. A., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 274
Eddington, A. S., The systematic motions of the stars of Professor Boss's "Preliminary General Catalogue," lxxi. 4
—— Note on a moving cluster of stars of the Orion type in *Perseus*, lxxi. 43
—— —— Note on the above paper, T. W. Backhouse, lxxi. 523

Eddington, A. S. (*continued*):—
—— Discussion of the Greenwich reflex zenith-tube observations, 1906–9, lxxi. 541
—— A determination of the frequency-law of stellar motions, lxxii. 368
—— The distribution in space of the bright stars, lxxiii. 346
—— On a formula for correcting statistics for the effects of a known error of observation, lxxiii. 359
—— Preliminary results of observations made with the Cookson floating zenith-telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxiii. 605
—— The dynamics of a globular stellar system, lxxiv. 5
—— —— Second paper, lxxv. 366
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxvi. 60
—— —— Third paper: Oblate and other distributions, lxxvi. 37
—— The kinetic energy of a star cluster, lxxvi. 525
—— Introduction to H. W. Unthank's paper on the mean parallax of stars for different magnitudes, lxxvi. 529
—— The distribution of stars in globular clusters, lxxvi. 572
—— On the radiative equilibrium of the stars, lxxvii. 16, 596
—— —— A correction, lxxix. 22
—— —— Reply to Mr. Jeans's criticism, lxxviii. 113
—— On the pulsations of a gaseous star, and the problem of the Cepheid variables, lxxix. 2, 177
—— Radiation-pressure in solar phenomena, lxxx. 723
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Dr. James Hopwood Jeans, lxxxii. 279
—— Introductory Address delivered on the occasion of the Society's centenary celebration, lxxxii. 432
—— On the absorption of radiation inside a star, lxxxiii. 32
—— —— Second paper, lxxxiv. 104
—— Applications of the theory of the stellar absorption-coefficient, lxxxiii. 98
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor Albert Abraham Michelson, lxxxiii. 309
—— The problem of electron-capture in the stars, lxxxiii. 431
—— On the relation between the masses and luminosities of the stars, lxxxiv. 308
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his work on star-streaming, the internal constitution of a star, and on generalised relativity, lxxxiv. 547
—— On the mass-luminosity relation; a reply to Dr. Jeans, lxxxv. 403
—— A limiting case in the theory of radiative equilibrium, lxxxv. 408
—— Electrostatic forces in a star and the deviation from the laws of a perfect gas, lxxxvi. 2
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing variables, lxxxvi. 320
—— Note on Dr. Pokrowsky's proposal for determining the angular diameter of a star, lxxxvii. 34
—— On the analysis of the Cambridge proper motions, lxxxvii. 138
—— Theory of the outer layers of a pulsating star, lxxxvii. 539
—— The conditions of emission of forbidden lines, lxxxviii. 134
—— The deviation of stellar material from a perfect gas, lxxxviii. 352
—— The formation of absorption lines, lxxxix. 620
—— Internal circulation in rotating stars, xc. 54
—— The effect of boundary conditions on the equilibrium of a star, xc. 279
—— On Professor Milne's treatment of the mass-luminosity problem, xc. 284
—— On the instability of Einstein's spherical world, xc. 668
Eddington, Sir A. S., The effect of stellar boundary conditions. A reply, xc. 808
—— The opacity of extended stellar envelopes, xci. 109

Eddington, Sir A. S. (*continued*):—
—— A theorem concerning incomplete polytropes, xci. 440
—— Upper limits to the central temperature of a star, xci. 444
Eddington, A. S., and C. R. Davidson, Total eclipse of the Sun, 1912 October 10. Report on an expedition to Passa Quatro, Minas Geraes, Brazil, lxxiii. 386
Eddington, A. S., and W. E. Hartley, A determination of the systematic motions of the stars from the radial velocities, lxxv. 521
Eddington, A. S., and J. W. Nicholson, Diffraction effects in occultations by planets, lxxix. 359
Eddington, A. S., and A. V. Douglas, The progression of stellar velocity with absolute magnitude, lxxxiii. 112
Eddington, A. S., and S. Plakidis, Irregularities of period of long-period variable stars, xc. 65
Edge, Rev. H. N., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory, Measures of double stars in the year 1910, lxxi. 479
—— Spectroscopic observations of the Sun's rotation, 1908–10, J. Storey and R. Wilson, lxxi. 674
—— Note on the spectrum of Comet *Brooks* (1911 *c*), lxxii. 30
—— Astrographic measures of double stars (zone −40°), R. W. Wrigley, lxxii. 34
—— Note on the oxygen triplet in the infra-red of the solar spectrum, lxxiii. 31
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, lxxv. 34
—— The temperature coefficients of the Edinburgh transit circle, R. A. Sampson and E. A. Baker, lxxv. 69
—— Results of micrometric measures of double stars made with the 15-inch refractor, lxxxi. 567
—— Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 295; lxxii. 273; lxxiii. 237; lxxiv. 291; lxxv. 276; lxxvi. 299; lxxvii. 326; lxxviii. 265; lxxix. 242; lxxx. 373; lxxxi. 278; lxxxiii. 263; lxxxiv. 234; lxxxv. 321; lxxxvi. 192; lxxxvii. 267; lxxxviii. 266; lxxxix. 332; xc. 391; xci. 341
Edwards, D. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 457
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of the hotter stars, lxxxiii. 47
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of 100 B-type stars, lxxxiv. 366
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of B-type stars. (Third paper.) Second list of 100 parallaxes, lxxxv. 439
—— —— (Fourth paper). The method of Adams and Joy, lxxxvii. 364
—— —— (Fifth paper). The parallaxes of 125 stars, lxxxviii. 175
—— —— (Sixth paper). The spectral types and parallaxes of 175 stars, xc. 523
—— Note on a correction to spectroscopic parallaxes, lxxxviii. 695
Edwards, D. L., W. J. S. Lockyer and, Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxi. 38
—— —— Further observations of the spectrum of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxi. 173
—— —— The spectrum of ϕ *Cassiopeiæ* in relation to those of α *Cygni* and γ *Cygni*, lxxxi. 495
Edwards, Rev. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
Eglinton, Dudley, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Eichbaum, Henry, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 256
Eichelberger, W. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
—— Elected an Associate, lxxxv. 671
Eichelberger, W. S., and Arthur Newton, The orbit of *Neptune's* satellite and the pole of *Neptune's* equator, lxxxvi. 276
Einstein, Albert, The Gold Medal awarded him for his researches on relativity and the theory of gravitation, lxxxvi. 262

Einstein's Spherical World, On the instability of, A. S. Eddington, xc. 668
Einstein's Theory of Gravitation. See Relativity
Eld, F. J., Death of, lxxxiii. 232
Election Void, xci. 301
Elephantine Papyri. See Calendar
Ellerman, Ferdinand, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Ellery, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Ellis, Henry, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 252
Ellis, William, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 295
Ellison, M. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 1
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, made with the 10-in. refractor of the Armagh Observatory, lxxxvii. 465
—— Micrometrical measures of the Potsdam double stars, made with the 10-inch refractor of the Armagh Observatory, lxxxix. 138
Ellison, Rev. W. F. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 232
—— See also Armagh Observatory
Elmer, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 623
Elvey, C. T., O. Struve and, *Algol* and stellar rotation, xci. 663
Emden's Equation, Numerical integration of Emden's polytropic equation of index three, N. Fairclough, xci. 55
—— The solutions of Emden's and similar differential equations, R. H. Fowler, xci. 63
—— On Emden's differential equation, E. Hopf, xci. 653
—— Note on steady-state distributions which are given by solutions of Emden's differential equation, E. A. Milne, xci. 751
—— See also Stars, Constitution and Evolution of
Engelson, Isaac, Death of, lxxxi. 250
Eötvös, Rowland, Elected an Associate, lxxi. 605
—— Death of, lxxx. 344
Eötvös Torsion Balance, Council note on, lxxi. 359
—— Erratum, lxxi. 490
Equal-area Maps, Note on, F. Bowman, lxxx. 791
Equatorial Mounting for eclipse observations, An, C. Davidson and W. V. Woodman, lxxx. 318
Equinox, Position and motion of the, R. T. Cullen, lxxxv. 1000
Equinox, False, of Ptolemy, Note on, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxviii. 421
Equinox and Equator Point, A determination of corrections to the, from observations of *Venus* made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1915–23, J. Jackson, lxxxiv. 476
Eros. See Minor Planets (433)
Errata in *General Indices to Monthly Notices*:—
—— General Index to Vols. I. to XXIX. p. 30, biographical notice, Major T. H. S. Clerke, *for* x. 97 *read* x. 79
—— —— Pp. 97 and 166, On the character of Dr. Halley, *for* Prof. Rigaud *read* Rev. S. J. Rigaud
—— General Index to Vols. XXX. to LII. p. 31, A. A. Common, Observations of *Minas* 1881, *for* xlii. 7 *read* xlii. 77
—— General Index to Vols. LIII. to LXX. p. 14, lines 3 and 4, *for* T. A. Innes *read* R. T. A. Innes.
—— —— P. 44, line 16, *for* Gheury, M. E., *read* Gheury, M. E. J.
—— —— P. 103, Obituary notice of Admiral Wharton, *for* lxi. 179 *read* lxvi. 179
Errata in *Monthly Notices*, lxxi. 490, 524, 603, 716; lxxii. 215, 534, 639, 676; lxxiii. 136, 400, 744; lxxiv. 59, 549, 731; lxxv. 456; lxxvi. 60, 68, 743; lxxvii. 280, 481, 525; lxxviii. 90, 341; lxxix. 658; lxxx. 561, 812; lxxxi. 424, 487; lxxxii. 494, 545; lxxxiii. 480; lxxxiv. 58, 101, 776; lxxxv. 108, 668, 1022; lxxxvi. 353, 442, 708; lxxxvii. 231, 339, 468, 503, 579; lxxxviii. 489, 622, 750; lxxxix. 3, 701; xc. 577, 721; xci. 256, 606, 703, 949, 1009

Errors of Instruments and of Observation, Discussion of the Greenwich reflex zenith-tube observations, 1906–9, A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 541
—— Personality and bisection error of some Greenwich transit circle observers, W. G. Thackeray, lxxii. 178
—— On a formula for correcting statistics for the effects of a known error of observation, A. S. Eddington, lxxiii. 359
—— On correcting the field of a Newtonian telescope, R. A. Sampson, lxxiii. 524
—— Note on the accidental errors of Argelander's method, P. M. Ryves, lxxxii. 78
—— Personality in meridian observations of the Sun and the equinox correction, J. Jackson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxvii. 459
—— See also Clock Errors, Chronometers, and Photography
Errors, Theory of, On a formula for correcting statistics for the effects of a known error of observation, A. S. Eddington, lxxiii. 359
—— On the errors in a sum of tabular quantities, H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 147
—— An example of the determination of a minute periodic variation, as illustrative of the law of errors, S. Chapman, lxxviii. 635
—— A mathematical examination of the methods of determining accuracy of an observation by the mean error, and by the mean square error, R. A. Fisher, lxxx. 758
—— A troublesome systematic error, F. H. Seares, lxxxiv. 15
—— On the probable error of stellar parallaxes, J. J. Nassau, lxxxviii. 441
—— On the occurrence of discordant observations and a new method of treating them, Kyrill Ogrodnikoff, lxxxviii. 523
—— The correction of a group of parallax observations and the determination of the main series, J. J. Nassau, lxxxviii. 583
Espin, Rev. T. E., Note on the visual spectrum of an uncatalogued red star in *Lacerta*, lxxi. 189
—— Note on the visual observations of certain stellar gaseous nebulæ, lxxii. 150
—— A new variable star, lxxii. 419
—— The spectrum of *R Cygni*, lxxii. 546
—— Two probably variable stars, lxxii. 707
—— *Nova 2 Geminorum*, lxxii. 708
—— Observations of *R Cygni* when near the minimum, lxxiii. 164
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift presented to him for his observations of the spectra of stars and his discovery of *Nova Lacertæ*, lxxiii. 201, 330
—— B.D. stars observed as missing or faint, lxxvii. 56
—— *Z Andromedæ* (232848), lxxix. 149
—— Some probably variable stars, lxxix. 150
—— The dark markings of the sky, lxxix. 446
—— A new variable star in *Ursa Major*, lxxix. 512
—— The variability of Es-Birm. 120 *Leporis*, lxxx. 603
—— New red stars, lxxxv. 93
—— The red stars and the Draper Catalogue, lxxxv. 98
—— The late Mr. Edwin Holmes's double stars, lxxxvi. 79
—— *Nova 2 Geminorum* and a dark nebula, xc. 226
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (8th series) and new double stars, lxxi. 217; (9th series), lxxii. 191; (10th series), lxxiv. 244; (11th series), lxxvii. 236; (12th series), lxxviii. 189; (13th series), lxxix. 211; (14th series), lxxx. 329; (15th series), lxxxi. 232; (16th series), lxxxii. 187; (17th series), lxxxiii. 154
—— —— Errata in his list of new double stars, E. Doolittle, lxxvii. 511
—— —— Note on his list, E. Doolittle, lxxviii. 690; lxxix. 511

Espin, Rev. T. E. (*continued*):—
—— New double stars, lxxiii. 162 ; lxxv. 203, 555 ; lxxvi. 210
—— Report of his observatory (Wolsingham), lxxi. 305 ; lxxii. 284 ; lxxiii. 250 ; lxxiv. 307 ; lxxv. 291 ; lxxvi. 313 ; lxxvii. 336 ; lxxviii. 275 ; lxxix. 253 ; lxxx. 387 ; lxxxi. 287 ; lxxxiii. 272 ; lxxxiv. 247 ; lxxxv. 334 ; lxxxvi. 215 ; lxxxvii. 289 ; lxxxviii. 288 ; lxxxix. 355 ; xc. 416 ; xci. 368
Espin, Rev. T. E., and W. Milburn, Micrometrical measures of double stars and new double stars, lxxxiv. 162
—— —— Micrometrical measures of double stars (19th series), lxxxv. 276 ; (20th series), lxxxvi. 131 ; (21st series), lxxxvii. 215 ; (22nd series), xc. 317
—— —— New double stars, lxxxviii. 185 ; lxxxix. 268 ; xc. 294
Esson, William, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 299
Etzel, W. E., Death of, lxxxi. 250
Evans, B. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Evans, Rev. Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
Evans, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Evans, Rev. J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Evans, T. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 365
Evans, W. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Everitt, P. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 1
Evershed, John, The auto-collimating spectroheliograph of the Kodaikánal Observatory, lxxi. 719
—— The Gold Medal of the Society awarded to him for his investigations of radial motion in Sun-spots and other contributions to astrophysics, lxxviii. 231, 239, 326
—— The spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ*, lxxix. 468
—— Is *Venus* cloud covered ? lxxx. 7
—— The solar prominence of 1919 May 29, lxxx. 8
—— Widened lines in the spectrum of *Sirius*, lxxxii. 392
—— Note on the corona of 1908, lxxxiii. 153
—— On some measures of the solar rotation at different levels in the chromosphere, lxxxv. 607
—— An emission line in the solar spectrum near K, lxxxvii. 350
—— The solar rotation and the Einstein displacement derived from measures of H and K lines in prominences, lxxxviii. 126
—— —— Second paper, lxxxix. 250
—— High dispersion prism spectra, lxxxix. 175
—— Emission lines on the absorption bands of H and K, lxxxix. 566
—— The normal wave-lengths of the calcium lines H and K, and the relativity shift of these lines in the prominences and chromosphere, xc. 186
—— The wave-length of $H\epsilon$ and the displacements of the hydrogen lines in the Sun, xc. 762
—— The shift towards red of the calcium, aluminium, and iron lines in the solar spectrum, xci. 260
Evershed, J., and T. Royds, On some spectrographic measures of the solar rotation, made at the Kodaikánal Observatory, lxxiii. 554
Evershed, Mary Acworth, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 469
—— Some types of prominences associated with Sun-spots, lxxiii. 422
Ewart, Rev. L. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Expansion of the Universe, The problem of n bodies and the, G. C. McVittie, xci. 274
—— Council note on, xci. 412
—— A homogeneous universe of constant mass and increasing radius accounting for the radial velocity of extra-galactic nebulæ, G. Lemaître, xci. 483

Expansion of the Universe (*continued*):—
—— The expanding universe, G. Lemaître, xci. 490
—— See also Relativity
Eyepieces, Anastigmatic, A. E. Conrady, lxxviii. 445
—— Some, made by Sir William Herschel, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxiv. 607
—— See also Instruments and Appliances, Miscellaneous

Fabry, Charles, Elected an Associate, lxxv. 591
Fagan, Sir P. J., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Fairclough, Norman, Numerical integration of Emden's polytropic equation of index three, xci. 55
Fairclough, Rev. P. W., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 245
Fath, E. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 401
Fellows Elected, lxxi. 105, 163, 239, 387, 491, 525, 605 ; lxxii. 1, 89, 169, 217, 367, 453, 535, 641 ; lxxiii. 1, 61, 137, 194, 333, 401, 485, 553; lxxiv. 1, 61, 155, 258, 391, 485, 551, 657 ; lxxv. 39, 103, 222, 365, 457, 505, 591 ; lxxvi. 1, 69, 195, 250, 377, 447, 551, 639 ; lxxvii. 1, 83, 185, 282, 413, 483, 527 ; lxxviii. 1, 91, 179, 232, 343, 405, 543 ; lxxix. 1, 99, 161, 220, 317, 407, 467, 541 ; lxxx. 1, 95, 239, 336, 453, 563, 627, 681 ; lxxxi. 1, 103, 165, 241, 353, 425, 457, 489 ; lxxxii. 1, 61, 121, 234, 291, 321, 391, 445 ; lxxxiii. 1, 85, 111, 220, 321, 349, 381, 427 ; lxxxiv. 1, 59, 103, 196, 307, 401, 469 ; lxxxv. 1, 109, 195, 292, 393, 525, 579, 671 ; lxxxvi. 1, 61, 85, 160, 275, 355, 443, 555 ; lxxxvii. 1, 111, 181, 234, 349, 469, 505, 581 ; lxxxviii. 1, 125, 161, 235, 351, 491, 535, 623 ; lxxxix. 1, 221, 282, 421, 619, 659 ; xc. 1, 241, 342, 479, 579, 615, 723 ; xci. 1, 211, 257, 300, 439, 607, 705, 821
Fellows, A. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 605
Fenton, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
Ferguson, J. A., Death of, xc. 358
Fergusson, F. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Ferraro, V. C. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
—— A note on the possible emission of electric currents from the Sun, xci. 174
—— On recombination in ionized streams of corpuscles from the Sun, xci. 184
Ferraro, V. C. A., S. Chapman and, The electrical state of solar streams of corpuscles, lxxxix. 470
Ferrié, Gustave, Elected an Associate, lxxxviii. 623
—— Note sur les procédés actuels d'emploi de la T. S. F. dans la détermination des longitudes, lxxx. 669
—— L'enregistrement des oscillations d'un pendule sans liaisons matérielles, lxxxix. 713
Field, Sir A. M., Solar eclipse expedition, 1922, lxxxi. 390
Fielder, Stanley, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 627
Finch, G. B., Death of, lxxviii. 240
Finlay, W. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 309
Finsen, W. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
—— Note on the duplicity of *Nova Pictoris*, lxxxviii. 488
Fisher, R. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 391
—— A mathematical examination of the methods of determining the accuracy of an observation by the mean error, and by the mean square error, lxxx. 758
Fison, A. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 214
Flammarion, Camille, Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 178
Fleetcroft, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Fleming, Rev. David, Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 257
Fleming, Williamina P., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 261

Fletcher, Alan, Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
—— Note on astronomical refraction, xci. 559
—— —— Erratum, xci. 1009
Fletcher, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 391
Fletcher, S. L., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 257
Flood, E. H. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 1
Flowers, Frank, Death of, lxxxiii. 232
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 215
Foerster, Wilhelm, Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 263
Folkard, H. P., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Foote, Alexander, Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 245
Forbes, D. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Forbes, George, Rotation of stars about their axes, lxxi. 578
—— —— Note by F. Schlesinger, lxxi. 719
—— The real motion of the stars, lxxxi. 357
—— Solar motion from 1922 radial velocities, lxxxii. 174
Forsyth, A. R., Note on the path of a ray of light in the Einstein relativity theory of gravitational effect, lxxxii. 2
Foster, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Fotheringham, Rev. D. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 105
Fotheringham, J. K., A reply to Professor Ginzel on the calendar dates in the Elephantine papyri, lxxi. 661
—— Note on some results of the new determination of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, lxxv. 395
—— Note on Schjellerup's discussion of the occultations in the Almagest, lxxv. 589
—— On the conjunction of stars with the Moon recorded by Ptolemy, lxxv. 716
—— The secular acceleration of the Sun as determined from Hipparchus' equinox observations; with a note on Ptolemy's false equinox, lxxviii. 406
—— The new star of Hipparchus and the dates of birth and accession of Mithridates, lxxix. 162
—— The longitude of the Moon from 1627 to 1918, lxxx. 289
—— —— Erratum, lxxx. 561
—— Note on the secular acceleration of the Sun and Moon as determined from the ancient lunar and solar eclipses, occultations, and equinox observations, lxxx. 578
—— A solution of ancient eclipses of the Sun, lxxxi. 104
—— The secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion as determined from occultations and conjunctions in the "Almagest" (a correction), lxxxiii. 370
—— The Metonic and Callippic cycles, lxxxiv. 383
—— Visibility of stars in Great Britain during the solar eclipse of 1925 January 24, lxxxv. 509
—— Naked-eye observations of *Venus*, lxxxv. 894
—— Note on the mass of *Venus*, lxxxvi. 296
—— Precession, galactic rotation, and equinox correction, lxxxvi. 414
—— Trepidation, lxxxvii. 142
—— —— (Second paper), lxxxvii. 182
—— Corrections to the mass of *Venus*, lxxxvii. 582
—— Notes on galactic rotation, xc. 749
—— The recorded date of the Chinese eclipse of −719, xc. 797
—— Note on the motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, xci. 1001
Fotheringham, J. K., and Gertrude Longbottom, The secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion as determined from the occultations in the Almagest, lxxv. 377
—— —— Note on Dr. Fotheringham's paper on the occultations in the Almagest, E. B. Knobel, lxxv. 397

Fotheringham, J. K., and Gertrude Longbottom (*continued*):—
—— —— Note by Dr. Fotheringham, lxxv. 398
Fountain, E. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 489
Fountaine, Vice-Adml. C.A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Fourier Expansions of $(1+a^2-2ak\cos\psi)^{-s}$, E. W. Brown, lxxxviii. 459
—— —— Errata, lxxxviii. 622
Fowler, Alfred, Spectroscopic observations during the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1912 April 16, lxxii. 538, 542
—— Observations of the principal and other series of lines in the spectrum of hydrogen, lxxiii. 62
—— The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 20–21, observed at South Kensington, lxxv. 24
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, lxxv. 36
—— The Gold Medal of the Society awarded to him for his spectroscopical investigations of Sun-spots, stars, and comets, and for his successful interpretation of the phenomena by means of experiments in the laboratory, lxxv. 221, 229, 355
—— Note on lines of silicon in the spectra of B stars, lxxvi. 196
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the Society, lxxx. 440
—— Enhanced lines of nitrogen in the region H_β to H_ϵ, lxxx. 692
—— —— Further note, lxxxi. 189
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor Henry Norris Russell, lxxxi. 334
Fowler, A., and J. Brooksbank, The third line spectrum of oxygen, lxxvii. 511
Fowler, A., E. H. Hills, and W. E. Curtis, The total eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 24: Report on the Kiev Expedition, lxxv. 117
Fowler, R. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
—— Notes on the theory of absorption lines in stellar spectra, lxxxv. 970
—— On dense matter, lxxxvii. 114
—— The solutions of Emden's and similar differential equations, xci. 63
Fowler, R. H., and E. A. Guggenheim, Applications of statistical mechanics to determine the properties of matter in stellar interiors. Part I. The mean molecular weight. Part II. The adiabatics, lxxxv. 939, 961
Fowler, R. H., and E. A. Milne, The intensities of absorption lines in stellar spectra, and the temperatures and pressures in the reversing layers of stars, lxxxiii. 403
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxiv. 58
—— —— The maxima of absorption lines in stellar spectra, lxxxiv. 499
Fox, Philip, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 89
Francis, Rev. W. B. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 217
Franklin, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 605
Franklin-Adams, John, Report of his astrographic laboratory, lxxi. 305
—— Prevention of dew-deposit on glass surfaces, lxxii. 165
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 210
Franklin-Adams Chart of the Sky, Photographic reproduction of, lxxx. 2
Franks, W. S., Micrometrical measures of 360 wide double stars, lxxiv. 517
—— —— Errata, lxxiv. 731
—— The double star OΣ 137, lxxiv. 655.
—— Micrometrical measures of 110 wide double stars, lxxv. 96
—— Micrometrical measures of 400 double stars, lxxvi. 24
—— Micrometrical measures of 250 double stars, lxxvii. 46
—— Sir W. Herschel's double star measures, lxxvii. 54
—— Micrometrical measures of 250 double stars (List V.), lxxviii. 82
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, lxxix. 83
—— Micrometrical measures of 248 double stars (List VII.), lxxx. 215

Franks, W. S. (*continued*):—
—— Micrometrical measures of wide double stars, lxxxi. 150
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded him for his work on star colours and observations of double stars, lxxxiii. 428
—— The relation between visual star colours and spectral classes, lxxxiv. 20
—— —— Erratum, lxxxiv. 101
—— Observed colours of 205 red stars, lxxxv. 86
—— Visual observations of dark nebulæ, xc. 326
Franks, W. S., and J. S. Adams, An efficient slow-motion gear, lxxv. 37
Franz, J. H. G., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 281
Fraser, Andrew, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Fraser, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 427
Freeman, Louisa P., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 282
Freundlich, E., E. Hopf, and U. Wegner, On the integral equation for radiative equilibrium, lxxxviii. 139
Freyne, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Frobisher, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Frost, J. R., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
Fry, Agnes, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Fry, H. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Fry, R. M., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Fundamental Astronomy: A suggestion, W. E. Cooke, lxxi. 725
Furber, T. F., Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 310
Furner, H. H., J. Jackson and, The hypothetical parallaxes of 556 visual double stars, with a determination of the velocity and direction of the solar motion, lxxxi. 2
Furness, Caroline, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Fyffe, Rev. T. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 453

Gaddum, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Gaitonde, V. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Galactic Co-ordinates, O. R. Walkey, lxxiv. 201
—— Alignment chart connecting position angle and distance of the apex of the Sun's way, and galactic co-ordinates, with equatorial co-ordinates, J. M. Baldwin, lxxxix. 453
Galactic Longitudes, The choice of an origin for, C. D. Perrine, lxxvii. 151
Galactic Rotation, On the centre of the local star-system, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxvi. 665
—— Council note on the rotation of the galaxy, lxxxviii. 329
—— The rotation of the galaxy, J. S. Plaskett, lxxxviii. 395
—— Note on the rotation of the galactic system, Sir F. W. Dyson, xc. 233
—— The motions and distribution of interstellar matter, J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce, xc. 243
—— The velocity ellipsoid, galactic rotation, and the dimensions of the stellar system, Bertil Lindblad, xc. 503
—— Some remarks concerning the galactic rotation, Henri Mineur, xc. 516
—— The galactic rotation effect in late-type stars, R. O. Redman, xc. 690
—— Notes on galactic rotation, J. K. Fotheringham, xc. 749
—— The solar apex and galactic rotation, Henri Mineur, xc. 789
Galle, J. G., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 275
Ganesan, A. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 671
Gardner, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Garner, H. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Garnett, William, Death of, lxxv. 230
Garrett, A. ff., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 257

Garside, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Gaunt, J. A., The Debye-Hückel theory and stellar atmospheres, lxxxviii. 369
Gawith, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Gayfer, W. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Gaythorpe, S. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
—— On a method for deducing approximately the focal lengths and magnifying powers of early telescopes, lxxxv. 659
—— On Horrocks's treatment of the evection and the equation of the centre, with a note on the elliptic hypothesis of Albert Curtz and its correction by Boulliau and Newton, lxxxv. 858
Geil, W. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 257
Gemmill, S. M. B., Death of, lxxii. 246
Geophysical Discussions and Publications, lxxxiii. 231
George V., His Majesty, King, Presentation of Address to, and his consent to become Patron of the Society, lxxi. 241
George Darwin Lectures:—
—— 1927, Some aspects of astronomical photography of precision, Frank Schlesinger, lxxxvii. 506
—— 1928, Photography of the brighter planets by light of different colours, W. H. Wright, lxxxviii. 709
—— 1929, The Pleiades, Ejnar Hertzsprung, lxxxix. 660
—— 1930, The high temperature stars, J. S. Plaskett, xc. 616
—— 1931, *Jupiter's* Galilean satellites, W. de Sitter, xci. 706
George Darwin Lectureship Fund, lxxxvii. 247; lxxxviii. 248; lxxxix. 295; xc. 356; xci. 313
Gerasimovič, B. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
—— Note on the deviation of stellar atmospheres from thermodynamic equilibrium, lxxxix. 272
—— Luminosity curve of early B stars, xci. 537
Gerrans, H. T., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 249
Gheury, M. E. J., A suggested application of Mr. R. T. A. Innes' formula for the magnitude of double stars to the observation of certain variable stars, lxxiii. 40
—— Occultations observed at Eltham in 1915, lxxvii. 463
Gheury, M. E. J., and N. E. Robertson, Occultation results, 1912 and 1913, lxxiv. 540; 1914, lxxv. 710
Gibb, David, The periodogram analysis of the variations of *SS Cygni*, lxxiv. 678
Gibbs, G. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Gibbs, W. B., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 180
Gibson, Winifred, On the errors of measurements on photographic plates, lxxii. 127
—— On the errors of measurements on astro-photographic plates, lxxv. 483
Gifford, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
Gifford, J. W., Telescopic triple object-glass of high relative aperture, lxxxiv. 175
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 317
Gifts to the general funds of the Society, lxxi. 244; lxxii. 222; lxxiii. 198; lxxiv. 264; lxxv. 226; lxxvi. 254; lxxvii. 286; lxxviii. 236; lxxix. 224; lxxx. 340; lxxxi. 246; lxxxii. 240; lxxxiii. 226; lxxxiv. 206; lxxxv. 302; lxxxvi. 170; lxxxvii. 244; lxxxviii. 246; lxxxix. 292; xc. 354; xci. 311
Gilbert, P. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Gilchrist, Capt. W. G. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
Gill, Sir David, Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. P. H. Cowell for his contributions to the lunar theory and gravitational astronomy, lxxi. 368

Gill, Sir David (*continued*):—
—— Death of: resolution of Council, lxxiv. 259
—— Obituary notice of, lxxv. 236
—— Portrait of, lxxx. 2
—— Bequest to the Society, lxxx. 342; lxxxi. 248; lxxxii. 242
Gillett, T. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
Gillson, A. H. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 194
Gipprich, Rev. J. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Glaisher, J. W. L., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 300
Glasgow Observatory, Note on the latitude of, L. Becker, lxxvii. 662
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 299; lxxii. 278; lxxiii. 242; lxxiv. 299; lxxvi. 305; lxxvii. 330; lxxviii. 270; lxxix. 247; lxxx. 378
Glauert, Hermann, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
—— The rotation of the Earth, lxxv. 489
—— —— Second paper, lxxv. 685
—— The form of a rotating fluid mass, as disturbed by a satellite, lxxv. 629
Glover, P. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Godfrey, R. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 181
Goff, Park, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 250
Gold Medal of the Society, The—
—— Awarded to Dr. P. H. Cowell for his contributions to the lunar theory and gravitational astronomy (1911), lxxi. 254, 368
—— Awarded to Mr. A. R. Hinks for his determination of the solar parallax from observations of *Eros* (1912), lxxii. 245, 352
—— Awarded to M. Henri Alexandre Deslandres for his investigations of solar phenomena and other spectroscopic work (1913), lxxiii. 201, 317
—— Awarded to Professor Max Wolf for his work in celestial photography and spectroscopy (1914), lxxiv. 257, 267, 377
—— Awarded to Professor Alfred Fowler for his spectroscopical investigations of Sun-spots, stars, and comets, and for his successful interpretation of the phenomena by means of experiments in the laboratory (1915), lxxv. 221, 229, 355
—— Awarded to Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer for his contributions to astronomical history and his catalogues of nebulæ (1916), lxxvi. 249, 257, 368
—— Awarded to Mr. W. S. Adams for his investigations in stellar spectroscopy, including the determination of absolute magnitudes (1917), lxxvii. 185, 281, 289, 395
—— Awarded to Mr. John Evershed for his investigations of radial motion in Sun-spots and other contributions to astrophysics (1918), lxxviii. 231, 239, 326
—— Awarded to M. Guillaume Bigourdan for his observations of nebulæ, carried on for about twenty-five years (1919), lxxix. 219, 227, 306
—— Awarded to Professor H. N. Russell for his contributions to the study of stellar evolution (1921), lxxxi. 241, 334
—— Awarded to Dr. J. H. Jeans for his contributions to the theories of cosmogony (1922), lxxxii. 233, 279
—— Awarded to Professor A. A. Michelson for his applications of the interferometer to astronomical measurements (1923), lxxxiii. 219, 309
—— Awarded to Professor A. S. Eddington for his work on star-streaming, on the internal constitution of a star, and on generalised relativity (1924), lxxxiv. 547, 548
—— Awarded to Sir F. W. Dyson for his contributions to astronomy in general, and in particular for his work on the proper motions of the stars (1925), lxxxv. 672

Gold Medal (*continued*):—
—— Awarded to Professor Albert Einstein for his researches on relativity and the theory of gravitation (1926), lxxxvi. 159, 262
—— Awarded to Professor Frank Schlesinger for his work on stellar parallax and astronomical photography (1927), lxxxvii. 182, 340, 350
—— Awarded to Professor R. A. Sampson for his theory of the four great satellites of *Jupiter* (1928), lxxxviii. 162, 233, 334
—— Awarded to Professor Ejnar Hertzsprung for his determination of the distance of the Lesser Magellanic Cloud, and other pioneering work in stellar astronomy (1929), lxxxix. 222, 404
—— Awarded to Dr. J. S. Plaskett for his valuable observations of stellar radial velocities and the important conclusions derived from them (1930), xc. 242, 404, 616
—— Awarded to Professor W. de Sitter for his theoretical investigations on the orbits of the satellites of *Jupiter* and his contributions to the theory of relativity (1931), xci. 258, 422
Goldsbrough, G. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 69
Goldstein, Sydney, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Goodricke, C. A., Letter accompanying the gift to the Society of a portrait of John Goodricke, lxxiii. 3
Goodwin, H. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 253
Gore, J. E., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 256
Gornold, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
Goryatscheff, N., Occultations of stars by the Moon, observed at the Observatory of the University of Tomsk, 1923–24, lxxxv. 107; 1924, 1925, lxxxv. 1022; 1925, 1926, lxxxvii. 467; 1927, lxxxviii. 485; 1928, lxxxix. 552; 1929, xc. 576; 1930, xci. 604
—— The definitive elements of the orbit of Comet 1925 *c* (*Orkisz*), lxxxviii. 707
—— —— Addendum, lxxxviii. 750
Gould, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Gould, R. T., Report on the Society's Harrison clock, lxxxix. 398
Gould, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Grace, S. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 579
Gramont, Comte A. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 491
—— Death of, lxxxv. 305
Grant, C. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Grant, H. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 1
Gray, R. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 241
Gray, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Gray, Maj.-Gen. W. du G., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
Greaves, W. M. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 1
—— The existence theorem for certain periodic orbits in the restricted problem of three bodies, lxxxii. 139
—— On long-period inequalities in the movements of asteroids whose mean motions are nearly half that of *Mars*, lxxxii. 149
—— Note on Dr. Goldsbrough's paper on the influence of satellites upon the form of *Saturn's* ring, lxxxii. 356
—— On the behaviour of a small body within the Cassini division of *Saturn's* ring, lxxxii. 360
—— The effect of the second-order terms in differential aberration on determinations of stellar parallax, lxxxiii. 60
—— The problem of disturbed motion about the equilateral triangle equilibrium point and its bearing on the Goldsbrough theory of *Saturn's* ring, lxxxiii. 71
—— The solar motion derived from radial and transverse velocities of stars of spectral types F to M, lxxxvi. 40

Greaves, W. M. H. (*continued*):—
—— The effect of atmospheric absorption in stellar spectrophotometry, xci. 938
Greaves, W. M. H., C. R. Davidson and, The influence of atmospheric dispersion on photographic determinations of stellar parallax, lxxxiii. 56
—— —— Preliminary note on the determination of effective stellar temperatures by the "prism-crossed-by-grating" method, lxxxvi. 33
Greaves, W. M. H., C. R. Davidson, and E. Martin, The relative effective temperatures of twenty-two stars of early type, lxxxvii. 352
—— —— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 503
—— —— —— The low colour-temperature of ζ *Persei* (Note to Dr. Kienle's paper), lxxxviii. 703
—— —— —— Note on the low colour-temperatures of some early-type stars with strong Ca^+ lines, lxxxix. 125
—— —— —— The colour-temperatures of twenty-four stars, suitable for use as spectro-photometric standards, xc. 104
Greaves, W. M. H., and H. W. Newton, Large magnetic storms and large Sunspots, lxxxviii. 556
—— —— Magnetic storms and solar activity, 1874 to 1927, lxxxix. 84
—— —— On the recurrence of magnetic storms, lxxxix. 641
Green, H. E., W. M. Smart and, Photographic magnitudes and effective wave-lengths of *Nova Cygni* (1920), from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, lxxxi. 179
—— —— The analysis of Nechvile's proper motions, lxxxix. 147
Green, W. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 61
Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Observations of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite in 1910, lxxi. 62
—— Observations of minor planets in 1909, lxxi. 65
—— A periodic discordance between the right ascensions of Fundamental Catalogues and those of the Greenwich standard clock stars, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 174
—— On the magnitude equation of the mean Greenwich observer, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 178
—— Standard mean right ascensions of clock stars for 1860·0 based on twelve-hour groups, from observations with the Greenwich transit circle in 1853–67, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 182
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, made in the year 1910, lxxi. 227; in 1911, lxxii. 185; in 1912, lxxiii. 158; in 1913, lxxiv. 445; in 1914, lxxv. 200; in 1915, lxxvi. 217; in 1916, lxxvii. 235; in 1917, lxxviii. 197; in 1918, lxxix. 210; in 1925 and 1926, lxxxvii. 226
—— Observations of comets in 1909–1910, lxxi. 475
—— Observations of nebulæ, lxxi. 509
—— Determination of the Moon's parallax from meridian observations of the crater Mösting A at Greenwich and the Cape of Good Hope, 1906–1910, lxxi. 526
—— Discussion of the reflex zenith-tube observations, 1906–9, A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 541
—— Observations of *Saturn's* ninth satellite (*Phœbe*) made in 1910, lxxi. 713
—— Results of micrometrical measures of double stars made with the 28-inch refractor in 1910, lxxi. 728; in 1911, lxxiii. 93; in 1912, lxxiv. 137
—— Observations of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxxii. 7
—— The effect of atmospheric dispersion on the Greenwich photographs of *Eros*, lxxii. 420
—— Observations of *Nova Geminorum*, No. 2 [and its spectrum], lxxii. 515

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— The position of the Sun's axis as determined on photographs of the Sun from 1874–1911, F. W. Dyson and E. W. Maunder, lxxii. 564
—— Photographs of the partial solar eclipse of 1912 April 17, lxxiii. 41
—— Observations of the satellite of *Neptune* from photographs taken between 1909 November 22 and 1910 April 15, lxxiii. 155
—— On the photographic magnitudes determined with the Greenwich astrographic equatorial: corrections depending on distance from the plate-centre, lxxiii. 518
—— Preliminary results of observations made with the Cookson floating zenith telescope, A. S. Eddington, lxxiii. 605
—— Observations of *Delavan's* Comet (1913 *f*), obtained at its lower meridian passage with the transit circle, lxxv. 26
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, lxxv. 27
—— Discussion of three years' observations with the Cookson floating zenith-telescope, H. S. Jones, lxxv. 542
—— The Greenwich R–D system, W. G. Thackeray, lxxv. 548
—— Observations of the right ascensions of stars in Küstner's Catalogue for 1900 with the Greenwich altazimuth, lxxv. 600
—— Comparison of Hansen's Tables, as modified by Professor Newcomb, and Delaunay's new tables with observations made at Greenwich with the transit circle and altazimuth for the year 1914, lxxv. 681
—— The R–D discordance of the Greenwich transit circle, lxxvi. 213
—— The Greenwich Catalogues of fundamental and zone stars for 1910, lxxvi. 214
—— Stars with large proper motions between declination 65° and the North Pole, lxxvi. 585
—— List of stars in zone +0° 0′ to +5° 0′, the proper motions of which appear to be large, and are not in Boss's or Porter's Catalogues, lxxvii. 218
—— Observations of *Schumasse's* Comet (*b* 1917), lxxvii. 624
—— Observed errors of Hansen's Tables as modified by Professor Newcomb, and of Delaunay's new tables, from observations made at Greenwich with the transit circle and altazimuth for the year 1915, lxxvii. 645
—— Observations of *Encke's* Comet (1917 *c*), made with the 28-inch equatorial, lxxviii. 374, 448
—— Observations of *Sirius* and *Procyon* made with the 28-inch refractor, lxxviii. 479
—— The solar eclipse of 1922 September 20, lxxx. 628
—— Magnitudes of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, from photographs taken with the astrographic refractor, lxxxi. 37
—— Observations of Comets *a* 1921 (*Reid*), and *b* 1921 (*Pons-Winnecke*), lxxxi. 479
—— Observations of the solar eclipse of 1921 April 7, lxxxi. 480
—— Observations of Comets 1921 *a* (*Reid*), 1921 *b* (*Pons-Winnecke*), and 1921 *c* (*Dubiago*), lxxxi. 523
—— Photographic observations of Comet 1922 *b* (*Skjellerup*) made with the 30-in. reflector, lxxxii. 493, 543
—— A recent small Sun-spot in high northern latitude, lxxxii. 543
—— Solar faculæ—their occurrence and distribution in latitude, lxxxiv. 96
—— The rotation period of the Sun derived from measures of solar faculæ, lxxxiv. 431
—— Proper motions in latitude of Sun-spots and faculæ, lxxxv. 185
—— Occultations of stars and planets by the Moon, 1919–1924, lxxxv. 274
—— Visual observations of Comets 1924 *b* (*Encke*), 1924 *c* (*Finsler*), and Planet 1924 TD (*Baade*), lxxxv. 510
—— Determination of the solar rotation from long-lived spots, lxxxv. 548
—— Characteristic movements of Sun-spots, lxxxv. 553

Greenwich, Royal Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Observations of Comets 1925*j* (*Van Biesbroeck*) and 1925*k* (*Peltier-Wilk*), lxxxvi. 81
—— Note on the Nova in N.G.C. 4303 (M 61), lxxxvi. 636
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvi. 708
—— Report of the expeditions from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, to observe the total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29, lxxxvii. 657
—— Note on the height of the chromosphere as shown on the colour film taken at Giggleswick, 1927 June 29, lxxxviii. 142
—— Observations of the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1929 November 1, xc. 167
—— A solar eruption on 1930 November 25, xci. 239
—— Observations of solar flocculi made with the spectrohelioscope during the year 1930, xci. 593
—— Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the years 1907, 1908, and 1909, lxxi. 68; in 1910, lxxii. 3; in 1911, lxxiii. 47; in 1912, lxxiii. 688; in 1913, lxxv. 16; in 1914, lxxvi. 400; in 1915 and 1916, lxxix. 446; in 1917, lxxxii. 62; in 1918, lxxxii. 483; in 1919, lxxxiii. 94; in 1920, lxxxiii. 345; in 1921, lxxxiii. 400; in 1922, lxxxiv. 30; in 1923, lxxxiv. 740; in 1924, lxxxv. 1006; in 1925, lxxxvii. 168; in 1926, lxxxviii. 83; in 1927, lxxxix. 264; in 1928, xc. 303; in 1929, xci. 271; in 1930, xci. 1004
—— Preliminary values of the variation of latitude at Greenwich for 1915, lxxi. 739; for 1916, lxxvii. 443; for 1917, lxxviii. 375; for 1918, lxxix. 383; for 1919, lxxx. 454; for 1920, lxxxi. 388; for 1921, lxxxii. 297; for 1925, lxxxvi. 341; for 1926, lxxxvii. 464; for 1927, lxxxviii. 481; for 1928, lxxxix. 551; for 1928 and 1929, xc. 560; for 1930, xci. 601. [Results for 1922, 1923, and 1924 published in *Geophysical Supplements*, Vol. I., Nos. 3, 4, and 6]
—— Stellar parallaxes determined at the, lxxv. 592; lxxxi. 32; lxxxii. 34; lxxxiii. 64; lxxxiv. 27; lxxxv. 82; lxxxvi. 57; lxxxvii. 61; lxxxviii. 80; lxxxix. 130; xc. 137; xci. 200
—— Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 288; lxxii. 265; lxxiii. 229; lxxiv. 285; lxxv. 269; lxxvi. 293; lxxvii. 320; lxxviii. 260; lxxix. 237; lxxx. 368; lxxxi. 273; lxxxiii. 260; lxxxiv. 231; lxxxv. 319; lxxxvi. 190; lxxxvii. 264; lxxxviii. 262; lxxxix. 329; xc. 388; xci. 339
Gregory, Benjamin, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
—— Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 300
Gregory, C. C. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 61
—— The distribution of the poles of 362 spiral nebulæ, lxxxiv. 456
Griffith, I. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 1
Griffiths, C. A., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Grigg, John, Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 258
Groot, H., On the true shape of some spiral nebulæ, lxxxv. 535
—— On the spiral form of some nebulæ, lxxxvi. 146
—— Some statistical results from counts of double stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, lxxxviii. 51
Grove-Hills, E. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 241
—— See also Hills, E. H.
Grove-Hills Special Fund, lxxxiv. 207; lxxxv. 303; lxxxvi. 171; lxxxvii. 245; lxxxviii. 247; lxxxix. 293; xc. 355; xci. 312
Grover, Mr. C., Note on the personality of, in estimating differences of stellar magnitudes at the Rousdon Observatory in the years 1885–1920, H. H. Turner, lxxxv. 1010
—— The personality of, and the reduction of the Rousdon observations, P. M. Ryves, lxxxvi. 152
Guérin, L. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Guest, Hon. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195

Guggenheim, E. A., R. H. Fowler and, Applications of statistical mechanics to determine the properties of matter in stellar interiors. Part I. The mean molecular weight. Part II. The adiabatics, lxxxv. 939, 961
Guild, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 391
Guinness, Rev. A. G., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 257
Gurney, R. W., Particles of high velocity in the chromosphere, lxxxviii. 377
Guthnick, Paul, Elected an Associate, lxxxvii. 581
Gwilliam, G. T., Death of, xci. 315
Gyldén, H., Traité des orbites absolues, Council note on, lxxxiii. 305

Haden, F. C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Haden, Joyce E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Hagen, Rev. J. G., Missing B.D. stars, lxxvii. 517
—— On Baxendell's diagram for the variable *S Vulpeculæ*, lxxviii. 64
—— On the nomenclature of *U Boötis* and *χ Cygni*, lxxviii. 682
—— Observations of *Nova Aquilæ*, 1918, lxxix. 168
—— On the light curves of long-period variables, lxxix. 572
—— The astrophysical problem of variable stars, lxxxi. 226
—— A map showing obscure nebulæ and their situation towards the Milky Way, lxxxi. 449
—— First note on W. Herschel's observations of extended nebulous fields, lxxxvi. 144
—— —— Note on the preceding paper, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxxvi. 146
—— On W. Herschel's observations of extended nebulous fields. Second, third, fourth, and fifth notes, lxxxvi. 349, 439, 548, 642
—— Sixth note on W. Herschel's extensive nebulous fields, lxxxvii. 106
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 231
—— On the significance of Baxendell's nebulosity, xc. 331
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 337
Hagihara, Y., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Haines, J. B. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 551
Hajela, K. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Hale, G. E., The angular diameter of *α Orionis*, lxxxi. 166
—— Invisible Sun-spots, lxxxii. 168
Hall, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
Hall, Maxwell, The rotation period of *Neptune*, lxxv. 626
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 259
Hall, Wilfred, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Hall, William, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 300
Halliley, C. F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 641
Halm, J., Further considerations relating to the systematic motions of the stars, lxxi. 610
—— A system of photographic magnitudes for southern stars, lxxiv. 600
—— On the determination of fundamental photographic magnitudes, lxxv. 150
—— —— Second paper, lxxviii. 379
—— On the question of the extinction of light in space, and the relations between stellar magnitudes, distances, and proper motions, lxxvii. 243
—— On the magnitudes of the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, lxxviii. 199
—— On the relation between star counts and apparent magnitudes, lxxviii. 212
—— On Professor Sampson's "Note on the southern magnitude distribution," lxxviii. 395
—— Statistical investigation of the distribution of the stars and their luminosities, lxxx. 162

Halm, J. (*continued*):—
—— On the systematic motions of stars derived from radial velocities, lxxx. 682
—— On a method of determining photographic star magnitudes without the use of screens or gratings, lxxxii. 472
—— On the rotation of the Sun's reversing layer, lxxxii. 479
—— On a graphical determination of the orbital elements of a spectroscopic binary, lxxxvii. 628
Hamilton, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Hammond, F., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 346
Hands, Arthur, Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 310
Hands, Rev. Thomas, Death of, lxxxviii. 250
Hardcastle, J. A., Nebulæ seen on Mr. Franklin-Adams' plates; with note by A. R. Hinks, lxxiv. 699
—— Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 246
Hardy, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 641
Hardy, Sir G. F., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 248
Hardy, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 543
Hargreaves, F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
—— Further notes on the disturbance on *Jupiter*, lxxxix. 708
—— A screw-and-nut drive for equatorials, xc. 816
—— Report of his observatory (Kingswood), xc. 416; xci. 368
Hargreaves, F. J., B. M. Peek, and T. E. R. Phillips, The revival of activity in the southern hemisphere of *Jupiter*, lxxxix. 209
Hargreaves, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
—— Note on the photography of meteors, lxxxi. 231
Harker, J. A., On the origin of solar electricity, lxxiii. 562
Harley, Rev. Robert, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 258
Harmer, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Harmonic Analysis, An example of the use of spherical harmonic analysis, H. H. Turner, lxxii. 203
—— On a device for facilitating harmonic analysis and synthesis, E. W. Brown, lxxii. 454
—— A remainder formula and its use in the development of the disturbing function by harmonic analysis, E. W. Brown, lxxxviii. 624
Harris, A. N., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 249
Harris, C. H., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 259
Harris, P. J., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Harrison, B. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 105
Harrison, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Harrison, G. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Harrison, J. N., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 248
Harrison Clock, The Society's, Report on, lxxxix. 398
Hart, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Hart, I. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
Hartley, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
—— Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 248
Hartley, W. E., A. S. Eddington and, A determination of the systematic motions of the stars from the radial velocities, lxxv. 521
Hartness, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 1
Harwood, Margaret, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Hasimoto, Masao, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
Haskell, H. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 387
Haslam, Rev. W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 525
Hasselkus, John, Elected a Fellow, xci. 211
Hatfield, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Haughton, J. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
—— Total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29: report of the National Physical Laboratory expedition to Penhill, lxxxvii. 692

Hawke, E. L., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Hawke, J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 581
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 365
Hawkins, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Hawkins, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Hawkins, Hester P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 308
Hawks, E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Heath, T. E., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 229
Heath, Walter, Discussion of occultations observed during the lunar eclipse of 1898 December 27, lxxi. 550
Hector, C. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 457
Hederstedt, H. B., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 260
Hedley, Rev. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Heenan, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 427
Heinrich, W. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
—— Nouvelles classes de solutions séculaires du problème astéroidique de trois corps, lxxxv. 625
Helmert, F. R., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 256
Helwân, Khedivial Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 717 ; lxxiii. 254 ; lxxiv. 311
Helwân Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxv. 297 ; lxxvi. 316 ; lxxvii. 340 ; lxxviii. 277 ; lxxix. 257 ; lxxx. 393 ; lxxxi. 291 ; lxxxiii. 277 ; lxxxiv. 251 ; lxxxv. 340 ; lxxxvi. 207 ; lxxxvii. 281 ; lxxxviii. 281 ; lxxxix. 349 ; xc. 409 ; xci. 360
Henderson, George, Death of, lxxv. 230
Henderson, J. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Henkel, F. W., Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 274
Hennessey, J. B. N., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 258
Henrici, E. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 627
Henroteau, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 250
—— A simple geometrical construction for determining the heliographic co-ordinates of Sun-spots, lxxv. 502
—— On convection currents in high regions of the solar atmosphere, lxxvi. 18
—— Note on Comet *Mellish* (1915 *a*), 1915 October 4, lxxvi. 90
—— Some remarks on the formation of Sun-spots, lxxvi. 404
—— On a graphical construction for obtaining the wave-lengths in prismatic spectra, lxxvii. 77
Hepburn, P. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 491
—— Dimensions of *Saturn* and his rings, as measured on Professor Barnard's photograph of 1911 November 19 : observations on the transparency of ring A, and other details appearing on the photograph, lxxiv. 721
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 366
Hepburn, P. H., M. A. Ainslie, W. H. Steavenson, and R. L. Waterfield, Observations of *Saturn*, 1920 November 6 to November 20, lxxxi. 126
Herbert, C. V. C., Elected a Fellow, xci. 257
Herchenroder, M. V. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 581
Hernandez, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Herrero, Leon, Elected an Associate, lxxxviii. 623
Herschel, A. S., Observations by Fabricius and Heller of the Comet of 1556 ; being the substance of a paper by Karl von Littrow in *Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie*, vol. xx. p. 301. Translated by the late A. S. Herschel and edited by A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxvii. 633
Herschel, Francisca, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 447
Herschel, John (Col.), Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 250

Herschel, Sir W., Note on his double star measures, W. S. Franks, lxxvii. 54
—— Descriptive catalogue of a collection of his papers presented to the Society by the late Sir W. J. Herschel, Bart. Drawn up by Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxviii. 547
—— —— Correction to the catalogue, lxxxii. 232
—— Observations of variable stars and stars suspected of variability [with editorial note by Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer], lxxviii. 554
—— Some eye-pieces made by, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxiv. 607
—— Herschel's 18¾-in. speculum (the "20 ft."), Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lxxxiv. 23
Hertzsprung, Ejnar, Elected an Associate, lxxxi. 489
—— On the motion of the Magellanic clouds, lxxxi. 782
—— —— Addendum, lxxxiii. 348
—— Awarded the Gold Medal for his determination of the distance of the Lesser Magellanic Cloud, and other pioneering work in stellar astronomy, lxxxix. 222, 404
—— Appointed George Darwin Lecturer for 1929, lxxxix. 222
—— The *Pleiades* (George Darwin Lecture), lxxxix. 660
Heward, E. V., Death of, lxxv. 230
Hewitson, S. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Hicks, E. R., Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 253
Higab, M. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 1
Hill, G. W., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 258
Hill, Rev. J. W. St. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 579
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 257
Hill's Equation, On a general solution of, E. L. Ince, lxxv. 436
—— Note on the solution of, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 517
—— Notes on the general solution of, E. Lindsay Ince, lxxvi. 431
—— Further notes on the general solution of, E. Lindsay Ince, lxxviii. 141
Hills, E. H., Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor Max Wolf, lxxiv. 377
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Professor A. Fowler, lxxv. 355
—— On the suspended zenith telescope of Durham Observatory, Part I., lxxx. 564
—— Obituary notice of. See Grove-Hills
Hills, E. H., and F. C. H. Carpenter, Results of the observations made with the Almucantar of the University of Durham during 1912, lxxiii. 369
Hills, E. H., W. E. Curtis, A. Fowler and, The total eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 21: Report on the Kiev Expedition, lxxv. 117
Hills, E. H., Sir J. Larmor and, The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes, lxxv. 518
Hills, G. F. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
Hindle, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
—— A new test for Cassegrainian and Gregorian secondary mirrors, xci. 592
Hine, Rev. W. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
Hinks, A. R., Observations of *Nova Lacertæ* made at the Cambridge Observatory, lxxi. 191
—— Note on the variable 97.1910 *Cygni*, lxxi. 517
—— The galactic distribution of the spiral nebulæ: preliminary note, lxxi. 588
—— On the galactic distribution of gaseous nebulæ and of star clusters, lxxi. 693
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his determination of the solar parallax from observations of *Eros*, lxxii. 352

Hinks, A. R. (*continued*):—
—— Note to Mr. Hardcastle's paper on the nebulæ on the Franklin-Adams plates, lxxiv. 706
—— Some questions relating to the shape of the Earth, suggested by Mr. Harold Jeffreys' paper "Certain hypotheses as to the structure of the Earth and the Moon," *Memoirs* of the Royal Astronomical Society (vol. lx. part vi.) lxxvi. 8
—— —— Reply to the above paper, H. Jeffreys, lxxvi. 86
—— Geographical conditions for the observation of the total solar eclipse of 1919 May 28–29, lxxviii. 79
Hins, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 1
Hipparchus' equinox observations, The secular acceleration of the Sun as determined from, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxviii. 406
Hirayama, Kiyotsugu, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Hirayama, Shin, Elected an Associate, lxxxiv. 1
Hirst, G. D., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 261
Hirst, T. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Hitchcock, Rev. G. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 244
Hockey, A. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
Hodge, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 61
Hodgson, A. E., Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 213
Hoffmann, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Hogarth, Daniel, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 194
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 347
Hoge, W. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 505
Holden, E. S., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 264
Holden, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Holdgate, Rev. W. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 535
Hollis, H. P., Magnitudes of *Nova Aquilæ,* 1918, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxix. 36
Holness, A., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 257
Hong Kong Observatory, Observations of the transit of *Mercury* on 1927 November 10, lxxxviii. 229
Honorary Member, Announcement of election of Miss Annie J. Cannon, lxxiv. 391
Hony, T. H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Hooper, A. D. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 349
Hooper, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Hope-Jones, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 1
—— A new spark micro-chronograph, lxxxix. 615
—— Registering the oscillations of a pendulum without touching it, xc. 154
Hopf, E., Remarks on the Schwarzschild-Milne model of the outer layers of a star, xc. 287
—— On Emden's differential equation, xci. 653
Hopf, E., E. Freundlich, and U. Wegner, On the integral equation for radiative equilibrium, lxxxviii. 139
Hopkins, F. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Horne, F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
—— Death of, lxxix. 228
Horner, D. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 194
—— Re-elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Horrocks, Herbert, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
—— The longitude of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, from wireless signals, 1926 October–November, lxxxix. 611
Horsefield, D. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 61
Hough, J. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445

Hough, Joseph, Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 311
Hough, S. S., On the periodic errors in the right ascensions of the Standard Catalogues, lxxiii. 138
—— A determination of the constant of aberration, lxxvii. 484
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 216
Houghton, H. E., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615
Houtman, Frederick de, On his catalogue of southern stars, and the origin of the southern constellations, E. B. Knobel, lxxvii. 414
—— Note on the above paper, E. B. Knobel, lxxvii. 580
Howard, F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 457
Howarth, J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
Howe, D. Ll., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 605
Howells, Emrys, Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Hoyer, A. G., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Hubble, E. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 1
—— Elected an Associate, lxxxviii. 623
Hubrecht, J. B., Spectrographic observations of the Sun's rotation at Cambridge Observatory, lxxiii. 5
—— Note on a method of measuring spectrograms with the help of a cylindrical lens, lxxiii. 28
—— The solar rotation in 1911 June, from spectrographic observations, lxxv. 611
Hudson, G. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Hudson, J. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Hudson, T. C., Concerning ephemerides of small planets, lxxxiv. 585
—— On perturbation of directivity, lxxxv. 100
—— Method of variation of axes, time and scale, lxxxv. 568
—— A certain effect of asteroidal perturbation, lxxxix. 133
Hufnagel, Leon, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Huggins, Margaret Lindsay, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 278
Huggins, Sir William, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 261
Hujer, C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Humphries, T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 353
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 309
Hussain, Ahmed, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
Hussey, W. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 260
Hutchings, K. J. T., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615
Hutchings, Rev. R. S., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 270
Hyderabad, Nizamiah Observatory, Occultations of stars by the Moon, 1924 and 1925, lxxxvi. 658
—— —— 1926 January–1927 September, lxxxviii. 226
—— —— 1927 December–1928 May, lxxxix. 218
—— —— 1928 November–1929 June, xc. 338
—— Report of the proceedings of the, lxxv. 298; lxxvi. 317; lxxvii. 341; lxxviii. 281; lxxix. 260; lxxx. 394; lxxxi. 292; lxxxiii. 278; lxxxiv. 251; lxxxv. 340; lxxxvi. 208; lxxxvii. 282; lxxxviii. 283; lxxxix. 350; xc. 409; xci. 361
Hydrogen, Spectrum of, Observations of the principal and other series of lines in the, A. Fowler, lxxiii. 62
—— A possible extension of the spectrum of, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiii. 382
Hyperion, Theory of, On critical terms associated with the libration, J. Woltjer, lxxxi. 603

Ince, E. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 83
—— On a general solution of Hill's equation, lxxv. 436
—— Notes on the general solution of Hill's equation, lxxvi. 431
—— —— Further notes, lxxviii. 141

Inglis, Alexander, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Innes, George, Obituary notice of, xc. 369
Innes, R. T. A., On the mean or perihelion distances of comets, lxxi. 127
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxi. 130
—— On osculating elements, lxxi. 503
—— —— Note on the above paper, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxi. 506
—— Note on certain coefficients appearing in the algebraical development of the perturbing function, lxxii. 186
—— The magnitude of *η Argûs*, 1914, and the discovery of a close companion to it, lxxiv. 697
—— A method adapted to calculating machines for finding the paths of comets and minor planets from short arcs, lxxxix. 422
—— The ratio, sector to triangle, in orbit determinations adapted to the arithmometer, xc. 810
Instruments belonging to the Society ; 5-ft. tubular scale, verification of the centre yard and the three centre feet, H. B. Darling, lxxi. 164
—— Report on the Society's instruments, W. H. Steavenson, xci. 310
—— Errors of. See Errors of Instruments and of Observation
—— Geodetic, Council note on the Eötvös torsion balance, lxxi. 359
—— —— Erratum, lxxi. 490
Instruments and Appliances, etc., Miscellaneous :—
—— On an adjustable compensation for an "Invar" pendulum, R. Inwards, lxxi. 173
—— Council note on the "Astrolabe à prisme," lxxi. 358
—— The auto-collimating spectroheliograph of the Kodaikánal Observatory, J. Evershed, lxxi. 719
—— Prevention of dew-deposit on glass surfaces, J. Franklin-Adams, lxxii. 165
—— Note on a method of measuring spectrograms with the help of a cylindrical lens, J. B. Hubrecht, lxxiii. 28
—— Note on a method of balancing dome shutters, W. H. Maw, lxxiv. 2
—— On the application of parallel wire diffraction gratings to photographic photometry, S. Chapman and P. J. Melotte, lxxiv. 50
—— An efficient slow-motion gear, W. S. Franks and J. S. Adams, lxxv. 37
—— Anastigmatic eyepieces, A. E. Conrady, lxxviii. 445
—— A new artificial horizon for sextants, L. Becker, lxxix. 593
—— An equatorial mounting for eclipse observations, C. Davidson and W. V. Woodman, lxxx. 318
—— An obstacle to the use of artificial horizons at sea, H. N. Russell, lxxxi. 417
—— Note on the travelling-wire micrometer of the Greenwich transit circle, R. T. Cullen, lxxxi. 420
—— The slide-rule as an auxiliary to the solution of Kepler's equation, A. E. Levin, lxxxii. 177
—— The use of a graduated wedge in stellar classification and parallax work, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxii. 226
—— Telescopic triple object-glass of high relative aperture, J. W. Gifford, lxxxiv. 175
—— Some eye-pieces made by Sir William Herschel, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxiv. 607
—— On a method for deducing approximately the focal lengths and magnifying powers of early telescopes, S. B. Gaythorpe, lxxxv. 659
—— Note on Dr. Pokrowsky's proposal for determining the angular diameter of a star, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvii. 34
—— On the application of the Brunsviga-Dupla calculating machine to double summation with finite differences, L. J. Comrie, lxxxviii. 447

Instruments and Appliances, etc., Miscellaneous (*continued*):—
—— The motor-micrometer of the Glasgow transit-circle, L. Becker, lxxxviii. 604
—— High dispersion prism spectra, J. Evershed, lxxxix. 175
—— A method adapted to calculating machines for finding the paths of comets and minor planets from short arcs, R. T. A. Innes, lxxxix. 422
—— A new spark micro-chronograph, F. Hope-Jones, lxxxix. 615
—— Registering the oscillations of a pendulum without touching it, F. Hope-Jones, xc. 154
—— The use of a floating mirror with the transit circle, H. C. Woods, xc. 538
—— A mechanical method for assisting in the determination of parabolic orbits, Rev. M. Davidson, xc. 562
—— A screw-and-nut drive for equatorials, F. J. Hargreaves, xc. 816
—— The ratio, sector to triangle, in orbit determinations adapted to the arithmometer, R. T. A. Innes, xc. 810
—— A new photo-electric recording microphotometer, J. A. Carroll and E. B. Moss, xci. 191
—— A new method of second-difference integration on the Brunsviga-Dupla machine, E. Chappell, xci. 817
—— —— Note on Mr. Chappell's method of second-difference integration, L. J. Comrie, xci. 819
—— See also Chronometers, Clocks, Mirrors, Optics, Photography, Telescopes, Transit Circle
Interference Methods, Optical, in astronomy, Council note on, lxxv. 338
—— Application to astronomy, Council note on, lxxxi. 309
Interferometer Measurements, The angular diameter of *α Orionis*, G. E. Hale, lxxxi. 166
—— The theory of astronomical, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxii. 513
International Astronomical Union, Formation of the, lxxx. 433
—— Council note on, lxxxiii. 304
International Union for Solar Research, Council note on the meeting of the fourth conference, 1910, lxxi. 332
Interstellar Matter: The determination of stellar distances from intensities of the detached calcium line K, Otto Struve, lxxxix. 567
—— The motions and distribution of interstellar matter, J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce, xc. 243
Inverarity, W. M., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Investments, lxxiv. 204; lxxxv. 300; lxxxvi. 168; lxxxvii. 242; lxxxviii. 244; lxxxix. 290; xc. 350; xci. 308
Invrea, Raffaele, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
—— Occultations of stars by the Moon, observed at the Royal Observatory, Pino Torinese, during the period 1926 September–1927 December, lxxxviii. 532
Inwards, Richard, On an adjustable compensation for an "Invar" pendulum, lxxi. 173
Ions, Clarendon, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
Irving, Rev. J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
—— Death of, lxxxviii. 250
Isaac, E. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59

Jack, E. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Jackson, C. V., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615
Jackson, Cyril, Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
Jackson, D. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Jackson, H. F.. Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407

Jackson, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
—— A preliminary discussion of the discordance between the observed and predicted positions of *Jupiter's* eighth satellite, lxxiii. 527
—— Retrograde satellite orbits, lxxiv. 62
—— The orbits of 20 double stars, lxxx. 543
—— Orbit of OΣ 185, lxxx. 586
—— Preliminary orbits of Σ 2052 and OΣ 327, lxxx. 741
—— Orbit of Holden 60, lxxx. 786
—— The W. Struve (Σ) double stars, lxxxiii. 4
—— The Otto Struve (OΣ) double stars, lxxxiii. 436
—— Hypothetical parallaxes of some Aitken and Hussey double stars, lxxxiii. 441
—— The masses of visual binary stars of different spectral types, lxxxiii. 444
—— On the influence of comparison stars on photographic proper motions, lxxxiv. 401
—— A determination of corrections to the equinox and equator point from observations of *Venus* made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1915–23, lxxxiv. 476
—— Note on the numerical integration of $d^2x/dt^2 = f(x, t)$, lxxxiv. 602
—— Note on the mean longitude of the Moon, lxxxv. 271
—— Note on the figure and rotation period of *Neptune*, lxxxvi. 294
—— Shortt clocks and the Earth's rotation, lxxxix. 239
—— The orbit of *Neptune*, xc. 728
—— A new determination of the constant of nutation, xc. 733
Jackson, J., and W. Bowyer, The Shortt clocks at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxviii. 465
—— —— The Shortt clocks at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, with special reference to the effect of the variation of arc, xc. 268
—— —— The Shortt clocks at Greenwich in 1930, xci. 291
Jackson, J., and R. T. Cullen, Personality in meridian observations of the Sun and the equinox correction, lxxxvii. 459
Jackson, J., and H. H. Furner, The hypothetical parallaxes of 556 visual double stars, with a determination of the velocity and direction of the solar motion, lxxxi. 2
Jackson, J., and P. J. Melotte, Magnitude scale of the Bordeaux Astrographic Catalogue (zone +15°), lxxix. 437
Jackson, J. W., H. Spencer Jones and, Stellar parallaxes determined photographically at the Cape Observatory, lxxxix. 497
—— —— —— Second list, xc. 190
Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift, The—
—— Awarded to Rev. T. E. Espin for his observations of the spectra of stars and his discovery of *Nova Lacertæ* (1913), lxxiii. 201, 330
—— Awarded to Rev. T. E. R. Phillips for his observations of planets, double stars, and variable stars (1918), lxxviii. 231, 239, 337
—— Awarded to Mr. W. S. Franks for his work on star colours and observations of double stars (1923), lxxxiii. 428
—— Awarded to Mr. A. Stanley Williams for his work on planets and variable stars (1923), lxxxiii. 428
—— Awarded to Mr. W. Reid for his discovery of six new comets, lxxxviii. 162, 233, 344
—— Awarded to Dr. W. H. Steavenson for his work on faint variable stars and novæ, and on the Herschel instruments, lxxxviii. 162, 233, 344
—— Awarded to Mr. Clyde W. Tombaugh for his discovery of the trans-Neptunian planet *Pluto*, xci. 258, 434
Jacobi's Integral, Two applications of, H. Jeffreys, lxxvii. 447
Jacobs, G. J., Death of, lxxxii. 244
Jacobsen, T. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1

Jacomb, W. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
Jaffé, Sir O., Obituary notice of, xc. 369
Jakovkin, A., Occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, observed on 1924 September 24 at the Engelhardt Observatory, lxxxvi. 644
Jameson, Harold, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
—— Observations of the magnitude of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxiii. 90
Jansen, Floris, Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Janssen, C. E. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 349
—— Observations of *Mars* in 1924, lxxxv. 282
—— Provisional elements of the binary system β.G.C. 12304, lxxxix. 548
Jarry-Desloges, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
Jauget, R. J., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 301
Jeans, J. H., On the " kinetic theory " of star-clusters, lxxiv. 109
—— On the law of distribution in star-clusters, lxxvi. 567
—— On the theory of star-streaming and the structure of the universe, lxxvi. 70
—— —— Second paper, lxxvi. 552
—— The part played by rotation in cosmic evolution, lxxvii. 186
—— Note on the action of viscosity in gaseous and nebular masses, lxxvii. 200
—— The equations of radiative transfer of energy, lxxviii. 28
—— The evolution and radiation of gaseous stars, lxxviii. 36
—— —— Reply to the above two papers, A. S. Eddington, lxxviii. 113
—— The evolution of binary systems, lxxix. 100
—— The internal constitution and radiation of gaseous stars, lxxix. 319
—— The origin of binary systems, lxxix. 408
—— The motions of stars in a Kapteyn-Universe, lxxxii. 122
—— The dynamics of moving clusters, lxxxii. 132
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his contributions to the theories of cosmogony, lxxxii. 233
—— On the tidal distortion of rotating nebulæ, lxxxiii. 453
—— The mechanism and structure of planetary nebulæ, lxxxiii. 481
—— Internal motions in spiral nebulæ, lxxxiv. 60
—— Cosmogonic problems associated with a secular decrease of mass, lxxxv. 2
—— On the masses, luminosities, and surface-temperatures of the stars, lxxxv. 196
—— —— Second paper, lxxxv. 394
—— —— Final note, lxxxv. 792
—— On a theorem of von Zeipel on radiative equilibrium, lxxxv. 526, 933
—— Note on the distances and structure of the spiral nebulæ, lxxxv. 531
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Sir Frank Watson Dyson, lxxxv. 672
—— On Cepheid and long-period variation and the formation of binary stars by fission, lxxxv. 797
—— The effect of varying mass on a binary system, lxxxv. 912
—— A theory of stellar evolution, lxxxv. 914
—— The radiation from a pulsating star and from a star in process of fission, lxxxvi. 85
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor Albert Einstein, lxxxvi. 262
—— On radiative viscosity and the rotation of astronomical masses, lxxxvi. 328
—— —— Second paper, lxxxvi. 444
—— Stellar opacity and the atomic weight of stellar matter, lxxxvi. 561
—— The exact equations of radiative equilibrium, lxxxvi. 574

Jeans, J. H. (*continued*):—
—— Note on the internal densities and temperatures of the stars, lxxxvii. 36
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor Frank Schlesinger, lxxxvii. 340
—— On liquid stars and the liberation of stellar energy, lxxxvii. 400
—— On liquid stars:—configurations of stability, long-period variables, and stellar evolution, lxxxvii. 720
—— Liquid stars—a correction, lxxxviii. 393
Jearey, B. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Jeffers, H. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Jeffreys, Harold, Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
—— The effect of a resisting medium on Lagrange's three particles, lxxv. 577
—— The viscosity of the Earth, lxxv. 648
—— —— Second paper, lxxvi. 84
—— —— Third paper, lxxvii. 449
—— Some questions relating to the shape of the Earth, suggested by his paper "Certain hypotheses as to the structure of the Earth and the Moon," A. R. Hinks, lxxvi. 8
—— Causes contributory to the annual variation of latitude, lxxvi. 499
—— The figure of the Earth: a reply to Mr. Hinks, lxxvi. 86
—— On certain possible distributions of meteoric bodies in the solar system, lxxvii. 84
—— The secular perturbations of the four inner planets, lxxvii. 112
—— Two applications of Jacobi's integral, lxxvii. 447
—— The resonance theory of the origin of the Moon, lxxviii. 116
—— —— Second paper, xci. 169
—— The compressibility of dwarf stars and planets, lxxviii. 183
—— On the early history of the solar system, lxxviii. 424
—— On the crucial tests of Einstein's theory of gravitation, lxxx. 138
—— The chief cause of the lunar secular acceleration, lxxx. 309
—— The constitution of the four outer planets, lxxxiii. 350
—— On Jeans's theory of the origin of spiral nebulæ, lxxxiii. 449
—— On the possible rate of increase of mass of the Sun, lxxxiv. 533
—— On the internal constitution of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, lxxxiv. 534
—— The origin of the solar system, in relation to Professor Eddington's theory of stellar luminosity, lxxxv. 413
—— Collision and the origin of rotation in the solar system, lxxxix. 636
—— The early history of the solar system on the collision theory, lxxxix. 731
—— Convection in stars, xci. 121
Jeffries, C. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Jeffries, F., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Jenkins, B. G., Death of, lxxii. 246
Jenkins, H. Lloyd, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
—— Death of, lxxxix. 297
Jenkins, W. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Jenkins, W. C., and E. L. Rhead, Note on the Appley Bridge aerolite of 1914 October 13, lxxv. 92
Jhalawar, Sir B. S. Bahadur of, Obituary notice of, xc. 370
Jobling, A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Johannesburg, Union Observatory, Proper motions of small stars, lxxxiv. 190
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxiii. 263; lxxiv. 320; lxxv. 307; lxxvi. 329; lxxvii. 348; lxxviii. 286; lxxix. 262; lxxx. 397; lxxxi. 293; lxxxiii. 281; lxxxiv. 253; lxxxv. 342; lxxxvi. 208; Erratum, lxxxvi. 442; lxxxvii. 283; lxxxviii. 283; lxxxix. 351; xc. 411; xci. 363

Johnson, Rev. C. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
Johnson, M. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 307
—— Cumulative ionisation in stellar atmospheres, lxxxiv. 516
—— —— Reply to the above paper, M. N. Saha, lxxxv. 977
—— Scattering and absorption in the atmosphere of emission-line stars, lxxxv. 56
—— The emission of hydrogen and helium from a star by radiation pressure, and its effect in the ultra-violet continuous spectrum, lxxxv. 813
—— —— Second paper, lxxxvi. 300
—— Absorption by nebulosity and the temperature and luminosity sequences of novæ, lxxxviii. 380
Johnson, Richard C., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 270
Johnson, R. C., Note on the origin of certain radiations in cometary spectra, lxxxvii. 625
Johnson, S. T., Death of, lxxi. 255
Johnson, W. C., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 309
Johnson, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 505
Johnston, D. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
Johnstone, Rev. S. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 491
Johnstone, Rev. U. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Jolly, H. L. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Jonckheere, Robert, Cent nouvelles étoiles doubles, 5^{me} série, lxxi. 750
—— Nouvelles étoiles doubles, 6^{me} série, lxxii. 45; 7^{me} série, lxxii. 162; 8^{me} série, lxxii. 188
—— Mesures d'étoiles doubles à l'Observatoire de Lille, lxxii. 156
—— Sur la longitude de l'Observatoire de Lille déterminée par télégraphie sans fil, lxxii. 187
—— Measures of the diameter of *Mercury* obtained at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, during the transit of 1914 November 6–7, lxxv. 31
—— The period of *Sirius*, lxxviii. 480
—— On the corrections of double star orbits determined graphically, and an application to a preliminary orbit of *Sirius*, lxxviii. 657
Jones, D. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
Jones, E. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 525
Jones, G. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 543
—— Death of, lxxxi. 250
Jones, H., Deviations from Boyle's law in stellar interiors, xc. 293
Jones, H. N., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Jones, H. Spencer, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 61
—— The proper motions of the brighter stars within 17° of the Pole, considered in relation to their spectral type, lxxiv. 168
—— The absorption of light in space, lxxv. 4
—— A preliminary discussion of three years' observations made with the Cookson floating zenith-telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxv. 542
—— Results obtained from seven years' observations made with the Cookson floating zenith telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxix. 542
—— Note on the reduction of latitude variation observations, lxxx. 157
—— A determination of the photographic magnitude scale of the north polar sequence, lxxxii. 21
—— The theory of astronomical interferometer measurements, lxxxii. 513
—— The Moon's mean longitude, longitudes of perigee and node, semi-diameter and parallactic inequality derived from occultations of stars observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1880–1922, lxxxv. 11

Jones, H. Spencer (*continued*):—
—— The mean motion of the Moon's perigee and node, and the ellipticity of the Earth's figure, lxxxv. 36
—— Note on the proper motion of the variable star, Harvard 2435, in the Great Magellanic Cloud, lxxxv. 497
—— Orbital elements of *Mars*, derived from Cape heliometer observations, 1899–1924, lxxxv. 853
—— Note on the secular motion of the Pole, lxxxvi. 338
—— Discussion of the Greenwich observations of the Sun, 1836–1923, lxxxvi. 426
—— The rotation of the Earth, lxxxvii. 4
—— A spectroscopic determination of the constant of aberration, lxxxvii. 528
—— Note on the mass of *Venus* deduced from Cape heliometer observations of *Mars*, lxxxvii. 602
—— The system of *Procyon*, lxxxviii. 403
—— The orbits of four long-period spectroscopic binaries, lxxxviii. 644
—— The radial velocity variations of *α Orionis* and *α Scorpii*, lxxxviii. 660
—— —— Errata, lxxxviii. 750
—— A revision of Newcomb's occultation memoir, xc. 71
—— Observations of *Eros* at the opposition 1930–31, xc. 724
—— The parallax of *Nova Pictoris*, xci. 608
—— The spectrum of *Nova Pictoris*, 1926–1931, xci. 777
—— Note on the spectrum of *η Carinæ*, xci. 794
Jones, H. Spencer, and C. R. Davidson, Total eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 21. Preliminary account of the observations made at Minsk, Russia, lxxv. 125
Jones, H. Spencer, and J. Halm, Determination of the solar parallax from observations of *Mars* secured by the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, near the opposition of 1924: I. Photographic observations. II. Heliometer observations, lxxxv. 832, 845
Jones, H. Spencer, and J. W. Jackson, Stellar parallaxes determined photographically at the Cape Observatory, lxxxix. 497
—— —— —— Second list, xc. 190
Jones, H. Spencer, C. Sanders and, Latitude variation observations at Matuba, Cabinda (Portuguese Congo), lxxx. 455
Jones, R. D. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 300
—— Star-streaming in galactic zones, xci. 563
—— Space distribution of the Boss stars, xci. 990
Jones, R. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
Jones, R. Leetham, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
Jordan, F. C., Note on the question of secondary oscillations in the light curves of Cepheid variables, lxxxii. 38
Jugga Row, Rajah, Death of, lxxxii. 244
Jukes, Joshua, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 261
Jupiter, The equatorial current of, in 1880, A. Stanley Williams, lxxi. 145
—— The planet *Jupiter* in 1889, A. Stanley Williams, lxxii. 488
—— in 1890: preliminary note, A. Stanley Williams, lxxiii. 600
—— The equatorial current of, in 1913, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxiv. 116
—— Occultation of the star *Lalande* 45880 by, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvi. 217
—— Recent observations of, F. Sargent, lxxvi. 411
—— The surface currents of, during the apparition of 1915–16, S. Bolton, lxxvi. 634
—— —— 1916–17, lxxvii. 460
—— —— 1917–18, lxxviii. 467
—— The rotation period of the great S. tropical disturbance, F. Sargent, lxxvii. 68

Jupiter (*continued*):—
—— The spectrum of, L. Becker, lxxviii. 77
—— The motion in longitude of the red spot on, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxviii. 630
—— Observation of a bright projection on the limb of, F. Sargent, lxxix. 218
—— Note on a remarkable change in the south tropical region of, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxix. 459
—— On the observed changes in the colour of the equatorial zone of, A. Stanley Williams, lxxx. 467
—— A remarkable spot on the south equatorial belt of, F. Sargent, lxxxi. 521
—— On the tawny hue of *Jupiter's* equatorial zone, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxii. 417
—— Recent *Jupiter* observations, Frank Sargent, lxxxii. 418
—— On the internal constitution of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxiv. 534
—— Council note on, lxxxvii. 335
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 468
—— Micrometer observations of the position of, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxviii. 228
—— The revival of activity in the southern hemisphere of, F. J. Hargreaves, B. M. Peek, and Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxxix. 209
—— Photographic observations of certain *Jovian* phenomena reported by Messrs. Hargreaves, Peek, and Phillips, W. H. Wright, lxxxix. 703
—— Further notes on the disturbance on, F. J. Hargreaves, lxxxix. 708
—— Periodic variation in the colours of the two equatorial belts of, A. Stanley Williams, xc. 696
—— Rapidly moving spots on *Jupiter's* north temperate belt, B. M. Peek, xci. 941
Jupiter's Satellites I. and II., Eclipses of, in 1921, Sydney Observatory, lxxxii. 58
Jupiter's Satellites I., II., III., IV., Tables of: preliminary comparison with observations, R. A. Sampson, lxxi. 76
—— On the formulæ for the comparison of observed phenomena of, with theory, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 85
—— Note on an erroneous formula employed in the tables of, R. A. Sampson, lxxi. 124
—— Council note on Professor Sampson's tables of, lxxi. 323
—— *Jupiter's* Galilean satellites (George Darwin Lecture, 1931), W. de Sitter, xci. 706
Jupiter's Satellite III., The third satellite of *Jupiter*, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxxii. 96
Jupiter's Satellite IV., On the Harvard eclipses of, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 596
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Sampson, lxxi. 602
—— —— Note on Professor Sampson's note, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 602
—— The fourth satellite of *Jupiter*, F. Sargent, lxxviii. 691
Jupiter's Satellite VIII., The motion of, from 1910 to 1916, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxi. 50
—— Observations of, in 1910, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 62
—— Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxii. 7
—— Council note on, lxxiii. 268
—— Preliminary discussion of discordance between the observed and predicted positions of, J. Jackson, lxxiii. 527
Jupiter's Satellites VIII. and IX., Council note on, lxxviii. 292
Jupiter's Satellite IX., Council note on, lxxv. 310
Jupiter's Satellites, The longitude of, from photographs taken at the Cape Observatory in 1913, W. de Sitter, lxxvi. 448

Jupiter's Satellites (*continued*):—
—— Phenomena of, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1918, lxxix. 210
—— Results of micrometer measures of the positions of, relative to the star B.D. −14° 4045, made with the 243 mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxiv. 187
Jyotirbhusan, P. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407

Kalinowski, S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Kamensky, Michal, Elected an Associate, lxxxvii. 581
Kapteyn, J. C., Definition of the correlation-coefficient, lxxii. 518
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 250
Kapteyn, J. C., and H. A. Weersma, On the derivation of the constants for the two star streams, lxxii. 743
Kapur, D. R., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Kasan, Engelhardt Observatory, Occultations of stars by the Moon, 1914–1924, lxxxvi. 658
Kaye, G. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 413
Keeling, B. F. E., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 347
Keevil, E. W. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 61
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 217
Kelley, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 232
Kelly, W. R., Death of, lxxxix. 297
Kelsey, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Kempthorne, P. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 260
Kennedy, A. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Kent, Elizabeth I., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Kepler's Equation, On Professor Howe's method of solving, H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 207
—— The slide-rule as an auxiliary to the solution of, A. E. Levin, lxxxii. 177
—— A mechanical solution of, Y. Ueta, lxxxvii. 207
Kerr, Richard, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 261
Kerrich, J. E., Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
Khan, M. A. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Kibble, W. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 342
Kienle, H., The stationary calcium lines in O- and B-type stars, lxxxiv. 583
—— On the low temperature of the B1-type star ζ *Persei*, lxxxviii. 700
Kienle, H., and P. ten Bruggencate, Remarks on a paper by Professor R. A. Sampson: The structure of the solar cluster, lxxxvi. 651
Killip, Robert, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 275
Kimura, H., On the harmonic analysis of Sun-spot relative numbers, lxxiii. 543
—— Variations in the fourteen months' component of the polar motion, lxxviii. 163
King, A., Catalogue of radiant-points of shooting stars, 1898–1915, lxxvi. 542
—— On a shower of shooting stars from the *Pleiades*, lxxix. 158
—— An ephemeris of the *Gemenid* radiant-point, lxxxvi. 638
—— An observational test of the accuracy of Mr. Denning's ephemeris of the *Perseid* radiant-point, lxxxviii. 113
—— Probable errors in determinations of the real paths of meteors, lxxxviii. 600
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 750
King, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 301
Kingslake, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
—— Increased resolving power in the presence of spherical aberration, lxxxvii. 634

Kingston, H. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 381
Kirk, Rev. E. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 239
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 311
Kirkwood, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Klotz, Otto, Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 217
Knibbs, Sir G. H., Obituary notice of, xc. 372
Knight, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
Knobel, E. B., Note on Dr. Fotheringham's paper on the occultations in the Almagest, lxxv. 397
—— —— Note by Dr. Fotheringham, lxxv. 398
—— On Frederick de Houtman's catalogue of southern stars, and the origin of the southern constellations, lxxvii. 414
—— —— Note on the above paper, lxxvii. 580
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 318
Knox, H. T. C., Death of, lxxxv. 305
Knox-Shaw, H., A suggested method of determining the stellar brightness of a faint comet, lxxi. 232
—— Positions of *Halley's* Comet and of Comet 1910 *a* from photographs taken at the Khedivial Observatory, Helwân, lxxi. 573
—— Note on the nebulæ and star clusters shown on the Franklin-Adams plates, lxxvi. 105
—— Note on the variable nebula in *Corona Australis*, lxxvi. 646
—— Note on errors in time-determination as shown by comparison of W/T time-signals, lxxxv. 507
—— Faint stars in the Selected Areas with large proper motion. First list from the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxvi. 342
— - —— Second list, lxxxvii. 225
—— —— Third list, lxxxviii. 181
—— —— Fourth list, lxxxix. 267
— — —— Revised list, xci. 933
—— Note on photographic magnitude equation, lxxxvii. 439
Knox-Shaw, H., and H. G. Scott Barrett, The longitude of the Radcliffe Observatory, lxxxvii. 462
Knox-Shaw, H., H. H. Turner and, The total eclipse of 1927 June 29: Report on the Oxford expedition to Southport, lxxxvii. 665
Kobold, H. A., Elected an Associate, lxxii. 641
Kodaikánal and Madras Observatories, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 307; lxxii. 286; lxxiii. 258; lxxiv. 315; lxxv. 298; lxxvi. 318; lxxvii. 341; lxxviii. 278; lxxix. 257; lxxx. 395; lxxxi. 292; lxxxiii. 279; lxxxiv. 252
Kodaikánal Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxxv. 341; lxxxvi. 207; lxxxvii. 282; lxxxviii. 282; lxxxix. 350; xc. 410; xci. 362
Kosirev, N. A., V. A. Ambarzumian and, Some remarks on the theory of radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of the stars, lxxxvii. 209
—— —— Radiative equilibrium in inner layers of stars, lxxxvii. 651
Kostinsky, S., Probable motions in the spiral nebula Messier 51 (*Canes Venatici*) found with the stereo-comparator. Preliminary communication, lxxvii. 233
Kovalenko, M. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 1
Krassowski, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Kreiken, E. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
—— The density-function in the Milky Way, lxxxv. 499
—— On the distribution of the different spectral types along the Milky Way, lxxxv. 985
—— On the centre of the local star-system, lxxxvi. 665
—— On the relation of colour and apparent magnitude in some regions of low galactic latitude, lxxxvii. 196
—— A statistical study of binary stars, lxxxviii. 101

Kreiken, E. A. (*continued*):—
—— On the dwarf nature of the spectroscopic binaries, lxxxix. 589
—— —— A reply, xc. 760
—— On the dwarf nature of double stars in general, lxxxix. 647
—— The distribution of the double stars along the giant series, xc. 212
—— The frequency of double stars of different spectral types and absolute magnitudes, xc. 306
—— On the relation between colour and spectral type in the different galactic latitudes, xci. 242
—— Note on the axial rotation of the stars, xci. 251
—— Some further remarks on the rotation of the stars, xci. 501
—— Further remarks on stellar rotation, xci. 756
Kriloff, A. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 469
—— On a theorem of Sir Isaac Newton, lxxxiv. 392
—— On Sir Isaac Newton's formula for the attraction of a spheroid on a point of its axis, lxxxv. 571
—— On Sir Isaac Newton's method of determining the parabolic orbit of a comet, lxxxv. 640
Krudy, Eugène de, Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 39

Laing, Rev. Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
Lall, P. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Lamb, Horace, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Lambert, C. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 244
Lambert's Theorem, On the application of, to the determination of orbits, M. T. Subbotin, lxxxii. 419
Lamplough, F. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 543
Lancaster, Rev. G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 401
Langton, P. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Larham, D. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Larmor, Sir J., The influence of local atmospheric cooling on astronomical refraction, lxxv. 205
—— On irregularities in the Earth's rotation in relation to the outstanding discrepancies in the orbital motion of the Moon, lxxv. 211
—— Note on the solution of Hill's equation, lxxv. 517
—— Viscosity in relation to the Earth's free precession, lxxvi. 14
—— The relativity of the forces of nature, lxxx. 109, 118
Larmor, Sir J., and Col. E. H. Hills, The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes. Part II., lxxv. 518
Lasby, J. B., W. S. Adams and, Observations of the later spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxiii. 742
Latitude, Variation of, Council note on, lxxiv. 369
—— The irregular movement of the Earth's axis of rotation: a contribution towards the analysis of its causes, Sir J. Larmor and E. H. Hills, lxxv. 518
—— Causes contributory to the annual, H. Jeffreys, lxxvi. 499
—— On Chandler's period in the latitude variation, Oskar Backlund, lxxvii. 2
—— Variations in the fourteen months' period of the polar motion, H. Kimura, lxxviii. 163
—— Latitude variation, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxviii. 452
—— The movements of the Earth's pole, H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 462
—— Note on the reduction of latitude variation observations, H. Spencer Jones, lxxx. 157
—— Observations of, at Matuba, Cabinda, C. Sanders and H. Spencer Jones, lxxx. 455
—— Note on the secular motion of the Pole, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvi. 338

Latitude, Variation of (*continued*):—
—— Preliminary values of the, at Greenwich for 1915, lxxvi. 739; for 1916, lxxvii. 443; for 1917, lxxviii. 375; for 1918, lxxix. 383; for 1919, lxxx. 454; for 1920, lxxxi. 388; for 1921, lxxxii. 297; for 1925, lxxxvi. 338; for 1926, lxxxvii. 464; for 1927, lxxxviii. 481; for 1928, lxxxix. 551; for 1928 and 1929, xc. 560; for 1930, xci. 601. [Results for 1922, 1923, and 1924 published in *Geophysical Supplements to M.N.R.A.S.*, Vol. I. Nos. 3, 4 and 6]
Laugharne-Thornton, D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Laver, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 1
Laver, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 182
Lawrence, E. H. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 427
Leahy, A. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 311
Leale, T. H., Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 275
Leavenworth, F. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 312
Le Beau, G. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
Lecointe, Georges, Elected an Associate, lxxxi. 489
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 386
Lectureship, Gift for endowment of an annual, lxxxvi. 556
—— See also George Darwin Lecture
Ledger, Edmund, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 276
Lee, H. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 261
Lee, O. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— The parallax of *Sirius* by photography, lxxx. 632
—— Motions of stars in the scattered cluster N.G.C. 225, lxxxvi. 645
Lees, E. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 251
Lees, Rev. F. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 182
Leeson, J. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 89
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 253
Leigh-Hunt, M. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 401
—— Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 249
Leigh-Lye, C., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 258
Lemaître, G., Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
—— A homogeneous universe of constant mass and increasing radius accounting for the radial velocity of extra-galactic nebulæ, xci. 483
—— The expanding universe, xci. 490
—— —— Erratum, xci. 703
Lens-systems, The five aberrations of, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 60
—— —— Second paper, lxxx. 78
—— Decentred, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 384
Leonard, F. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
—— Micrometrical measures of thirty-one new double stars, lxxviii. 475
Lepper, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Letcher, E. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Leuschner, A. O. (Re-)Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 581
Levander, F. W., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 302
Level, Observations of, with the transit-circle of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, during the great earthquake of 1920 December 16, A. A. Rambaut, lxxxi. 454
Levin, A. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— The slide-rule as an auxiliary to the solution of Kepler's equation, lxxxii. 177
Levin, A. E., L. J. Comrie and, Eclipse of *Rhea* by the shadow of *Titan*, lxxxi. 486
Lewis, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 1

Lewis, L. W. P., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Lewis, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 254
Lewis, Thomas, S. Chapman and, The effect of magnetism on the rates of chronometers and watches, lxxii. 583
Lewis, W. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 258
Liapin, Nicolas, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 1
—— A method of determining the mean accidental variations in daily rates of a number of chronometers, lxxx. 64
—— Theoretical establishment of W. Struve's empirical formulæ for errors of extrapolated and interpolated corrections of clocks or chronometers due to the accidental variations in their daily rates, lxxx. 70
—— On some remarkable properties of diurnal motion, lxxx. 477
—— The transit of *Mercury* across the Sun's disc, 1924 May 7, as observed at the University Observatory, Simferopol, Crimea, lxxxv. 105
Library of the Royal Astronomical Society, List of additions to the, lxxi. [183]; lxxii. [215]; lxxiii. [1]; lxxiv. [29]; lxxv. [57]; lxxvi. [77]; lxxvii. [101]; lxxviii. [119]; lxxix. [137]; lxxx. [157]; lxxxi. [169]; lxxxii. [181]; lxxxiii. [191] lxxxiv. [207]; lxxxv. 1023; lxxxvi. 709; lxxxvii. 751; lxxxviii. 751; lxxxix. 751; xc. 829; xci. 1011
—— List of Donors to the, lxxi. 362; lxxii. 346; lxxiii. 312; lxxiv. 372; lxxv. 350; lxxvi. 364; lxxvii. 391; lxxviii. 323; lxxix. 303; lxxx. 436; lxxxi. 329; lxxxii. 278; lxxxiii. 307; lxxxiv. 297; lxxxv. 389; lxxxvi. 260; lxxxvii. 338; lxxxviii. 332; lxxxix. 402; xc. 464; xci. 299
—— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 481
—— Catalogue of 1886, Erratum, lxxxvii. 339
—— Supplementary Catalogue, 1898–1925, Publication of the, lxxxvii. 248
—— Alteration of Regulation VII., xci. 299
Libration, On critical terms associated with the, J. Woltjer, jun., lxxxi. 603
Librations in planetary and satellite systems, E. W. Brown, lxxii. 609
Light, Pressure of. See Radiation
Light, Velocity of, Note on spectroscopic binaries and the velocity of light, R. S. Capron, lxxiv. 507
—— —— Correction, lxxiv. 658
—— Note on the velocity of light and Doppler's principle, H. C. Plummer, lxxiv. 660
Lille, Longitude de l'Observatoire de, sur la, R. Jonckheere, lxxii. 187
Lincoln, J. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 639
—— Death of, lxxxiii. 232
Lindblad, B., Note to Dr. Knut Lundmark's and Dr. W. J. Luyten's paper on the determination of the colour-equivalent of a star, lxxxiii. 97
—— On the intensity-distribution in short grating spectra and objective-prism spectra as a function of spectral type and absolute magnitude, lxxxiii. 503
—— On the nature of the spiral nebulæ, lxxxvii. 420
—— On the state of motion in the galactic system, lxxxvii. 553
—— The velocity ellipsoid, galactic rotation, and the dimensions of the stellar system, xc. 503
Lindemann, A. F. and F. A., A preliminary paper on some quantitative applications of radiation pressure to cosmic problems, lxxi. 156
—— —— Daylight photography of stars as a means of testing the equivalence postulate in the theory of relativity, lxxvii. 140
—— —— Preliminary note on the application of photoelectric photometry to astronomy, lxxix. 343
—— —— The photometry of astronomical objects, lxxxvi. 600

Lindemann, F. A., Note on the number of dark stars, lxxv. 178
—— Note on the pulsation theory of Cepheid variables, lxxviii. 639
—— Note on the absorption of radiation inside a star, lxxxiii. 332
—— Note on the constitution of the spiral nebulæ, lxxxiii. 354
Lindemann, F. A., and G. M. B. Dobson, Note on the photography of meteors, lxxxiii. 163
Lindley, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Linsley, E. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
Littell, F. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Little, L. S., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 249
Littlewood, J. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
Livens, G. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Liverpool Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 300; lxxii. 278; lxxiii. 243; lxxiv. 299; lxxv. 282; lxxvi. 305; lxxvii. 331; lxxviii. 270; lxxix. 247; lxxx. 379; lxxxi. 281; lxxxiii. 267; lxxxiv. 240; lxxxv. 328
Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, Report of the proceedings of the, xc. 400; xci. 349
Lloyd, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
Lloyd, W. E. B., Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
Lock, Arthur, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 1
Lockyer, Sir J. Norman, Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 261
Lockyer, Lady, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Lockyer, W. J. S., The use of a graduated wedge in stellar classification and parallax work, lxxxii. 226
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the corona, lxxxii. 323
—— Photograph of a bright meteor, lxxxiii. 92
—— The spectrum of ζ *Tauri*, lxxxiii. 326
—— Recent observations of some bright-hydrogen-line stars, lxxxiv. 409
—— Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of *o* (*Mira*) *Ceti*, 1924, lxxxiv. 558
—— Apparatus for broadening spectra, lxxxv. 47
—— The spectrum of ϕ *Persei* (type Bope), lxxxv. 580
—— The spectrum of ϕ *Persei* (sp. type Bope) throughout a complete cycle (1925–1926), lxxxvi. 474
—— The spectrum of the bright-hydrogen-line star H.D.C. 20336 in *Camelopardalis* (sp. type B3pe), lxxxvi. 607
—— Total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29: Report of the Norman Lockyer Observatory expedition, lxxxvii. 668
—— The degree of darkness during the total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29, lxxxviii. 97
—— Further observations of some bright-hydrogen-line stars, 1924–1927, lxxxviii. 683
—— A wide absorption band in some B-type stars, lxxxix. 127
—— Monochromatic images of the *Orion* nebula, xc. 580
—— —— Erratum, xc. 721
—— Two new bright-hydrogen-line B5-type stars, xci. 187
—— The spectrum of H.D. 20336 in *Camelopardalis* (sp. type B3neη) throughout a complete cycle (1925–30), xci. 215
—— A new bright-hydrogen-line star of spectral type B8 in *Lacerta*, xci. 259
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the forms of the corona, xci. 797
Lockyer, W. J. S., and D. L. Edwards, Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxi. 38

Lockyer, W. J. S., and D. L. Edwards (*continued*):—
—— —— Further observations of the spectrum of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxi. 173
—— —— The spectrum of ϕ *Cassiopeiæ* in relation to those of α *Cygni* and γ *Cygni*, lxxxi. 495
Loder, Sir E. G., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 266
Lodge, Sir Oliver, [re-]Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 535
Logie, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 543
London, University of, Observatory, Occultations of stars observed during the year 1930, xci. 949
London, University of, University College Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxxxiv. 246 ; lxxxv. 333 ; lxxxvi. 203 ; lxxxvii. 278 ; lxxxviii. 276 ; lxxxix. 341
—— —— **and University of London Observatory,** Report of the proceedings of, xc. 401 ; xci. 350
Long, A. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Long-period Terms in the growth of trees, H. H. Turner, lxxx. 793
Longbottom, Gertrude, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 551
Longbottom, Gertrude, J. K. Fotheringham and, The secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion as determined from the occultations in the Almagest, lxxv. 377
—— —— —— Note on the above paper, E. B. Knobel, lxxv. 397
—— —— —— Note by Dr. Fotheringham, lxxv. 398
Longitude, A method for calculating, from observations on the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, F. J. Broadbent, lxxvi. 442
—— Greenwich–Paris, Détermination de la différence de, par transport de l'heure en avion, P. Ditisheim, lxxx. 809
—— Note on the longitude of Adelaide, G. F. Dodwell, lxxxi. 101
—— of Pulkovo Observatory, Determination of the, in 1925, J. Beljajeff and N. Dneprovsky, lxxxvii. 646
—— of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, from wireless time signals, 1926 October–November, H. Horrocks, lxxxix. 611
Loomis, A. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 659
—— The precise measurement of time, xci. 569
Lord, H. C., The illumination of the field of a photographic objective, lxxvi. 197, 636
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 183
Losh, Hazel M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Love, E. F. J., Obituary notice of, xc. 373
Love, James, Death of, lxxxii. 244
Lowater, Frances, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 445
Lowell, l'Objet, Observation photographique de, 1927, Observatoire royal de Belgique, xc. 705
—— —— Revision of the measure of the image of *Pluto* on the Uccle plate of 1927 January 27, xc. 768
Lowell Observatory, Telegram of congratulation to, from the Society on discovery of trans-Neptunian planet, xc. 480
—— Telegram of thanks from, for Society's congratulations on discovery of trans-Neptunian planet, xc. 616
Lowery, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Lubbock, Lady, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Lucas, A. W. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 1
Lumsden, T. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
Lunar Theory, Tables, etc. See Moon, Theory of the
Lundin, C. A. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Lundmark, Knut, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
—— The determination of the curvature of space-time in de Sitter's world, lxxxiv. 747
—— The motions and the distances of spiral nebulæ, lxxxv. 865

Lundmark, K., and W. J. Luyten, On the determination of the colour-equivalent of a star, with special reference to the effective wave-length and its relation to spectral class, lxxxii. 495
—— —— Note on the determination of absolute magnitude from λ_e and λ_m, lxxxiii. 470
Lunt, J., The dark-line spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxix. 130
—— The spectra of *Nova Aquilæ* No. 3. I. The dark-line spectrum, lxxix. 416
—— —— II. Transition to nebular spectrum, lxxx. 519
—— —— —— Errata, lxxx. 812
—— —— Third paper, lxxx. 696
—— The spectrum of η *Argûs*, lxxix. 621
—— On the spectrum of germanium, lxxxv. 38
—— On large line-displacements in the spectra of germanium and chlorine under different conditions of temperature, lxxxv. 148
—— On the spectrum of *Nova Pictoris*, lxxxvi. 498
Lutjens, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Luyten, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
—— Photographic positions of *Neptune*, obtained between March and May 1920, lxxx. 784
—— Visual and photographic observations of *Nova Cygni III.*, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 61
—— Note on the cluster N.G.C. 6633, lxxxi. 213
—— The visual and photographic light-curve of V18 = *RZ Cephei* 223564, lxxxi. 398
—— Note on the actual determination of photographic and photovisual magnitudes, lxxxii. 510
—— A list of dwarf M stars, lxxxvi. 48
—— Note on Dr. Kreiken's paper: "On the dwarf nature of spectroscopic binaries," xci. 938
Luyten, W. J., K. Lundmark and, On the determination of the colour-equivalent of a star, with special reference to the effective wave-length and its relation to spectral class, lxxxii. 495
—— —— Note on the determination of absolute magnitude from λ_e and λ_m, lxxxiii. 470
Lynn, W. T., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 249
Lyons, H. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155

Maanen, A. van, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Maby, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 1
McCarthy, Jonadab, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 276
Maccoll, J. W., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
McCrea, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 619
—— A note on Dr. P. A. Taylor's paper "The equilibrium of the calcium chromosphere," lxxxviii. 729
—— The hydrogen chromosphere, lxxxix. 483
—— The mechanics of the chromosphere, lxxxix. 718
—— Model stellar atmospheres, xci. 836
McCrea, W. H., and G. C. McVittie, On the contraction of the universe, xci. 128
McDiarmid, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
McDonald, H. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 211
Macdonald, H. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 1
MacDonald, T. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Macdonnell, W. J., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 270
Macfarlane, C. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
McFarlane, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 348

McFee, R. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
—— Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 303
McHugh, Rev. D. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 427
McIntosh, R. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
—— The meteor swarm of *Halley's* Comet, xc. 157
—— Observations of the *Orionid* meteors, xc. 160
McIntyre, D. G., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Mackenzie, Theodore, Elected a Fellow, xc. 579
Mackerras, A. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
McKerrow, J., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 348
Macklin, Rev. H. E., The clusters *h* and *χ Persei,* lxxxi. 400
—— Note on the proper motions of stars of the clusters *h* and *χ Persei,* lxxxiii. 79
—— Note on spectroscopic parallaxes, lxxxv. 444
McLaren, Lord, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 271
Maclaurin Ellipsoids, On the ellipticities of the, H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 26
Maclean, Donald, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 61
MacLeod, H. W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
MacMahon, G. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 161
MacMahon, P. A., Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. John Evershed, lxxviii. 326
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Jackson-Gwilt Gift and Medal to the Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxviii. 337
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. Guillaume Bigourdan, lxxix. 306
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 373
MacMahon, W. P. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
MacMillan, W. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
—— The problem of two bodies with diminishing mass, lxxxv. 904
McNally, Rev. P. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 421
McNeile, J. D., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
McNeile, J. D., F. A. Bellamy and, Tenth note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions, lxxvi. 538
McNeill, Neal, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Macpherson, Hector, Jun., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 1
Macrory, L. G., Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 256
McVittie, G. C., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
—— The problem of *n* bodies and the expansion of the universe, xci. 274
McVittie, G. C., W. H. McCrea and, On the contraction of the universe, xci. 128
Maddock, A. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Maddocks, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Madhava, K. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Madwar, M. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
—— On the cause of anomalous determination of time, lxxxvi. 137
—— Observations of Comet *Neujmin* (1926 *b*) made at Helwan Observatory, xc. 232
Magellanic Clouds, On the motion of the, Ejnar Hertzsprung, lxxx. 782
—— —— Addendum, lxxxiii. 348
—— The moving foreground of the Large Magellanic Cloud, W. M. Smart, xc. 112
Magnetism, The effect of, on the rates of chronometers and watches, S. Chapman and T. Lewis, lxxii. 583
Magnetism, Solar, On the radial limitation of the Sun's magnetic field, S. Chapman, lxxxix. 57
—— The Sun's general magnetic field and the chromosphere, S. Chapman, lxxxix. 80
—— On the radial limitation of the Sun's magnetic field, T. G. Cowling, xc. 140

Magnetism, Terrestrial, Sun-spots and terrestrial magnetic phenomena, 1898–1911, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxiii. 52
—— —— Erratum, lxxiii. 136
—— —— Second paper, lxxiii. 148
—— —— Third paper, lxxiii. 431
—— The mode of propagation of the Sun's influence in magnetic storms, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxiii. 539
—— An area of long-continued solar disturbance and the associated magnetic storms, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxiv. 670
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to terrestrial magnetic disturbances, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxvi. 15
—— Magnetic disturbances (1904–13) and their association with the solar rotation, E. W. Maunder, lxxvi. 63
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to the mean daily range of magnetic declination, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxvi. 631
—— The energy of magnetic storms, S. Chapman, lxxix. 70
—— Solar and terrestrial magnetic phenomena, 1913–21, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxiii. 204
—— Comparison of Sun-spot areas and terrestrial magnetic horizontal force-ranges, Rev. B. G. Swindells, lxxxiii. 215
—— The magnetic disturbance of 1924 January 29–30, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxiv. 531
—— On a period of approximately 9·2 years in the Greenwich observations of magnetic declination and horizontal force, H. H. Turner, lxxxvi. 108
—— On an unsuccessful search for the 9·2-year magnetic period in Sun-spot records, with a new analysis of those records back to 1610, H. H. Turner, lxxxvi. 119
—— Large magnetic storms and large Sunspots, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, lxxxviii. 556
—— Magnetic storms and solar activity, 1874 to 1927, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, lxxxix. 84
—— On the recurrence of magnetic storms, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, lxxxix. 641
—— See also Sunspots and Faculæ
Major Planets. See Planets
Malcolm, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 343
Maltzev, V. A., On the relation between the geocentric and heliocentric velocities and the heights of fireballs, xc. 568
Manning, S. B. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Marchant, Rev. James, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 401
Marden, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Margerison, W. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 256
Marks, J., Observation of comet *Skjellerup* (1927 *k*), lxxxviii. 225
Markwick, E. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 270
Marr, Rev. W. I. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Marriott, R. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Mars, Occultation of, Note on the, 1923 January 22, Sydney Observatory, lxxxiii. 379
Mars: Physical Features, Diameter, etc.:—
—— On the dark band surrounding the polar cap, E. M. Antoniadi, lxxi. 144
—— Photographs of, 1909 September, E. E. Barnard, lxxi. 471
—— —— drawings from Professor Barnard's photographs, E. M. Antoniadi, lxxi. 714
—— On the question of objective change on the surface of, E. M. Antoniadi, lxxvi. 413
—— On a probable relation between the changes in solar radiation and the melting of the polar snow caps, E. M. Antoniadi, lxxvi. 643

Mars: Physical Features, Diameter, etc. (*continued*):—
—— Observations of, in 1924, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxxv. 179
—— Observations of, in 1924, C. Luplau Janssen, lxxxv. 282
—— Council note on, lxxxv. 382
Mars, Tables of, etc.:—
—— Micrometer observations of the position of *Mars*, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxv. 522
—— Orbital elements of *Mars*, derived from Cape heliometer observations, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 853
Marsden, E., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Marshall, J. J., Elected a Fellow, xci. 1
Marshall, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
Marshall, T. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Martin, C., and H. C. Plummer, On the short-period variable *SU Draconis*, lxxiii. 166
—— —— On the short-period variable *SW Draconis*, lxxiii. 440
—— —— On the short-period variable *XZ Cygni*, lxxiv. 225
—— —— On the short-period variable *RR Lyræ*, lxxv. 566
—— —— Three variable stars in *Lacerta*, lxxvi. 240
—— —— The eclipsing binary *TT Aurigæ*, lxxvi. 395
—— —— The irregular variable *RS Camelopardalis*, lxxvi. 612
—— —— Observations of *SX Aurigæ*, lxxvii. 627
—— —— Photographic magnitudes of B.D. +56°, 547, lxxvii. 651
—— —— The short-period variable *RZ Cephei*, lxxviii. 156
—— —— The short-period variable *RS Boötis*, lxxviii. 640
—— —— The eclipsing variable *W Ursæ Minoris*, lxxviii. 644
—— —— The short-period variable *RR Ceti*, lxxix. 190
—— —— Magnitude observations of five Wolf-Rayet stars, lxxix. 196
—— —— The short-period variable γ *Lacertæ*, with remarks on the phase relation, lxxx. 33
—— —— The short-period variable *SW Andromedæ*, lxxx. 212
—— —— Magnitude curves of three short-period variable stars: *RR Leonis*, *Y Aurigæ*, and *UU Cassiopeiæ*, lxxxi. 458
Martin, C., E. T. Whittaker and, On the variable *RW Cassiopeiæ*, lxxi. 511
Martin, E., C. Davidson and, Effective wave-lengths of stars in relation to spectral type and colour index, lxxxii. 65
—— —— Effective wave-length and spectral classification of faint stars. Standards of reference, lxxxiv. 425
Martin, E., Sir Frank Dyson and, Effective wave-lengths of stars from Dec. 80° to the North Pole, lxxxvi. 28
Martin, E., W. M. H. Greaves, C. Davidson and, The relative effective temperatures of twenty-two stars of early type, lxxxvii. 352
—— —— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 503
—— —— —— The low colour-temperature of ζ *Persei* (Note to Dr. Kienle's paper), lxxxviii. 703
—— —— —— Note on the low colour-temperatures of some early-type stars with strong Ca^+ lines, lxxxix. 125
—— —— —— The colour-temperatures of twenty-four stars, suitable for use as spectrophotometric standards, xc. 104
Martin, L. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
—— Star Discs (3): The effect of coma, lxxxii. 310
Mason, Burdett, Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 250
Mason, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 605
Mass-luminosity Relation, On the relation between the masses and luminosities of the stars, A. S. Eddington, lxxxiv. 308
—— On the masses, luminosities, and surface-temperatures of the stars, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 196, 394, 792

Mass-luminosity Relation (*continued*):—
—— On the mass-luminosity relation: a reply to Dr. Jeans, A. S. Eddington, lxxxv. 403
—— On Professor Milne's treatment of the mass-luminosity problem, A. S. Eddington, xc. 284
—— See also Stars, Constitution and Evolution of
Mathieson, Louise V., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 161
Mátos, Rev. W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 378
Mattey, S. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Matukuma, T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
Maunder, Annie S. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 1
—— Sun-spots in a high southern latitude, lxxvii. 621
Maunder, A. S. D., E. Walter Maunder and, The rotation period of the Sun as derived from magnetic storms, lxxxiv. 610
Maunder, E. W., Distribution of Sun-spots in heliographic latitude, 1874–1913, lxxiv. 112
—— Magnetic disturbances (1904–1913) as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and their association with the solar rotation. Fourth paper, lxxvi. 63
—— Notes on some of the Sun-spots measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, on photographs of the Sun taken in the year 1915, lxxix. 451
—— Note on the distribution of solar faculæ, lxxx. 724
—— The Sun and Sun-spots, 1820–1920, lxxxii. 534
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 313
Maunder, E. W., F. W. Dyson and, The position of the Sun's axis as determined from photographs, 1874–1911, lxxii. 564
—— —— —— Second paper, lxxiii. 673
Maunder, E. Walter, and A. S. D. Maunder, The rotation period of the Sun as derived from magnetic storms, lxxxiv. 610
Maury, Antonia C. de P. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Maw, W. H., Note on a method of balancing dome shutters, lxxiv. 2
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 311
Maxwell, A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Maxwell, J. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
—— Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 250
Maynard, H. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 535
Mayne, A. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 527
Mechaelis, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Meehan, M. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
Mees, C. E. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Meetings of the Royal Astronomical Society:—
—— Annual General, lxxi. 239; lxxii. 217; lxxiii. 193; lxxiv. 257; lxxv. 221; lxxvi. 249; lxxvii. 281; lxxviii. 231; lxxix. 219; lxxx. 335; lxxxi. 241; lxxxii. 233; lxxxiii. 219; lxxxiv. 195; lxxxv. 291; lxxxvi. 159; lxxxvii. 233; lxxxviii. 233; lxxxix. 281; xc. 341; xci. 299
—— Ordinary, lxxi. 1, 105, 163, 387, 491, 525, 605; lxxii. 1, 89, 169, 367, 453, 535, 641; lxxiii. 1, 61, 137, 333, 401, 485, 553; lxxiv. 1, 61, 155, 391, 485, 551, 657; lxxv. 1, 39, 103, 365, 457, 505, 591; lxxvi. 1, 69, 195, 377, 447, 551, 639; lxxvii. 1, 83, 185, 413, 483, 527, 579; lxxviii. 1, 91, 179, 343, 405, 451, 543; lxxix. 1, 99, 161, 317, 407, 467, 541; lxxx. 1, 95, 239, 453, 563, 627, 681; lxxxi. 1, 103, 165, 353, 425, 457, 489; lxxxii. 1, 61, 121, 291, 321, 391, 445; lxxxiii. 1, 85, 111, 321, 349, 381, 427; lxxxiv. 1, 59, 103, 307, 401, 469, 547; lxxxv. 1, 109, 195, 393, 525, 579, 671; lxxxvi. 1, 61, 85, 275, 355, 443, 555; lxxxvii. 1, 111, 181, 349, 469, 505, 581; lxxxviii. 1, 125, 161, 351, 491, 535, 623; lxxxix. 1, 145, 221, 421, 555, 619, 659; xc. 1, 169, 241, 479, 579, 615, 723

Meetings of the Royal Astronomical Society (*continued*):—
—— Special General, lxxvii. 580; lxxviii. 544; lxxxv. 897
Melbourne Observatory, Comet observations made in 1914 and 1915, lxxvii. 474
—— Comet observations, lxxxvi. 441
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 310; lxxiv. 482; lxxvi. 323; lxxvii. 479; lxxviii. 284; lxxix. 264; lxxx. 401; lxxxi. 295; lxxxiii. 283; lxxxiv. 255; lxxxv. 344; lxxxvi. 212; lxxxvii. 286; lxxxix. 354; xc. 413; xci. 364
Meldola, Raphael, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 262
Mellor, J. J., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 303
Mellor, T. K., Death of, lxxxv. 305
Melotte, P. J., Note on photographs of *Delavan's* Comet, lxxv. 27
—— New nebulæ shown on Franklin-Adams chart plates, lxxxvi. 636
—— The numbers of stars per square degree, magnitude 11 to 14, in different galactic latitudes, xci. 810
Melotte, P. J., S. Chapman and, Photographic magnitudes of 262 stars within 25′ of the North Pole, lxxiv. 40
—— —— On the application of parallel wire diffraction gratings to photographic photometry, lxxiv. 50
Melotte, P. J., Sir F. W. Dyson and, The region of the sky between R.A. 3^h and 5^h 30^m and N. Dec. 20° to 35°, lxxx. 3
Melotte, P. J., J. Jackson and, Magnitude scale of the Bordeaux Astrographic Catalogue (zone +15°), lxxix. 437
Melvill, E. H. V., Death of, lxxv. 230
Mendizábal-Tamborrel, J. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 258
Menon, C. P. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Menzel, D. H., Pressures at the base of the chromosphere: a critical study of Milne's theories, xci. 628
Mercury, Photographies de la planète *Mercure*, F. Quénisset, xci. 947
Mercury, Motion of Perihelion:
—— The motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, deduced from the classical theory of relativity, L. Silberstein, lxxvii. 503
—— On the motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, W. M. Smart, lxxxii. 12
—— Note on the motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, J. K. Fotheringham, xci. 1001
Mercury, Transit of, 1707, G. van Biesbroeck, lxxiii. 34
—— 1914 November 6–7, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxv. 27
—— —— Measures of the diameter of *Mercury* obtained during the transit, R. Jonckheere, lxxv. 31
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxv. 34
—— —— observed at South Kensington, A. Fowler, lxxv. 36
—— —— observed at Armagh, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxv. 37
—— —— observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, A. L. Cortie, lxxv. 66
—— —— observed at the University Observatory, Warsaw, S. D. Tscherny, lxxv. 67
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, A. A. Rambaut, lxxv. 182
—— 1924 May 7, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxiv. 543
—— —— observed at Cambridge, lxxxiv. 543
—— —— observed by Messrs. Steavenson and Waterfield, lxxxiv. 543
—— —— observed at Tortosa, lxxxiv. 544
—— —— observed at Kiew, lxxxiv. 544
—— —— observed at Hyderabad, lxxxiv. 545
—— —— observed at Sydney, lxxxiv. 774

Mercury, Transit of (*continued*):—
—— —— observed at Wellington, N.Z., lxxxiv. 775
—— —— observed at Simferopol, Crimea, lxxxv. 105
—— 1927 November 10, Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxviii. 118
—— —— Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxviii. 119
—— —— Observations made at Cambridge Observatory, lxxxviii. 120
—— —— Observations made at Herne, Kent, lxxxviii. 120
—— —— Observations made at Birmingham, lxxxviii. 121
—— —— Observations made near Frome, Somerset, lxxxviii. 121
—— —— Observations made at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, lxxxviii. 122
—— —— Observations made at Hong Kong Observatory, lxxxviii. 229
—— —— observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lxxxviii. 230
—— —— observed by I. Yamamoto at Formosa, lxxxviii. 230
—— —— observed by A. F. Bennett at Leiston, Suffolk, lxxxviii. 486
Meredith, G. P., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Merfield, C. J., Provisional orbit elements, Comet 1915 *a* (*Mellish*), lxxvi. 22
—— The orbit elements of *Mellish's* Comet (1917 *a*), lxxvii. 643
—— Comet *Pons-Winnecke*: perturbations by *Jupiter*, lxxxiii. 374
Merfield, Z. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Meridian Astronomy, Council note on, lxxxiv. 287
Merrifield, W. V., Obituary notice of, xc. 379
Merrill, P. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Merriman, A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 1
Merton, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
—— Note on Comet 1906 VI. (*Metcalf*), lxxxii. 381
—— Photographic observations of comets and minor planets made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1924, lxxxv. 511
—— The reduction and publication of observations of minor planets and comets, lxxxv. 513
—— A modification of Gauss's method for the determination of orbits, lxxxv. 693
—— —— Errata, lxxxv. 1022
—— —— A reply to Professor Crawford's note, lxxxvi. 150
—— —— Second paper, lxxxix. 451
—— The predicted return of Comet *Schaumasse* (1911 VII., 1919 IV.), lxxxvii. 565
Merton, G., and W. H. Steavenson, Occultations of stars observed during the lunar eclipse of 1921 October 16, lxxxii. 303
Merton, Mary E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 457
Merton, T. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 591
Meteors, The real paths of 429 fireballs and shooting stars observed in the British Isles during the 15 years 1897 to 1911 inclusive, W. F. Denning, lxxii. 423
—— Radiant-points of shooting stars observed at Bristol, chiefly in 1899–1911, W. F. Denning, lxxii. 631
—— Notes on fireballs and shooting stars, W. F. Denning, lxxiii. 395
—— Note on the Appley Bridge aerolite of 1914 October 13, W. C. Jenkins and E. L. Rhead, lxxv. 92
—— Brilliant meteors observed in 1914, Fiametta Wilson, lxxv. 449
—— Real paths of 252 fireballs and shooting stars observed in the British Isles during the four years 1912 to 1915 inclusive, W. F. Denning, lxxvi. 219
—— Council note on observation of, in 1915, lxxvi. 355
—— A note on bright, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 390
—— On certain possible distributions of meteoric bodies in the solar system, Harold Jeffreys, lxxvii. 84

Meteors (*continued*):—
—— Note on the photography of, J. Hargreaves, lxxxi. 231
—— A detonating fireball in sunshine, W. F. Denning, lxxxii. 305
—— Meteoric phenomena, February 7–22, W. F. Denning, lxxxii. 307
—— Photograph of a bright meteor, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxiii. 92
—— Note on the photography of meteors, F. A. Lindemann and G. M. B. Dobson, lxxxiii. 163
—— Stationary meteors and meteors nearly stationary observed at Bristol since 1879, W. F. Denning, lxxxiv. 37
—— Probable errors in determinations of the real paths of meteors, A. King, lxxxviii. 600
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 750
—— On the relation between the geocentric and heliocentric velocities and the heights of fireballs, V. A. Maltzev, xc. 568
Meteor Showers:—
—— *Arietids*, Observations of the meteors of the ϵ *Arietid* radiant in 1921, A. G. Cook and J. P. M. Prentice, lxxxii. 309
—— —— Orbits of the ϵ *Arietis* meteors, C. P. Olivier, lxxxiii. 87
—— *Geminids*, The meteoric showers of January and December (*Quadrantids* and *Geminids*), W. F. Denning, lxxxiv. 178
—— —— An ephemeris of the *Geminid* radiant-point, A. King, lxxxvi. 638
—— *Leonids*, On Professor Turner's theory of a Sun-spot swarm, associated with the *Leonids*, R. A. Sampson, lxxv. 82
—— —— Reply by Professor Turner, lxxv. 138
—— *Orionids*, Observations of the *Orionids*, W. F. Denning, lxxiii. 667
—— —— —— Reply to the above paper, C. P. Olivier, lxxiv. 37
—— —— Observations of the *Orionid* meteors, R. A. McIntosh, xc. 160
—— *Perseids*, Observations of the *Perseids* on 1916 August 10, 11, made at the temporary observatory, Rostow-on-Don, S. D. Tscherny, lxxvii. 76
—— —— An observational test of the accuracy of Mr. Denning's ephemeris of the *Perseid* radiant-point, A. King, lxxxviii. 113
—— *Pleiades*, On a shower of shooting stars from the *Pleiades*, A. King, lxxix. 158
—— *Quadrantids*, The meteoric showers of January and December (*Quadrantids* and *Geminids*), W. F. Denning, lxxxiv. 178
—— Catalogue of radiant-points, 1898–1915, A. King, lxxvi. 542
—— Remarkable meteoric shower on [1916] June 28, W. F. Denning, lxxvi. 740
—— The meteoric shower of January, W. F. Denning and Mrs. F. Wilson, lxxviii. 198
—— On the question of stationary radiants, H. C. Plummer, lxxxi. 131
—— Stationary radiants, Rev. M. Davidson, lxxxi. 414
—— The disturbing action of the Earth on meteoric showers, G. Shajn, lxxxiii. 341
—— Radiant-points of shooting stars observed at Bristol chiefly from 1912 to 1922 inclusive, W. F. Denning, lxxxiv. 43
—— A new cometary meteor shower (1926 October 9), W. F. Denning, lxxxvii. 104
Meteor Showers associated with Comets:
—— Comet *Pons-Winnecke*, The meteor system of, C. P. Olivier, lxxvii. 71
—— Comet *Skjellerup*, 1927 *k*, A meteoric shower from, I. Yamamoto, lxxxviii. 487
—— —— Observations of meteors from, K. Nakamura, lxxxix. 141
—— *Halley's* Comet, The meteor swarm of, R. A. McIntosh, xc. 157
—— Comet *Schwassmann-Wachmann*, 1930 *d*, On the observation of faint meteors as experienced in the case of those from the orbit of, K. Nakamura, xci. 204

Metonic and Callippic Cycles, The, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxiv. 383
Meyer, Margaret T., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 250
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 314
Michelson, A. A., The Gold Medal awarded to him for his applications of the interferometer to astronomical measurements, lxxxiii. 219
Milburn, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Milburn, W., Rev. T. E. Espin and, Micrometrical measures of double stars and new double stars, lxxxiv. 162
—— —— Micrometrical measures of double stars, lxxxv. 276; lxxxvi. 131; lxxxvii. 215; xc. 317
—— —— New double stars, lxxxviii. 185; xci. 294
Milham, W. I., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Milky Way, The distance of the, A. Pannekoek, lxxix. 500
—— A photographic chart of the northern, C. Easton, lxxxix. 207
Miller, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Miller, J. C. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
—— The effect of distribution of density on the period of pulsation of a star, xc. 59
—— The effect of opacity in the point-source stellar model, xci. 984
Milne, E. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
—— Radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of a star: the temperature distribution and the law of darkening, lxxxi. 361
—— Radiative equilibrium and spectral distribution, lxxxi. 375
—— Radiative equilibrium: the effect of a strong absorption line, lxxxi. 510
—— The temperature in the outer atmosphere of a star, lxxxii. 368
—— The equilibrium of a rotating star, lxxxiii. 118
—— An astrophysical determination of the average life of an excited calcium atom, lxxxiv. 354
—— The equilibrium of the calcium chromosphere, lxxxv. 111
—— —— Second and third papers, lxxxvi. 8, 578
—— The width of Fraunhofer lines: a reply to Professor Stewart, lxxxv. 739
—— The stellar absorption coefficient, lxxxv. 750
—— Absorption coefficients and the pressure of radiation in the photospheric layers of a star, lxxxv. 768
—— Note on Rosseland's integral for the stellar absorption coefficient, lxxxv. 979
—— On the possibility of the emission of high-speed atoms from the Sun and stars, lxxxvi. 459
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing binaries, lxxxvii. 43
—— Selective radiation-pressure and the structure of a stellar atmosphere, lxxxvii. 697
—— Stellar equilibrium and the influence of the distribution of energy-production, lxxxvii. 708
—— Pressures in the calcium chromosphere and reversing layer, lxxxviii. 188
—— The effect of collisions on monochromatic radiative equilibrium, lxxxviii. 493
—— The theoretical contours of absorption lines in stellar atmospheres, lxxxix. 3
—— Ionization in stellar atmospheres. Part I. Generalised Saha formulæ, maximum intensities, and the determination of the coefficient of opacity, lxxxix. 17
—— —— Part II. Absolute magnitude effects, lxxxix. 157
—— A derivation of the equations of radiative viscosity, lxxxix. 518
—— Integral theorems on the equilibrium of a star, lxxxix. 739
—— The masses, luminosities, and effective temperatures of the stars, xc. 17
—— —— Second paper, xc. 678

Milne, E. A. (*continued*):—
—— Preliminary note on the structure of Sun-spots, xc. 487
—— The dissociation formula according to the Fermi-Dirac statistics, xc. 769
—— The analysis of stellar structure, xci. 4
—— —— Errata, xci. 256
—— Note on "equations of fit" in the theory of stellar structure, xci. 479
—— —— Errata, xci. 703, 1009
—— Note on steady-state distributions which are given by solutions of Emden's differential equation, xci. 751
Milne, E. A., R. H. Fowler and, The intensities of absorption lines in stellar spectra, and the temperatures and pressures in the reversing layers of stars, lxxxiii. 403
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxiv. 58
—— —— The maxima of absorption lines in stellar spectra (second paper), lxxxiv. 499
Milne-Thomson, L. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 321
Mineur, Henri, Some remarks concerning the galactic rotation, xc. 516
—— The solar apex and galactic rotation, xc. 789
Minnaert, M., The distribution of energy near the limb of the Sun, lxxxix. 197
Minnaert, M., and G. F. W. Mulders, Note on Professor Plaskett's paper "The formation of the magnesium *b* lines in the solar atmosphere," xci. 1007
Minnaert, M., L. S. Ornstein, F. J. M. Stratton, C. R. Davidson and, Spectrophotometry of the chromosphere, lxxxviii. 536
Minor Planets:—
—— (433) *Eros,* Preliminary ephemeris of, for the opposition of 1930–31, G. Witt, lxxxv. 997
—— —— Observations of, at the opposition 1930–31, H. Spencer Jones, xc. 724
—— (887) *Alinda,* Orbit of planet D.B., A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxviii. 447
—— (1036) 1924 T.D. (*Baade*), Visual observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 510
—— Observations of, in 1909, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 65
—— Statistics of the, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 378
—— Observations of, J. van der Bilt, lxxx. 645; lxxxi. 83; lxxxii. 84
—— On long-period inequalities in the movements of asteroids, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 149
—— Concerning ephemerides of small planets, T. C. Hudson, lxxxiv. 585
—— Photographic observations of comets and minor planets, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1924, G. Merton, lxxxv. 511
—— The reduction and publication of observations of minor planets and comets, G. Merton, lxxxv. 513
—— Observations of, made with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, xci. 1008
—— Council note on the discovery of, 1910, lxxi. 317; 1911, lxxii. 296; 1912, lxxiii. 266; 1913, lxxiv. 323; 1914, lxxv. 309; 1915, lxxvi. 332; 1916, lxxvii. 352; 1917, lxxviii. 289; 1918, lxxix. 267; 1919, lxxx. 405; 1920, lxxxi. 302; 1921, lxxxii. 267; 1922, lxxxiii. 286; 1923, lxxxiv. 258; 1924, lxxxv. 346; 1925, lxxxvi. 219; 1926, lxxxvii. 293; 1927, lxxxviii. 291; 1928, lxxxix. 359; 1929, xc. 421; 1930, xci. 373
Miremont, F. D. G. M. de, Death of, lxxxix. 297
Mirrors, A new test for Cassegrainian and Gregorian secondary mirrors, J. H. Hindle, xci. 592
—— Note on the Hartmann test for parabolic and hyperbolic mirrors, R. A. Sampson, xci. 862
Mitchell, S. A., Atlas Stellarum Variabilium, Series VII., lxxxix. 654

Mitchell, S. A., and H. L. Alden, The photometric scale of the Leander McCormick Observatory, lxxxvi. 356
—— —— Observations on *Nova Persei* (1901), made with the 26-inch refractor of the Leander McCormick Observatory, lxxxvi. 360
Mitchell, W. G. de W., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Molesworth, F. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Molloy, Isaac, Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 213
Monck, W. H. S., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 264
Moon, Eclipses of the :—
—— 1898 December 27, Discussion of occultations observed during the, W. Heath, lxxi. 550
—— 1910 November 16, Occultations observed during the, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 142
—— —— Occultations observed during the, at the Cambridge Observatory, lxxi. 143
—— 1921 October 16, Occultations observed during, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxxii. 57
—— —— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 58
—— —— —— G. Merton and W. H. Steavenson, lxxxii. 303
—— —— New Zealand observations during, L. J. Comrie, lxxxii. 303
—— Stars occulted during lunar eclipses in 1921, L. J. Comrie, lxxxii. 304
Moon, Occultations of Planets and Stars by the. See Occultations.
Moon, Origin of the, The resonance theory of, H. Jeffreys, lxxviii. 116
—— —— Second paper, xci. 169
Moon, Parallax of the, Determination of, from meridian observations of *Mösting A* at the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1906–1910, lxxi. 526
Moon, Physical Features of the, Changes in the lunar craters *Aristillus* and *Eratosthenes* observed at the Harvard College Observatory, Mandeville, Jamaica, Sir W. H. M. Christie, lxxxi. 451
—— Seasonal changes occurring in certain lunar craters, W. H. Pickering, lxxxi. 490
—— Note on photography and the physical condition of the Moon, H. G. Tomkins, lxxxviii. 158
—— Three features of the lunar crust, from photographs taken at Dedham, H. G. Tomkins, xc. 198
—— Three further features of the lunar crust, from photographs taken at Dedham, H. G. Tomkins, xc. 767
Moon, Theory and Tables of the, On the progress of the new tables of the Moon's motion, E. W. Brown, lxxi. 639
—— The transformation of the Moon's latitude, E. W. Brown, lxxi. 651
—— Empirical short-period terms in the Moon's mean longitude, F. E. Ross, lxxii. 27
—— On a device for facilitating harmonic analysis and synthesis, E. W. Brown, lxxii. 454
—— Comparison of the Moon's co-ordinates for 1914 according to the new Delaunay Tables with those of the *Nautical Almanac*, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxiii. 407
—— The longitude of the Moon from 1750 to 1910, E. W. Brown, lxxiii. 692
—— The mean latitudes of the Moon and Sun, E. W. Brown, lxxiv. 156
—— The terms in the Moon's motion depending on the node, E. W. Brown, lxxiv. 392
—— The perigee and eccentricity of the Moon, 1750 to 1901, E. W. Brown, lxxiv. 396
—— Correction of errors in the new lunar theory, E. W. Brown, lxxiv. 424.
—— The determination of the constants of the node, the inclination, the Earth's ellipticity and the obliquity of the ecliptic from the Greenwich meridian observations of the Moon, 1847–1901, E. W. Brown, lxxiv. 552

Moon, Theory and Tables of the (*continued*):—
—— The secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion as determined from the occultations in the Almagest, J. K. Fotheringham and G. Longbottom, lxxv. 377
—— —— (A correction), J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxiii. 370
—— Note on some results of the new determination of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 395
—— Note on Dr. Fotheringham's paper on the occultations in the Almagest, E. B. Knobel, lxxv. 397
—— —— Note by Dr. Fotheringham, lxxv. 398
—— On a general solution of Hill's equation, E. L. Ince, lxxv. 436
—— Correction to the determination of the constants of the node, the Earth's ellipticity, and the obliquity of the elliptic, E. W. Brown, lxxv. 506
—— The elements of the Moon's orbit, E. W. Brown, lxxv. 508
—— Note on the solution of Hill's equation, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 517
—— Note on Schjellerup's discussion of the occultations in the Almagest, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 589
—— On the conjunctions of stars with the Moon recorded by Ptolemy, E. Nevill, lxxv. 589
—— Comparison of Hansen's tables as modified by Professor Newcomb and Delaunay's new tables, with observations made at Greenwich with the transit circle and altazimuth for the year 1914, lxxv. 681
—— On the conjunctions of stars with the Moon recorded by Ptolemy, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 716
—— Note on the general solution of Hill's equation, E. L. Ince, lxxvi. 431
—— —— Further notes, E. L. Ince, lxxviii. 141
—— Observed errors of Hansen's tables as modified by Professor Newcomb, and of Delaunay's new tables, from observations made at Greenwich, for the year 1915, lxxvii. 645
—— A note on the cusped orbit of Dr. Hill, R. Moritz, lxxviii. 48
—— On the literal development of the motion of the lunar perigee, R. Moritz, lxxviii. 615
—— Numerical differences for the year 1923 between Professor E. W. Brown's tabular places of the Moon and the places according to Hansen's tables (1857) with Newcomb's corrections (1878), P. H. Cowell, lxxix. 391
—— The longitude of the Moon from 1627 to 1918, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxx. 289
—— —— Erratum, lxxx. 561
—— Tidal friction and the secular acceleration of the Moon, G. I. Taylor, lxxx. 308
—— The chief cause of the lunar secular acceleration, Harold Jeffreys, lxxx. 309
—— Note on the secular acceleration of the Sun and Moon as determined from the ancient lunar and solar eclipses, occultations, and equinox observations, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxx. 578
—— On the Einstein terms in the motion of the lunar perigee and node, W. de Sitter, lxxxi. 102
—— Note on the literal expansion of the motion of the lunar perigee, R. Moritz, lxxxi. 605
—— The Greenwich observations of the Moon, 1751–1922, Sir Frank Dyson and A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxiii. 359
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvi. 363
—— Deduction of the Moon's parallactic inequality and allied terms from the Greenwich lunar observations 1900 to 1922, A. C. D. Crommelin and R. T. Cullen, lxxxiii. 458

Moon, Theory and Tables of the (*continued*):—
—— The Moon's mean longitude, longitudes of perigee and node, semi-diameter and parallactic inequality derived from occultations of stars observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1880–1922, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 11
—— The mean motions of the Moon's perigee and node and the ellipticity of the Earth's figure, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 36
—— Note on the mean longitude of the Moon, J. Jackson, lxxxv. 271
Moorat, Rev. J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467
Moore, A. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 219
Moore, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Moorsom, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Moreau, F., H. Philippot and, Note sur la détermination de l'heure, lxxxii. 201
Morehouse, D. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Morham, George, Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 259
Moritz, R., A note on the cusped orbit of Dr. Hill, lxxviii. 48
—— On the literal development of the motion of the lunar perigee, lxxviii. 615
—— Note on the literal expansion of the motion of the lunar perigee, lxxxi. 605
Moroney, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Morrell, A. R. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Morrell, C. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 469
Morrell, G. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 275
Morrell, Rev. R. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 179
Morris, Henry, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 525
Morse, Rev. P. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 377
—— Obituary notice of, lxxix. 229
Mosharrafa, A. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Moss, E. B., J. A. Carroll and, A new photo-electric recording microphotometer, xci. 191
Moss, Walter, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— The eruptive prominence of 1919 May 19, lxxix. 553
Moss, W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Moulton of Bank, Lord (John Fletcher Moulton), Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 252
Moulton, F. R., On the stability of direct and retrograde satellite orbits, lxxv. 40
Mountcastle, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 111
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, Photographs taken with the 100-inch reflector of, lxxx. 240
Mowat, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
Mulders, G. F. W., M. Minnaert and, Note on Professor Plaskett's paper "The formation of the magnesium *b* lines in the solar atmosphere," xci. 1007
Müller, C. H. G., Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 259
Müller, Rolf, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Munday, Richard, Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 214
Murti, M. G. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234

Nakamura, Kaname, Observation of meteors from *Skjellerup's* Comet, 1927 *k*, lxxxix. 141
—— On the observation of faint meteors, as experienced in the case of those from the orbit of Comet *Schwassmann-Wachmann*, 1930 *d*, xci. 204
—— —— Note on the above paper, I. Yamamoto, xci. 209

Narayana Aiyar, A. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 671
Narliker, V. V., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Nassau, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
—— On the probable error of stellar parallaxes, lxxxviii. 441
—— The correction of a group of parallax observations and the determination of the main series, lxxxviii. 583
Nautical Almanac Office, Publication of heliocentric places of planets, lxxii. 608
Nautical Almanacs, Council note on the Paris Conference on, lxxii. 342
Nautical Astronomy, The position line in navigation, W. M. Smart, lxxix. 520
—— A proposal to construct new tables for finding position lines at sea, H. Bell, lxxx. 72
Nebulæ:—
—— *Andromeda*, The nebula H. I. 159, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxii. 408
—— —— The nebula H. V. 16, and stars and nebulous knots in its vicinity, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxiii. 81
—— —— (N.G.C. 224), The light curve of, J. H. Reynolds, lxxiv. 132
—— —— The spiral form and stellar development of, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxvii. 112
—— *Canes Venatici*, Probable motions in the spiral nebula M51, found with the stereo-comparator, S. Kostinsky, lxxvii. 233
—— —— On the spiral nebula M51, L. Becker, lxxvii. 655
—— *Cassiopeia*, Notes on H. I. 159, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxiii. 392
—— *Cetus*, The nebula H. V. 25 *Ceti*, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxiv. 712
—— —— The nebula H. V. 20 *Ceti*, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxv. 191
—— *Corona Australis* (N.G.C. 6729), The variable nebula in, J. H. Reynolds, lxxvi. 645
—— —— Note on the variable nebula in, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxvi. 646
—— *Leo*, The nebula H. II. 78, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxvi. 647
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxvi. 743
—— *Lyra*, The constitution of the ring nebula in, J. W. Nicholson, lxxii. 176
—— *Orion*, The distribution of hydrogen and nebulium in, J. H. Reynolds, lxxix. 561
—— —— Note on the distribution of hydrogen and λ 3727 in, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxi. 410
—— *Taurus*, The nebula H. IV. 69 *Tauri*, N.G.C. 1514, and the fainter nebulæ N.G.C. 821, 2655, 2782, 2787, 2830, 2859, 2880, Mrs. Isaac Roberts, lxxiv. 234
—— *Vulpecula*, Measures of small stars in the *Dumb-bell* nebula, E. E. Barnard, lxxvi. 90
—— —— Monochromatic photographs and photometric measures of the *Dumb-bell* nebula (N.G.C. 6853), J. H. Reynolds, lxxx. 200
—— Council note on the photography of nebulæ, lxxi. 342
—— Photographs of, E. E. Barnard, lxxi. 471
—— Observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 509
—— The galactic distribution of the spiral nebulæ, A. R. Hinks, lxxi. 588
—— On the galactic distribution of gaseous nebulæ and of star clusters, A. R. Hinks, lxxi. 693
—— Note on the visual observation of certain stellar gaseous nebulæ, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxii. 150
—— Preliminary observations of spiral nebulæ in polarised light, J. H. Reynolds, lxxii. 553
—— Corrections to the New General Catalogue, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxiii. 37
—— Nebulæ seen on Mr. Franklin-Adams' plates, J. A. Hardcastle, with note by A. R. Hinks, lxxiv. 699
—— Note on the nebulæ and star clusters shown on the Franklin-Adams' plates, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxvi. 105

Nebulæ (*continued*):—
—— Council note on the motions of spiral nebulæ, lxxvii. 375
—— Photometric measures of the nuclei of some typical spiral nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxx. 746
—— The galactic distribution of the large spiral nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxi. 129
—— A map showing obscure nebulæ and their situation towards the Milky Way, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxxi. 449
—— The spiral nebulæ in the zone $-40°$ to $-90°$ (from the Franklin-Adams' plates), J. H. Reynolds, lxxxi. 598
—— Note on four interesting nebulæ, C. D. Perrine, lxxxii. 486
—— The planes of the spiral nebulæ in relation to the line of sight, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxii. 510
—— The galactic distribution of the spiral nebulæ, with special reference to galactic longitude, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxiii. 147
—— Note on the constitution of the spiral nebulæ, F. A. Lindemann, lxxxiii. 354
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxiii. 382
—— On Jeans's theory of the origin of spiral nebulæ, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxiii. 449
—— On the tidal distortion of rotating nebulæ, J. H. Jeans, lxxxiii. 453
—— The mechanism and structure of planetary nebulæ, J. H. Jeans, lxxxiii. 483
—— Internal motions in spiral nebulæ, J. H. Jeans, lxxxiv. 60
— The galactic distribution of the small spiral spheroidal and lenticular nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxiv. 76
—— The motions of spiral nebulæ, W. M. Smart, lxxxiv. 333
—— The distribution of the poles of 362 spiral nebulæ, C. C. L. Gregory, lxxxiv. 456
—— The condensations in the spiral nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxv. 142
—— Note on the distances and structure of the spiral nebulæ, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 531
—— On the true shape of some spiral nebulæ, H. Groot, lxxxv. 535
—— The motions and the distances of spiral nebulæ, Knut Lundmark, lxxxv. 865
—— The forms and development of the spiral and allied nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxv. 1014
—— On W. Herschel's observations of extended nebulous fields. First, second, third, fourth, and fifth notes, J. G. Hagen, lxxxvi. 144, 349, 439, 548, 642
—— Note on Father Hagen's paper [First note] on W. Herschel's observations of extended nebulous fields, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxxvi. 146
—— On the spiral form of some nebulæ, H. Groot, lxxxvi. 146
—— New nebulæ shown on Franklin-Adams' chart plates, P. J. Melotte, lxxxvi. 636
—— Sixth note on W. Herschel's extensive nebulous fields, J. G. Hagen, lxxxvii. 106
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 231
—— On the nature of the spiral nebulæ, Bertil Lindblad, lxxxvii. 420
—— Nova 2 *Geminorum* and a dark nebula, T. E. Espin, xc. 226
—— Visual observations of dark nebulæ, W. S. Franks, xc. 326
—— On the significance of Baxendell's nebulosity, J. G. Hagen, xc. 331
—— A homogeneous universe of constant mass and increasing radius accounting for the radial velocity of extra-galactic nebulæ, G. Lemaître, xci. 483
—— De Sitter's universe and the motion of nebulæ, G. Castelnuovo, xci. 829
—— Council note on, lxxxiv. 283; lxxxv. 142; lxxxvi. 257; lxxxix. 396; xci. 416

Nebulæ, Spectra of, The spectrum of nebulium, J. W. Nicholson, lxxii. 49
—— On the new nebular line at λ 4353, J. W. Nicholson, lxxii. 693
—— Hydrogen and the primary constituents of nebulæ, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiv. 204
—— The constitution of nebulæ, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiv. 486
—— On the nebular line λ 3729, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiv. 623
—— Note on the nebular line λ 3729, W. H. Wright, lxxv. 20
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. W. Nicholson, lxxv. 21
—— The atomic weights of the elements in nebulæ, J. W. Nicholson, lxxviii. 349
—— The distribution of hydrogen and nebulium in the *Orion* nebula, J. H. Reynolds, lxxix. 561
—— Note on the distribution of hydrogen and λ 3727 in the *Orion* nebula, J. H. Reynolds, lxxxi. 410
—— The conditions of emission of forbidden lines, A. S. Eddington, lxxxviii. 134
—— Monochromatic images of the *Orion* nebula, W. J. S. Lockyer, xc. 580
—— The mechanics of emission of bright hydrogen lines in the gaseous nebulæ, J. D. Carroll, xc. 588
Nelson, R. C., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 184
Neptune, The rotation period of, Maxwell Hall, lxxv. 626
—— Photographic positions of, obtained between March and May 1920, W. J. Luyten, lxxx. 784
—— Note on the figure and rotation period of, J. Jackson, lxxxvi. 294
—— The orbit of, J. Jackson, xc. 728
Neptune, Satellite of, Observations from photographs taken between 1909 November 22 and 1910 April 15, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxiii. 155
—— The orbit of *Neptune's* satellite and the pole of *Neptune's* equator, W. S. Eichelberger and Arthur Newton, lxxxvi. 276
Nevill, E., On the conjunctions of stars with the Moon, recorded by Ptolemy, lxxv. 589
Neville, E. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 111
Newall, H. F., The spectrum of the Sun's limb during the partial eclipse of the Sun, 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 536
—— Total solar eclipse, 1914 August 20–21 : report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Theodosia, Crimea, lxxv. 134
—— On the spectrum of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918) on 1918 June 13 and 15, lxxix. 31
—— Note on the physical aspect of the Einstein prediction, lxxx. 22
—— Attempt to photograph the spectrum of the lower chromosphere during the partial solar eclipse, 1921 April 7–8, lxxxi. 482
—— On the law of rotation of the Sun, lxxxii. 101
—— On a proposal of a new method of securing spectroscopic observations of the rotation of the Sun, lxxxii. 115
Newall, H. F., F. E. Baxandall, and C. P. Butler, On the identity of Fraunhofer's group G in the solar spectrum with the hydrocarbon band 4314. Preliminary note, lxxvi. 640
Newall, H. F., and Mrs. Beech, A comparison of characteristic features of related pairs of Sun-spots in two successive cycles, lxxxiv. 528
Newall, H. F., J. A. Carroll, W. M. Smart, and C. P. Butler, Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, lxxxvii. 676
Newall, H. F., and F. J. M. Stratton, On enhanced (spark) lines in the early spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxiii. 380
Newbegin, A. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 1
—— Results of solar prominence observations, 1921, lxxxii. 330

Newbegin, A. M. (*continued*):—
—— Report of his observatory, lxxv. 294 lxxvi. 313; lxxvii. 336; lxxviii. 275; lxxix. 253; lxxx. 387; lxxxi. 287; lxxxiii. 272; lxxxiv. 247; lxxxv. 335; lxxxvi. 216; lxxxvii. 289; lxxxviii. 288; lxxxix. 355; xc. 417; xci. 369
Newbegin, G. J., Summary of his observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542
—— Solar prominences, 1915, lxxvi. 630; 1916, lxxvii. 549; 1917, lxxviii. 373; 1918, lxxix. 358
—— Report of his observatory, lxxi. 306; lxxii. 284; lxxiii. 252; lxxiv. 309; lxxv. 294; lxxvi. 314; lxxvii. 337; lxxviii. 276; lxxix. 254
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 349
Newton, Arthur, W. S. Eichelberger and, The orbit of *Neptune's* satellite and the pole of *Neptune's* equator, lxxxvi. 276
Newton, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
—— Note on the Sun-spot and facula disturbances in the region of the eclipse prominence of 1919, lxxx. 463
—— Centres of Sun-spot activity during the year 1917, lxxxii. 171
—— An active region of the Sun on 1930 August 12, xc. 820
Newton, H. W., W. M. H. Greaves and, Large magnetic storms and large Sun-spots, lxxxviii. 556
—— —— Magnetic storms and solar activity, 1874 to 1927, lxxxix. 84
—— —— On the recurrence of magnetic storms, lxxxix. 641
Newton, Sir Isaac, On the desirability of publishing a new edition of Newton's collected works, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxxiv. 298
—— On editing Newton, R. A. Sampson, lxxxiv. 378
—— On a theorem of, A. N. Kriloff, lxxxiv. 392
Nicholson, J. H., A possible extension of the spectrum of hydrogen, lxxiii. 382
Nicholson, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— The spectrum of nebulium, lxxii. 49
—— The constitution of the solar corona: I. Protofluorine, lxxii. 139; II., lxxii. 677; III., lxxii. 729
—— The constitution of the ring nebula in *Lyra*, lxxii. 176
—— On the new nebular line at λ 4353, lxxii. 693
—— The spectra of Wolf-Rayet stars, lxxiv. 118
—— Hydrogen and the primary constituents of nebulæ, lxxiv. 204
—— The spectra of hydrogen and helium, lxxiv. 425
—— The constitution of nebulæ, lxxiv. 486
—— On the nebular line λ 3729, lxxiv. 623
—— Note on W. H. Wright's paper on the nebular line λ 3729, lxxv. 21
—— The nature of the coronium atom, lxxvi. 415
—— The atomic weights of the elements in nebulæ, lxxviii. 349
—— On continuous hydrogen radiation in celestial spectra, lxxxv. 253
—— The secondary spectrum of hydrogen, lxxxv. 449
—— A hydrogen spectrum of constant frequency-difference, lxxxv. 656
Nicholson, J. W., A. S. Eddington and, Diffraction effects in occultations by planets, lxxix. 359
Nield, H. K., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 259
Niness, N. K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 181
Noble, Sir A., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 266
Noble, Benjamin, Death of, lxxxvi. 174
Noel-Cox, H. L. N., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 260
Nort, H., Elected a Fellow,* lxxxii. 234
—— On the distribution of the stars down to the eleventh magnitude, lxxix. 637
Nossiter, Clive, Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
Noumerov, B., Détermination de l'orbite de la comète 1922 *c* d'après trois observations, lxxxiv. 180

* Election void.

Noumerov, B. (*continued*):—
—— A method of extrapolation of perturbations, lxxxiv. 592
Novæ. See Stars, New
Nutation, A new determination of the constant of, J. Jackson, xc. 733
Nyrén, Magnus, Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 264

Obituary Notice: Assistant Secretary:—
—— Wesley, William Henry, lxxxiii. 255
Obituary Notices: Associates:—
—— Abetti, Antonio, lxxxix. 325
—— Albrecht, Carl Theodor, lxxvi. 282
—— Andoyer, Marie Henri, xc. 384
—— Auwers, Georg Friedrich Julius Arthur, lxxvi. 284
—— Backlund, Johan Oskar, lxxvii. 310
—— Bakhuysen, H. G. van de Sande, lxxxiv. 226
—— Barnard, Edward Emerson (*Fellow and Associate*), lxxxiv. 221
—— Boss, Lewis, lxxiii. 219
—— Burnham, Sherburne Wesley (*Fellow and Associate*), lxxxii. 258
—— Celoria, Giovanni, lxxxi. 269
—— Chandler, Seth Carlo, lxxv. 251
—— Cohn, Fritz, lxxxiii. 249
—— Defforges, Gilbert, lxxvi. 289
—— Dunér, Nils Christoffer, lxxv. 256
—— Foerster, Wilhelm, lxxxii. 263
—— Franz, Julius Heinrich G., lxxiv. 281
—— Galle, Johann Gottfried, lxxi. 275
—— Hagen, Johann Georg, xci. 337
—— Helmert, Friederich Robert, lxxviii. 256
—— Hill, George William, lxxv. 258
—— Holden, Edward Singleton, lxxv. 264
—— Hussey, William Joseph, lxxxvii. 260
—— Kapteyn, Jacobus Cornelius, lxxxiii. 250
—— Lecointe, Georges, xc. 386
—— Müller, Carl Hermann Gustav, lxxxviii. 259
—— Nyrén, Magnus, lxxxii. 264
—— Pickering, Edward Charles, lxxx. 360
—— Poincaré, Jules Henri, lxxiii. 223
—— Puiseux, Pierre Henri, lxxxix. 327
—— Radau, Jean Charles Rodolphe, lxxii. 259
—— Riccò, Annibale, lxxx. 365
—— Scheiner, Julius, lxxiv. 282
—— Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio, lxxi. 282
—— Schroeter, Jens Frederik Wilhelm, lxxxviii. 260
—— Schwarzschild, Karl, lxxvii. 314
—— Seeliger, Hugo von, lxxxv. 316
—— Struve, Karl Hermann, lxxxi. 270
—— Weiss, Edmund, lxxviii. 258
—— Wolf, Charles Joseph Etienne, lxxix. 235
Obituary Notices: Fellows:—
—— Abbe, Cleveland, lxxvii. 290
—— Abney, Sir William de W., lxxxi. 250
—— Acocks, Herbert Francis, lxxxii. 244
—— Adames, Henry Bridger, lxxxiii. 232
—— Adams, Alexander John Samuel, lxxv. 230
—— Adams, Edgar Tarry, lxxxvii. 249
—— Adams, Rev. Edward Aurelius, lxxix. 228
—— Adams, Harold John, xci. 315
—— Aldis, William Steadman, lxxxix. 297

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Allison, Francis Benjamin, lxxx. 344
—— Allison, Thomas, lxxxvii. 250
—— Anderson, Alexander W., lxxxviii. 250
—— Atkinson, John Jepson, lxxxv. 305
—— Backhouse, Thomas William, lxxxi. 254
—— Baker, Arthur Henry, lxxiv. 268
—— Ball, Robert Stawell, lxxv. 230
—— Barnett, William, lxxxii. 245
—— Bennett, Bertram, lxxxvi. 174
—— Bennett, Thomas Lawrence, lxxxii. 319
—— Bennett, William L. E., lxxxvi. 174
—— Berry, Arthur, xc. 358
—— Besant, Rev. Frank, lxxviii. 240
—— Besant, William Henry, lxxviii. 241
—— Bevan, Penry Vaughan, lxxiv. 269
—— Bicknell, Algernon Sidney, lxxii. 246
—— Bigg-Wither, Archibald Cuthbert, lxxiv. 269
—— Bird, John Turnbull, xci. 315
—— Bolton, Scriven, xc. 359
—— Bosanquet, Robert Holford Macdowall, lxxiii. 202
—— Bourget, Henry, lxxxii. 246
—— Brewin, Thomas Dalby, lxxxviii. 250
—— Brisco-Owen, A. E., lxxxvi. 184
—— Briscombe, Walter, lxxvii. 293
—— Brooks, Joseph, lxxxiv. 210
—— Brooks, William R., lxxxii. 246
—— Browning, John, xc. 359
—— Bruce, Sir Gainsford, lxxiii. 203
—— Bruford, George, lxxxii. 247
—— Bryant, William Walter, lxxxiv. 211
—— Buckney, Daniel, lxxxviii. 251
—— Bulkeley, Richard Henry, xci. 316
—— Burckhalter, Charles, lxxxiv. 212
—— Bush, Thomas William, lxxxix. 298
—— Buss, Septimus, lxxv. 236
—— Caborne, Warren Frederick, lxxxv. 308
—— Calver, George, lxxxviii. 251
—— Carpmael, Ernest, lxxxii. 248
—— Cavan, James, lxxii. 247
—— Challis, James Law, lxxx. 345
—— Chambers, George Frederick, lxxvi. 258
—— Christie, Sir William H. M., lxxxiii. 233
—— Churchill, Lord Edward Spencer, lxxii. 247
—— Clifton, Robert Bellamy, lxxxii. 248
—— Cole, John Francis, lxxvii. 293
—— Coleman, William, lxxii. 247
—— Coles, John, lxxi. 255
—— Cook, James, lxxx. 345
—— Cortie, Aloysius L., lxxxvi. 175
—— Cosby, Dudley Sydney Ashworth, lxxxvii. 250
—— Cottam, Arthur, lxxii. 248
—— Courtenay, Robert, lxxiii. 204
—— Craig, S. Runsie, lxxxiv. 213
—— Crawford, Earl of, lxxiv. 271
—— Criswick, George Stickland, lxxvii. 293
—— Croft, William Bladen, lxxxix. 298
—— Crouch, John, lxxxvi. 177
—— Croucher, George Beaver, lxxix. 228

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Curtiss, Ralph Hamilton, xc. 362
—— Cushing, Thomas, lxxiv. 273
—— Dale, Reginald Francis, lxxx. 346
—— Dallas, Arthur, lxxxvi. 178
—— Darwin, Sir George Howard, lxxiii. 204
—— Day, Richard Evan, lxxxix. 299
—— Doolittle, Eric, lxxxi. 255
—— Downing, Arthur Matthew Weld, lxxviii. 241
—— Dracopoli, Ignatius Nicolas, lxxxiv. 213
—— Dreyer, John Louis Emil, lxxxvii. 251
—— Drummond, Archibald Spencer, lxxxii. 248
—— Duffield, Walter Geoffrey, xc. 363
—— Durning-Lawrence, Sir Edward, lxxv. 247
—— Eddie, Charles, xci. 316
—— Eddie, Lindsay Atkins, lxxiv. 274
—— Eichbaum, Henry, lxxi. 256
—— Ellis, Henry, lxxxviii. 252
—— Ellis, William, lxxvii. 295
—— Esson, William, lxxvii. 299
—— Evans, Thomas Luther, xc. 365
—— Fairclough, Rev. Paul Wynyard, lxxviii. 245
—— Finlay, William Henry, lxxxv. 309
—— Fison, Arthur Henry, lxxxiv. 214
—— Flammarion, Camille, lxxxvi. 178
—— Fleming, David, lxxxi. 257
—— Fletcher, Spencer Lavington, lxxxi. 257
—— Flowers, Frank, lxxxiv. 215
—— Foote, Alexander, lxxviii. 245
—— Franklin-Adams, John, lxxiii. 210
—— Furber, Thomas Frederick, lxxxv. 310
—— Garrett, Arthur ffolliott, lxxxi. 257
—— Geil, William Edgar, lxxxvii. 257
—— Gerrans, Henry Tresawna, lxxxii. 249
—— Gibbs, William Bolger, lxxxvi. 180
—— Gifford, J. William, xci. 317
—— Gill, Sir David, lxxv. 236
—— Glaisher, James Whitbread Lee, lxxxix. 300
—— Godfrey, Raymond H., lxxxvi. 181
—— Goodwin, Henry Bedingfield, lxxxviii. 253
—— Gore, John Ellard, lxxi. 256
—— Gregory, Benjamin, lxxvii. 300
—— Grigg, John, lxxxi. 258
—— Grove-Hills, Edmond Herbert, lxxxiii. 241
—— Guinness, Rev. Henry Grattan, lxxi. 257
—— Hall, Maxwell, lxxxi. 259
—— Hall, William, lxxvii. 300
—— Hammond, Frederic, lxxx. 346
—— Hands, Arthur, lxxxv. 310
—— Hardcastle, Joseph Alfred, lxxviii. 246
—— Hardy, George Francis, lxxv. 248
—— Harley, Rev. Robert, lxxi. 258
—— Harris, Alfred Newton, lxxxii. 249
—— Harris, Charles Hope, lxxvi. 259
—— Harrison, Jasper Nicholls, lxxv. 248
—— Hartley, William Ernest, lxxviii. 248
—— Hawke, John Granville, xc. 365
—— Hawkins, Hester Periam, lxxxix. 308
—— Heath, Thomas Edward, lxxix. 229

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—

—— Hederstedt, Henry Burdett, lxxvi. 260
—— Henkel, Frederick William, lxxiv. 274
—— Hennessey, John B. N., lxxi. 258
—— Hepburn, Patrick Hepburn, xc. 366
—— Herschel, John, lxxxii. 250
—— Hicks, Edward Rupert, lxxxviii. 253
—— Hill, James William St. Clare, lxxxvii. 257
—— Hirst, George Denton, lxxvi. 261
—— Hodgson, Arthur Ernest, lxxiii. 213
—— Holness, Alfred, lxxxvii. 257
—— Hough, Joseph, lxxxv. 311
—— Hough, Sydney Samuel, lxxxiv. 216
—— Huggins, Sir William, lxxi. 261
—— Humphries, Thomas, lxxxix. 309
—— Hutchings, Rev. Robert Sparke, lxxi. 270
—— Innes, George, xc. 369
—— Jaffé, Sir Otto, xc. 369
—— Jauget, Reinold John, lxxvii. 301
—— Jhalawar, Sir B. S., Bahadur of, xc. 370
—— Johnson, Richard Coward, lxxi. 270
—— Johnson, Walter Claude, lxxxix. 309
—— Jukes, Joshua, lxxvi. 261
—— Keeling, Bertram E. E., lxxx. 347
—— Keevil, Ernest W. F., lxxxiv. 217
—— Kempthorne, Philip Henry, lxxxi. 260
—— Kerr, Richard, lxxvi. 261
—— Killip, Robert, lxxiv. 275
—— King, Thomas, lxxvii. 301
—— Kirk, Rev. Edward Bruce, lxxxix. 311
—— Klotz, Otto, lxxxiv. 217
—— Knibbs, Sir George, xc. 372
—— Knobel, Edward Ball, xci. 318
—— Lambert, Carlton John, lxxxiii. 244
—— Laver, John, lxxxvi. 182
—— Leahy, Arthur Herbert, lxxxix. 311
—— Leale, Thomas Henry, lxxiv. 275
—— Leavenworth, Francis P., lxxxix. 312
—— Ledger, Edmund, lxxiv. 276
—— Lee, Henry Herbert, lxxxi. 261
—— Lees, Edward Herbert, lxxxii. 251
—— Lees, Rev. Frederick C., lxxxvi. 182
—— Leeson, John Rudd, lxxxviii. 253
—— Leigh-Hunt, Maurice Egerton, lxxviii. 249
—— Leigh-Lye, Charles, lxxxvii. 258
—— Levander, Frederick William, lxxvii. 302
—— Lewis, Thomas, lxxxviii. 254
—— Lewis, William James, lxxxvii. 258
—— Little, Louis Stromeyer, lxxii. 249
—— Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, lxxxi. 261
—— Loder, Sir Edmund Giles, lxxxi. 266
—— Lord, Henry C., lxxxvi. 183
—— Love, Ernest Frederick John, xc. 373
—— Lynn, William Thynne, lxxii. 249
—— McCarthy, Jonadab, lxxiv. 276
—— Macdonnell, William John, lxxi. 270
—— M^{c}Farlane, William Evan, lxxx. 348
—— McFee, Robert Cumming, lxxvii. 303
— M^{c}Kerrow, James, lxxx. 348

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— McLaren, Lord, lxxi. 271
—— MacMahon, Percy Alexander, xc. 373
—— Macrory, Louis G., lxxxviii. 256
—— Margerison, William C., lxxxviii. 256
—— Markwick, Ernest E., lxxxvi. 270
—— Mason, Burdett, lxxviii. 250
—— Mátos, Walter A., xc. 378
—— Maunder, Edward Walter, lxxxix. 313
—— Maw, William Henry, lxxxv. 311
—— Maxwell, John Earle, lxxviii. 250
—— Meldola, Raphael, lxxvi. 262
—— Mellor, John James, lxxvii. 303
—— Mendizabel-Tamborrel, Joaquin de, lxxxvii. 258
—— Merrifield, Willie Venner, xc. 379
—— Meyer, Margaret Theodora, lxxxv. 314
—— Molloy, Isaac, lxxiii. 213
—— Monck, William Henry Stanley, lxxvi. 264
—— Moore, Alfred Ernest, lxxxiv. 219
—— Morham, George, lxxxvii. 259
—— Morse, Rev. Peter David, lxxix. 229
—— Moulton, Lord, lxxxii. 252
—— Munday, Richard, lxxiii. 214
—— Nelson, R. C., lxxxvi. 184
—— Newbegin, George James, lxxx. 349
—— Nield, Harry Krauss, lxxxvii. 259
—— Noble, Sir Andrew, lxxvi. 266
—— Noel-Cox, Herbert Lovis Noel, lxxxvii. 260
—— Oddie, James, lxxii. 251
—— Olsen, Ole T., lxxxvi. 184
—— Ottway, William, lxxvi. 267
—— Owens, Ernest William, lxxvi. 268
—— Parkhurst, John A., lxxxvi. 185
—— Pearce, Sir Robert, lxxxiii. 245
—— Pearson, George, lxxxix. 318
—— Peck, Sir William, lxxxvi. 186
—— Peebles, Robert, lxxxix. 319
—— Petersen, Sir William, lxxxvi. 187
—— Peyton, John East Hunter, lxxvii. 303
—— Pike, Sydney Royston, lxxxix. 319
—— Plummer, William Edward, lxxxix. 320
—— Pocock, Robert John, lxxix. 230
—— Post, Charles Alfred, lxxxii. 252
—— Post, Walter A., lxxiii. 214
—— Prentice, Edward, lxxxv. 314
—— Rambaut, Arthur Alcock, lxxxiv. 220
—— Rayleigh, Lord, lxxx. 350
—— Rhorer, S. Lynn, xc. 379
—— Rigge, Rev. William F., lxxxviii. 257
—— Ristenpart, Friedrich Wilhelm, lxxiv. 276
—— Ristori, Emanuel Joseph, lxxii. 251
—— Roberts, Richard Frind, lxxviii. 251
—— Rolston, William Edward, lxxxii. 253
—— Roseby, Thomas, lxxx. 354
—— Rossi, Roberto, lxxx. 354
—— Salomons, Sir David L., lxxxvi. 188
—— Saunder, Samuel Arthur, lxxiii. 214
—— Seabroke, George Mitchell, lxxix. 231
—— Selby, Beauchamp Prideaux, lxxix. 233

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Sewell, Thomas Davies, lxxvii. 304
—— Shackleton, William, lxxxii. 255
—— Shaw, Charles B., lxxxvi. 189
—— Shaw, Herbert, lxxii. 252
—— Shepherd, Rev. Alfred J. P., xc. 380
—— Sidgreaves, Rev. Walter, lxxx. 355
—— Simms, James, lxxvi. 268
—— Slater, John Samuel, lxxii. 252
—— Smart, David, lxxiv. 278
—— Smith, Charles Michie, lxxxiii. 245
—— Smith, Rev. William, lxxxviii. 258
—— Smith, William Arthur, lxxv. 248
—— Spence, John, lxxxii. 256
—— Spitta, Edmund Johnson, lxxxii. 256
—— Stanhope, Sir Walter Spencer, lxxvii. 304
—— Stevens, Charles, lxxx. 359
—— Stokes, Walter R., lxxxvi. 189
—— Stone, John Benjamin, lxxv. 249
—— Stoney, George Johnstone, lxxii. 253
—— Strahan, George, lxxii. 255
—— Stutter, Edward John, lxxxiii. 246
—— Swift, Lewis, lxxiii. 217
—— Tanner, Henry William Lloyd, lxxvi. 271
—— Tatlock, John, lxxxviii. 258
—— Taylor, Abraham Barsley, lxxxii. 258
—— Taylor, George Augustine, lxxxix. 323
—— Taylor, Henry Martyn, lxxxix. 324
—— Tebbutt, John, lxxviii. 252
—— Tennant, James Francis, lxxvi. 272
—— Terby, François Joseph Charles, lxxii. 257
—— Terry, Thomas Robert, lxxiv. 279
—— Thompson, Peter, lxxix. 233
—— Thompson, Silvanus Phillips, lxxvii. 305
—— Thorp, Thomas, lxxv. 250
—— Thorrowgood, William John, lxxxix. 325
—— Thwaites, Christopher, xc. 381
—— Tingey, William Harold, lxxviii. 255
—— Todd, Sir Charles, lxxi. 272
—— Tondorf, Francis Anthony, xci. 321
—— Tripplin, Julien Stanislous, lxxxvii. 260
—— Tupman, George Lyon, lxxxiii. 247
—— Turner, Herbert Hall, xci. 321
—— Tyer, Edward, lxxiv. 280
—— Veevers, Samuel, lxxvii. 308
—— Vela, Antonio, lxxxviii. 258
—— Waddell, Peter Hately, lxxxiii. 248
—— Walmsley, William Henry, lxxviii. 256
—— Walsham, Hugh, lxxxv. 315
—— Ward, Michael Foster, lxxvi. 276
—— Warner, Worcester Reed, xc. 383
—— Wassell, Henry Addenbrook, lxxix. 233
—— Waterhouse, James, lxxxiii. 249
—— Watkin, Frederick William, lxxi. 275
—— Watson, Harry J., lxxix. 234
—— Watson, John, lxxii. 258
—— Wegg-Prosser, Francis Richard, lxxii. 258
—— Weldrick, George Joseph, lxxix. 234
—— White, Edward John, lxxiv. 280

Obituary Notices: Fellows (*continued*):—
—— Whitmell, Charles Thomas, lxxx. 359
—— Willett, William, lxxvi. 277
—— Williams, Harry Samuel, lxxxii. 258
—— Williams, Hugh, lxxiv. 281
—— Wilson, Fiammetta, lxxxi. 266
—— Wilson, William, xci. 334
—— Wood, Hugh Montague, xci. 335
—— Woodrow, John, lxxvi. 278
—— Worthington, Arthur Mason, lxxvii. 308
—— Wright, Arthur Williams, lxxvii. 309
—— Young, Alfred Ernest, xci. 336
Obituary Notices: Hon. Members:—
—— Fleming, Williamina Paton, lxxii. 261
—— Huggins, Margaret Lindsay, lxxvi. 278
Observations occasionnelles faites à l'Institut Astronomique de l'Université Charles, Prague-Smichov, E. Buchar, lxxxvii. 650
Observatories, Work at various. See the reports of individual observatories (or observers) under their respective headings
Occultation Memoir, A revision of Newcomb's, H. Spencer Jones, xc. 71
Occultations, Graphical method of predicting, D. M. Y. Sommerville, lxxix. 605
Occultations in the Almagest, Note on Schjellerup's discussion of the, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 589
Occultations of Planets by the Moon, Occultation of *Mars* and B.A.C. 1189, observed at Cambridge Observatory, lxxii. 422
—— Occultations of stars and of the planet *Mars* by the Moon, observed at the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, J. van der Bilt, lxxviii. 176
—— Note on the occultation of *Mars*, 1923 January 22, Sydney Observatory, lxxxiii. 379
—— Occultation of *Venus*, 1921 July 1, Summary of reports on, lxxxii. 55
—— Occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, observed on 1924 September 24, at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxv. 106
—— Occultation of *Venus*, observed on 1924 September 24, at the Engelhardt Observatory, A. Jakovkin, lxxxvi. 644
—— Occultations of stars and planets by the Moon, 1919–1924, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 274
Occultations of Stars by the Moon, observed by the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910, lxxi. 227; 1911, lxxii. 185; 1912, lxxiii. 158; 1913, lxxiv. 445; 1914, lxxv. 200; 1915, lxxvi. 217; 1916, lxxvii. 235; 1917, lxxviii. 197; 1918, lxxix. 210; 1919–24, lxxxv. 274; 1925, 1926, lxxxvii. 226
—— Nizamiah Observatory, Hyderabad, 1924 and 1925, lxxxvi. 664; 1926 January–1927 September, lxxxviii. 226; 1927 December–1928 May, lxxxix. 218; 1928 November–1929 June, xc. 338
—— observed at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, 1923, lxxxiv. 188; 1924, lxxxv. 520; 1925, lxxxvi. 352; 1926, lxxxvii. 227; 1927, lxxxviii. 228; 1928, lxxxix. 280
—— observed at the Observatory of the University of Tomsk, 1923–24, lxxxv. 107; 1924, 1925, lxxxv. 1022; 1925, 1926, lxxxvii. 467; 1927, lxxxviii. 485; 1928, lxxxix. 552; 1929, xc. 576; 1930, xci. 604
—— Occultation results, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray and N. E. Robertson, 1912 and 1913, lxxiv. 540; 1914, lxxv. 710
—— Occultations of the *Pleiades*, 1914 December 1 and 28, H. C. Plummer, lxxv. 429
—— observed at the University Observatory, Warsaw, 1914–15, S. D. Tscherny, lxxvi. 218

Occultations of Stars by the Moon (*continued*):—
—— observed at Eltham in 1915, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, lxxvii. 463
—— observed at the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, J. van der Bilt, lxxviii. 176
—— observed during the lunar eclipse of 1921 October 16, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxxii. 57
—— —— Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 58
—— —— G. Merton and W. H. Steavenson, lxxxii. 303
—— New Zealand observations during the lunar eclipse of 1921 April 21, L. J. Comrie, lxxxii. 303
—— Stars occulted during lunar eclipses in 1921, L. J. Comrie, lxxxii. 304
—— 1923 January 27, University Observatory, Oxford, lxxxiii. 373
—— Occultation of *Aldebaran*, 1923 January 27, Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxiii. 480
—— Note on recent occultations of *α Tauri*, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxxiv. 57
—— Observation of the occultation of *α Tauri* on 1923 October 27, B. M. Peek, lxxxiv. 58
—— Observations of, in 1923, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxiv. 399
—— Occultation of *α Tauri*, 1924 April 8, B. M. Peek, lxxxiv. 542
—— Occultation of *Regulus*, W. E. Cooke, lxxxiv. 664
—— Observations of, Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxv. 523
—— Occultation of 26 *Ceti* at Lahore, on 1925 January 29, Punjab Observatory, lxxxv. 524
—— 1914–1924, Engelhardt Observatory, Kasan, lxxxvi. 658
—— observed at Herne, B. M. Peek, 1926, lxxxvii. 466; 1927, lxxxviii. 533
—— observed at the Royal Observatory, Pino Torinese, during the period 1926 September–1927 December, R. Invrea, lxxxviii. 532
—— in 1928, Reduction of, B. M. Peek, xc. 334
—— observed at Birmingham University, James Young, 1928 and 1929, xc. 337; 1930, xci. 604
—— observed during the year 1930, University of London Observatory, xci. 949
Occultations of Stars by Planets:—
—— Occultation of B.D. −12°, 4042, by *Jupiter*, observed at Perth Observatory, Western Australia, lxxi. 728
—— Diffraction effects in occultation by planets, A. S. Eddington and J. W. Nicholson, lxxix. 359
—— in 1920, Arthur Burnet, lxxx. 91
—— Note on some, Arthur Burnet, lxxx. 753
—— Observation of an occultation of a seventh magnitude star by *Saturn*, 1920 March 14, T. P. Bhaskaran, lxxx. 756
—— Occultation of B.D. −15° 6169 by *Mars*, observed on 1924 June 21 with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxiv. 772
—— Occultation of B.D. −18° 6078 by *Mars*, observed on 1924 September 5 at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxv. 191
O'Connor, Rev. E. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
—— The transit of *Mercury*, 1927 November 10, observed at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lxxxviii. 230
O'Connor, Ellen, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Oddie, James, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 251
O'Dea, P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160

Officers and Council, List of, 1911–12, lxxi. 386; 1912–13, lxxii. 366; 1913–14, lxxiii. 331; 1914–15, lxxiv. 390; 1915–16, lxxv. 363; 1916–17, lxxvi. 376; 1917–18, lxxvii. 411; 1918–19, lxxviii. 340; 1919–20, lxxix. 315; 1920–21, lxxx. 451; 1921–22, lxxxi. 351; 1922–23, lxxxii. 289; 1923–24, lxxxiii. 319; 1924–25, lxxxiv. 305; 1925–26, lxxxv. 391; 1926–27, lxxxvi. 274; 1927–28, lxxxvii. 348; 1928–29, lxxxviii. 350; 1929–30, lxxxix. 420; 1930–31, xc. 478; 1931–32, xci. 438
Ogrodnikoff, Kyrill, On the occurrence of discordant observations and a new method of treating them, lxxxviii. 523
Öhman, Yngve, Astronomical consequences of the polarization of fluorescence, lxxxix. 479
Olcott, W. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Oliver, Gordon, Elected a Fellow, xc. 579
Oliver, W. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Olivier, C. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 391
—— Reply to Mr. Denning's "Observations of the *Orionids*," lxxiv. 37
—— The meteor system of *Pons-Winnecke's* Comet, lxxvii. 71
—— Orbits of the *Epsilon Arietis* meteors, lxxxiii. 87
Olsen, O. T., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 184
Oort, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 1
Openshaw, P. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
Optics, Anastigmatic eyepieces, A. E. Conrady, lxxviii. 445
—— The five aberrations of lens-systems, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 60; lxxx. 78
—— Decentred lens-systems, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 384
—— Star-discs, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 575
—— Optical systems with non-spherical surfaces, A. E. Conrady, lxxx. 320
—— Star discs, Arnold Buxton, lxxxi. 547
—— Star discs. (3) The effect of coma, L. C. Martin, lxxxii. 310
—— Note on the effect of astigmatism on star-discs, Arnold Buxton, lxxxiii. 475
—— Note on expressions for the measurement of the effect of diffraction and the presence of optical aberrations on the images of point, line, and plane luminous sources, Arnold Buxton, lxxxv. 78
—— Increased resolving power in the presence of spherical aberration, R. Kingslake, lxxxvii. 634
—— See also Mirrors, Telescopes, Refraction, Instruments and Appliances
Orbits. See Dynamical Astronomy
Orchard, T. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 1
Ornstein, L. S., C. R. Davidson, M. Minnaert, ——, and F. J. M. Stratton, Spectrophotometry of the chromosphere, lxxxviii. 536
Orpen, Colleen B., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Orpwood, Rev. W. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
Ottawa, Dominion Observatory, Report of the proceedings of, lxxiii. 255; lxxiv. 312; lxxv. 300; lxxvi. 319; lxxvii. 343; lxxviii. 281; lxxix. 260; lxxx. 390; lxxxi. 288; lxxxiii. 274; lxxxiv. 248; lxxxv. 337; lxxxvi. 203; lxxxvii. 278; lxxxviii. 278; lxxxix. 345; xc. 405; xci. 356
Ottway, William, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 267
Ottway, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 391
Owen, J. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Owens, E. W., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 268
Owens, J. R., Elected a Fellow, xci. 1
Owston, W. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, Photographic and visual observations of *Halley's* Comet (1909 *c*), *Daniel's* Comet (1909 *e*), and Comet 1910 *a*, lxxi. 133
—— Observations of stars occulted by the Moon during the eclipse of 1910 November 16, lxxi. 142

Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory (*continued*):—
—— Observations of the new star in *Gemini*, lxxii 506, 715
—— Occultation of *Aldebaran*, 1923 January 27, lxxxiii. 480
—— Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and of the partial eclipse of the Sun on 1925 January 24, lxxxv. 523
—— The longitude of, H. Knox-Shaw and H. G. Scott Barrett, lxxxvii. 462
—— Positions of the new planet from photographs taken at the, xc. 610
—— Faint stars in the Selected Areas, with large proper motion, H. Knox-Shaw. First list, lxxxvi. 342; Second list, lxxxvii. 225; Third list, lxxxviii. 181; Fourth list, lxxxix. 267; Revised list, xci. 933
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 300; lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 244; lxxiv. 300; lxxv. 283; lxxvi. 306; lxxvii. 331; lxxviii. 270; lxxix. 248; lxxx. 380; lxxxi. 281; lxxxiii. 268; lxxxiv. 242; lxxxv. 329; lxxxvi. 200; lxxxvii. 274; lxxxviii. 273; lxxxix. 342; xc. 401; xci. 352
Oxford, University Observatory, Occultations of stars by the Moon, 1923 January 27, lxxxiii. 269
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 490; lxxii. 280; lxxiii. 245; lxxiv. 302; lxxv. 285; lxxvi. 308; lxxvii. 332; lxxviii. 271; lxxix. 250; lxxx. 381; lxxxi. 282; lxxxiii. 269; lxxxiv. 243; lxxxv. 330; lxxxvi. 200; lxxxvii. 276; lxxxviii. 274; lxxxix. 343; xc. 402; xci. 352
Oxygen, The third line spectrum of, A. Fowler and J. Brooksbank, lxxvii. 511

Page, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 491
Pain, Rev. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Paisley, Coats Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxiii. 247; lxxiv. 304; lxxv. 287; lxxvi. 310; lxxvii. 334; lxxviii. 272; lxxix. 251; lxxx. 383; lxxxi. 283; lxxxiii. 269; lxxxiv. 244
Pannekoek, A., Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
—— Elected an Associate, xc. 723
—— On the distribution of the stars of the eleventh magnitude, lxxix. 333
—— The distance of the Milky Way, lxxix. 500
—— On the distribution of the stars down to the eleventh magnitude. (A reply to Dr. Nort), lxxx. 198
—— The theoretical contours of absorption lines, xci. 139
—— —— Second paper, xci. 519
Paraskévopoulos, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Paris Conference on Nautical Almanacs, Council note on the, lxxii. 342
Parker, Rev. J. D., Death of, lxxii. 246
Parkhurst, J. A., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 185
Parkinson, W. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 527
Parr, W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 401
Parsons, Hon. Sir Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 185
—— Resolution of thanks to, for his financial gift to the Society, lxxxii. 323
Parvulesco, C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Patterson, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 250
Payn, Howard, Death of, lxxxvi. 174
Payne, Cecilia H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
—— Proper motions of the stars in the neighbourhood of M36 (N.G.C. 1960), lxxxiii. 334
Payne, Cecilia H., and Emma T. R. Williams, Photometry of hydrogen and calcium lines in stellar spectra, lxxxix. 526
Peace, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85

Pearce, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Pearce, J. A., J. S. Plaskett and, The motions and distribution of interstellar matter, xc. 243
Pearce, Sir Robert, Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 245
Pearson, E. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Pearson, George, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 318
Pease, F. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Pease, Marna H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
Peck, Sir William, Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 186
Peckham, Rev. A. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
Peebles, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 319
Peek, B. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
—— Observation of the occultation of α *Tauri* on 1923 October 27, lxxxiv. 58
—— Photometric observations of *Nova Persei* (1901), 1923 August to 1924 April, lxxxiv. 541
—— Occultation of α *Tauri*, 1924 April 8, lxxxiv. 542
—— Photometric observations of novæ, 1924–25, lxxxv. 666
—— Observations of novæ, 1925–26, lxxxvi. 370; 1926–27, lxxxvii. 573; 1927–28, lxxxviii. 704
—— Double star measurements, 1922–25, lxxxvii. 171
—— Occultations observed at Herne in 1926, lxxxvii. 466; in 1927, lxxxviii. 533
—— Reduction of occultations observed in 1928, xc. 334
—— Photometric observations of *Nova Persei*, 1901, xci. 203
—— Rapidly moving spots on *Jupiter's* north temperate belt, xci. 941
—— Report of his observatory, lxxxv. 335; lxxxvi. 216; lxxxvii. 290; lxxxviii. 288; lxxxix. 356; xc. 418; xci. 369
Peek, B. M., F. J. Hargreaves, ——, and T. E. R. Phillips, The revival of activity in the southern hemisphere of *Jupiter*, lxxxix. 209
Peek, Sir Wilfrid, Report of his observatory (Rousdon), lxxi. 306; lxxii. 284; lxxiii. 253; lxxiv. 309; lxxv. 295; lxxvi. 314; lxxvii. 337; lxxviii. 276; lxxix. 254; lxxx. 388; lxxxi. 287
Pember, Katharine, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
Perepelkin, E., J. Balanovsky and, The distribution of brightness in the solar corona of 1927 June 29, lxxxviii. 740
Periodic Analysis, Note on Professor Dale's method of, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 60
Periodic Function, Resolution of a compound into simple periodic functions, J. B. Dale, lxxiv. 628
—— Compound, Note on the number of components of a, J. B. Dale, lxxiv. 664
Periodic Variation, Determination of a minute, as illustrative of the law of errors, S. Chapman, lxxviii. 635
Periodicities, A new method of discovering, J. I. Craig, lxxvi. 493
—— The long-period terms in the growth of trees, H. H. Turner, lxxx. 793
Perrine, C. D., Photographs of *Halley's* Comet made at the Córdoba Observatory, Argentine Republic, lxxi. 102
—— The total solar eclipse of 1916 February 3, lxxvii. 65
—— The choice of an origin for galactic longitudes, lxxvii. 151
—— Behaviour of radiations at $\lambda\lambda$ 4634–41 and at λ 4650 in the Wolf-Rayet stars, lxxxi. 142
—— Presence of emission at $\lambda\lambda$ 4634 and 4641 in the spectra of the Wolf-Rayet stars, lxxxi. 143
—— Cepheid variation: acknowledging a correction and some further considerations, lxxxi. 442
—— Notes on four interesting nebulæ, lxxxii. 486

Perrine, C. D. (*continued*):—
—— Distances of the galactic Cepheids, Magellanic clouds, and globular clusters, lxxxvii. 426
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 579
Perry, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Persico, E., On the kinetic theory of a highly ionised gas, lxxxvi. 93
—— The effect of viscosity on the oscillation of a Cepheid variable, lxxxvi. 98
Personal Equation, Personality in meridian observations of the Sun and the equinox correction, J. Jackson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxvii. 459
—— See also Errors of Instruments and of Observation
Perth Observatory, Western Australia, Observation of the occultation of B.D. $-12°$, 4042 by *Jupiter*, lxxi. 728
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 312; lxxii. 290; lxxiii. 261; lxxiv. 317; lxxv. 305; lxxvi. 327; lxxvii. 347
Petersen, Sir William, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 194
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 187
Petrie, R. M., On the calculation of the relative temperatures and pressures existing at the base of Sun-spots, xc. 480
Petter, G. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
Peyton, J. E. H., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 303
Phayre, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 447
Philippot, H., and F. Moreau, Note sur la détermination de l'heure, lxxxii. 201
Phillips, Rev. E. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Phillips, Emlyn S., Elected a Fellow, xc. 342
Phillips, Rev. T. E. R., The equatorial current of *Jupiter* in 1913, lxxiv. 116
—— Dates of maximum of *S Herculis*, with new elements, lxxv. 557
—— Note on the light curves of short-period variables, lxxviii. 185
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded to him for his observations of planets, double stars, and variable stars, lxxviii. 231, 239, 337
—— The motion in longitude of the red spot on *Jupiter*, lxxviii. 630
—— Note on a remarkable change in the south tropical region of *Jupiter*, lxxix. 459
—— The third satellite of *Jupiter*, lxxxii. 96
—— Note on recent occultations of *α Tauri*, lxxxiv. 57
—— Observations of *Mars* in 1924, lxxxv. 179
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor R. A. Sampson, lxxxviii. 334
—— Addresses delivered by, on the award of the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift to Dr. W. H. Steavenson and Mr. W. Reid, lxxxviii. 344
—— Presidential Address delivered by, on the award of the Gold Medal to Professor Ejnar Hertzsprung, lxxxix. 404
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, lxxi. 216; lxxii. 705; lxxiii. 159; lxxv. 434; lxxvi. 655; lxxvii. 624; lxxviii. 477; lxxix. 509; lxxx. 643; lxxxi. 566; lxxxiv. 99; erratum, lxxxiv. 776; lxxxvi. 77; lxxxviii. 183; xci. 238
—— Report of his observatory, lxxi. 307; lxxii. 285; lxxiii. 254; lxxiv. 310; lxxv. 296; lxxvi. 315; lxxvii. 338; lxxviii. 276; lxxix. 255; lxxx. 388; lxxxi. 287; lxxxiii. 272; lxxxiv. 247; lxxxv. 336; lxxxvi. 217; lxxxvii. 290; lxxxviii. 289; lxxxix. 356; xc. 419; xci. 370
Phillips, Rev. T. E. R., and H. F. Acocks, Micrometrical measures of double stars in 1913, lxxiv. 442
Phillips, Rev. T. E. R., F. J. Hargreaves, B. M. Peek and, The revival of activity in the southern hemisphere of *Jupiter*, lxxxix. 209
Phillips, Rev. William, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 367

Photography—Celestial, List of reproductions, by the Society, of celestial photographs, lxxi. 246; lxxii. 225; lxxv. 229; lxxvi. 257; lxxvii. 289; lxxviii. 239; lxxix. 227; lxxx. 343; lxxxi. 249; lxxxii. 243; lxxxiv. 209; lxxxv. 304; lxxxvi. 172, 356, 556; lxxxvii. 2, 247; lxxxviii. 2, 249, 492; lxxxix. 3, 295; xc. 3, 357, 724; xci. 314, 440
—— —— Erratum, lxxxix. 3
—— Photographs taken with the 100-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson solar observatory, lxxx. 240
—— Note on photography and the physical condition of the Moon, H. G. Tomkins, lxxxviii. 158
—— On photographs of the brighter planets by light of different colours [George Darwin Lecture], W. H. Wright, lxxxviii. 709
—— A photographic chart of the northern Milky Way, C. Easton, lxxxix. 207
—— See also Astrographic Catalogue
Photography—Instruments, Adjustments, and Errors, Methods of determining the tilt of photographic plates, R. J. Pocock, lxxv. 661
—— The illumination of the field of a photographic objective, H. C. Lord, lxxvi. 197, 636
—— Note on the possible attraction between photographic images, H. H. Turner, lxxvii. 519
—— Systematic errors in photographic distances of double stars, F. A. Bellamy, lxxvii. 521
—— The eclipse results and the contraction of photographic images, L. Silberstein, lxxx. 630
—— Note on the Sobral eclipse, H. N. Russell, lxxxi. 154
—— The development of faint images by fogging, S. R. Pike, lxxxiii. 493
—— A new type of measuring engine for photographic plates, Frank Schlesinger, lxxxvi. 372
—— Note on photographic magnitude equation, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxxvii. 439
—— The errors of photographic proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxvii. 446
Photography—Measures and Reductions, On the accuracy of the positions of the star images in the "Harvard Sky," H. H. Turner, lxxi. 106
—— Determination of the places of reference stars and fundamental stars by photographic methods, H. H. Turner, lxxi. 416
—— The determination of differential star places by photographic methods. First paper, H. H. Turner, lxxii. 91
—— A critical comparison of the overlapping section of the Oxford and Potsdam Astrographic Catalogues, G. D. C. Stokes, lxxii. 110
—— —— Erratum, lxxii. 215
—— Errors of measurements on photographic plates, Winifred Gibson, lxxii. 127
—— The effect of atmospheric dispersion on the Greenwich photographs of *Eros*, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxii. 420
—— On the reduction of polar trail plates, H. N. Russell, lxxiii. 735
—— On the errors of measurements on astro-photographic plates, Winifred Gibson, lxxv. 483
—— Note on errors of measurement, H. C. Plummer, lxxv. 609
—— Note on a slight variation of the linear scale of stellar photographs with the size of the star image, F. A. Bellamy, lxxxi. 531
—— On the effects of long exposures in astronomical photography, W. M. Smart, lxxxv. 682
—— Some aspects of astronomical photography of precision [George Darwin Lecture, 1927], F. Schlesinger, lxxxvii. 506
Photography—Photographic Magnitudes and Statistics. See Astrographic Catalogue, Photometry, and Stars, Magnitudes of

Photometry, Selenium, Council note on, lxxii. 336
—— Photoelectric, Preliminary note on the application of, to astronomy, A. F. and F. A. Lindemann, lxxix. 343
—— Monochromatic photographs and photometric measures of the *Dumb-bell* nebula (N.G.C. 6853), J. H. Reynolds, lxxx. 200
—— Photometric measures of the nuclei of some typical spiral nebulæ, J. H. Reynolds, lxxx. 746.
—— On a method of determining photographic star magnitudes without the use of screens or gratings, J. Halm, lxxxii. 472
—— Photo-electric, Council note on, lxxxiv. 295
—— Photometric scale of the Leander McCormick Observatory, S. A. Mitchell and H. L. Alden, lxxxvi. 356
—— The photometry of astronomical objects, A. F. and F. A. Lindemann, lxxxvi. 600
Pick, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 282
Pickering, D. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 491
Pickering, E. C., Death announced: vote of condolence, lxxix. 219
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 360
Pickering, W. H., The motion of the solar system relatively to the interstellar absorbing medium, lxxii. 740
—— Seasonal changes occurring in certain lunar craters, lxxxi. 490
—— The discovery of *Pluto*, xci. 812
—— —— Errata, xci. 1009
Pike, S. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
—— The development of faint images by fogging, lxxxiii. 493
—— On the chromospheric currents above a Sun-spot, lxxxvii. 56
—— The motion of gases in the Sun's atmosphere, lxxxviii. 3
—— Note on the separation of gases in prominences, lxxxviii. 635
—— The physical conditions in new stars, lxxxix. 538
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 319
Pilcher, F. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Pitman, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Plakidis, Stavros, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
—— Observations of Comet *Forbes*, 1930 *e*, xci. 210
Plakidis, S., A. S. Eddington and, Irregularities of period of long-period variable stars, xc. 65
Plan of Selected Areas, Council note on, lxxxiv. 290
Planets, Council note on observations of the, in 1920, lxxxi. 297
—— The constitution of the four outer, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxiii. 350
—— On photographs of the brighter planets by light of different colours [George Darwin Lecture], W. H. Wright, lxxxviii. 709
—— Greenwich observations of the Sun and the four outer planets, from 1901–1928, Sir F. W. Dyson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxix. 256
—— On some early photographs of the planets by light of different colours, W. H. Wright, lxxxix. 609
Planets and Sun-spot Phenomena, On possible phase-relations between, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxii. 9
Planets, Dwarf, The compressibility of, H. Jeffreys, lxxviii. 183
Planets, Heliocentric Places of the, to be published by the Nautical Almanac Office, lxxii. 608
Planets, Minor. See Minor Planets
Planets, Occultations by, Diffraction effects in, A. S. Eddington and J. W. Nicholson, lxxix. 359
—— See also Occultations of Stars by Planets
Plaskett, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467
—— The intensity distribution in the continuous spectrum and the intensity of the hydrogen lines in γ *Cassiopeiæ*, lxxx. 771
—— The formation of the magnesium *b* lines in the solar atmosphere, xci. 870

Plaskett, J. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 95
—— A very massive star, lxxxii. 447
—— The H and K lines of calcium in O-type stars, lxxxiv. 80
—— Note on three peculiar spectra, lxxxvii. 31
—— The rotation of the galaxy, lxxxviii. 395
—— Awarded the Gold Medal for his valuable observations of stellar radial velocities and the important conclusions derived from them, xc. 242, 464
—— Appointed George Darwin Lecturer for 1930, xc. 243
—— The high temperature stars [George Darwin Lecture], xc. 616
Plaskett, J. S., and J. A. Pearce, The motions and distribution of interstellar matter, xc. 243
Pleiades, The [George Darwin Lecture], Ejnar Hertzsprung, lxxxix. 660
Plummer, H. C., On the problem of distribution in globular star clusters, lxxi. 460
—— Observations of *α Orionis* by the late Joseph Baxendell, F.R.S., together with the magnitudes deduced from the observations of Sir J. Herschel and of Argelander, lxxi. 701
—— Hypothetical parallaxes of the brighter stars of type A, lxxii. 170
—— On the motions and distances of certain stars of the types B8 and B9, lxxii. 555
—— On the motions and distances of the bright stars of the types B–B5 (Stellar motions, No. 4), lxxiii. 174
—— Preliminary discussion of the galactic motions of the bright stars of type I., with some additional material (Stellar motions, No. 5), lxxiii. 450
—— On the motions and distances of the *Pleiades* and other groups of stars (Stellar motions, No. 6), lxxiii. 492
—— Note on variable stars of cluster type, lxxiii. 652
—— Note on the orbit of *ζ Geminorum*, lxxiii. 661
—— Note on the velocity of light and Doppler's principle, lxxiv. 660
—— Occultations of the *Pleiades*, 1914 December 1 and 28, lxxv. 429
—— Note on errors of measurement, lxxv. 609
—— Note on Professor Dale's method of periodic analysis, lxxvi. 60
—— The distribution of stars in globular clusters, lxxvi. 107
—— On the motions and distances of the bright stars of type F (Stellar motions, No. 7), lxxvi. 121
—— Statistics of the minor planets, with a remark on the orbital planes of the major planets, lxxvi. 378
—— A note on bright meteors, lxxvi. 390
—— Note on general precession, lxxvi. 627
—— The irregular variable *RS Camelopardalis*, lxxvii. 229
—— On the errors in a sum of tabular quantities, lxxviii. 147
—— Note on the variable B.D. +56°, 547, lxxviii. 650
—— On the distribution of the stars, lxxviii. 668
—— Analysis of the magnitude curves of the variable stars in four clusters, lxxix. 639
—— On the ellipticities of the Maclaurin ellipsoids, lxxx. 26
—— On Professor Howe's method of solving Kepler's equation, lxxx. 207
—— On the nature of short-period variables, lxxx. 496
—— On the question of stationary radiants, lxxxi. 131
—— On Mr. Jordan's note, lxxxii. 42
—— On the curvature of the lines in the prismatic spectrum, lxxxii. 466
—— Note on seasonal changes in the length of the day, lxxxviii. 618
—— On multiple solutions in the determination of orbits, lxxxix. 682
Plummer, H. C., C. Martin and, On the short-period variable *SU Draconis*, lxxiii. 166
—— —— On the short-period variable *SW Draconis*, lxxiii. 440
—— —— On the short-period variable *XZ Cygni*, lxxiv. 225

Plummer, H. C., C. Martin and (*continued*):—
—— —— On the short-period variable *RR Lyræ*, lxxv. 566
—— —— Three variable stars in *Lacerta*, lxxvi. 240
—— —— The eclipsing binary *TT Aurigæ*, lxxvi. 395
—— —— The irregular variable *RS Camelopardalis*, lxxvi. 612
—— —— Observations of *SX Aurigæ*, lxxvii. 627
—— —— Photographic magnitudes of B.D. +56°, 547, lxxvii. 651
—— —— The short-period variable *RZ Cephei*, lxxviii. 156
—— —— The short-period variable *RS Boötis*, lxxviii. 640
—— —— The eclipsing variable *W Ursæ Minoris*, lxxviii. 644
—— —— The short-period variable *RR Ceti*, lxxix. 190
—— —— Magnitude observations of five Wolf-Rayet stars, lxxix. 196
—— —— The short-period variable *Y Lacertæ*, with remarks on the phase-relation, lxxx. 33
—— —— The short-period variable *SW Andromedæ*, lxxx. 212
—— —— Magnitude curves of three short-period variable stars, *RR Leonis*, *Y Aurigæ*, and *UU Cassiopeiæ*, lxxxi. 458
Plummer, W. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 320
Plummer, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 349
Pluto, Revision of the image of, on the Uccle plate of 1927 January 27, xc. 768
—— Note on the revision of the image of, on the Uccle plate of 1927 January 27, xci. 210
—— Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded to Mr. Clyde W. Tombaugh for his discovery of, xci. 258, 434
—— Council note on the discovery of, xci. 380
—— The discovery of, W. H. Pickering, xci. 812
—— —— Errata, xci. 1009
—— See also Lowell Observatory and Trans-Neptunian Planet
Poate, Frederick, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 169
Pocock, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
—— Seventh note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions: some A.G.C. stars in zone +25° lxxiv. 27
—— —— Ninth note, lxxvi. 428
—— —— Eleventh note, lxxvi. 657
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Perth Astrographic Catalogue, lxxv. 148
—— The magnitude scales of some volumes of the Astrographic Catalogue, lxxv. 659
—— Methods of determining the tilt of photographic plates, lxxv. 661
—— Comparison of the Bordeaux, Washington, and Algiers Catalogues, lxxvi. 190
—— The distribution in space of the stars in zone +25° of the Oxford Astrographic Catalogue, lxxvi. 421
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, zone −17°, lxxvii. 432
—— —— Second paper, zone −18°, lxxviii. 367
—— The position of *Nova Aquilæ*, lxxix. 43
—— The relation between mean parallax and magnitude, lxxix. 45
—— Stars with large proper motions in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, lxxix. 49
—— The relative numbers and areas of Sun-spots east and west of the central meridian during the years 1902–1917, lxxix. 54
—— On a certain relation between the elements of planets and satellites, lxxix. 106
—— —— Note on the above paper, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 382
—— Obituary notice of, lxxix. 230
Poincaré, J. H., Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 223

Pokrowski, K., Requests to observers of comets, lxxi. 572
—— Approach of *Brooks's* periodic comet to *Jupiter*, lxxxii. 383
Polarization of Fluorescence, Astronomical consequences of the, Yngve Öhman, lxxxix. 479
Pollock, K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 1
Poole, E. G. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 619
Poor, J. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 401
Pope, S. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Porter, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Porthouse, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 627
Portman, P. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Post, C. A., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 252
Post, W. A., Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 214
Potter, C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
Potter, Frank, Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Potter, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Pound, Rev. James, The grave of the, lxxi. 3
Powell, L. R., Death of, lxxiv. 268
Prasad, Gorakh, Elected a Fellow, xc. 1
—— Mean absolute magnitude of a group of stars: Note on a paper by Messrs. Young and Harper, lxxxiv. 493
—— On the relation of mean parallax to proper motion and apparent magnitude, lxxxv. 157
—— On the progression of stellar velocity with absolute magnitude, lxxxv. 417
Precession, General, Note on, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 627
Preece, C. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
Prentice, Edward, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
—— Notes on two long-period variables, *RT Cygni* and *U Persei*, lxxxii. 411
—— *R Vulpeculæ*, Ch. 7560, H. 205923: a short analysis of the observations of Knott and others, lxxxiii. 377
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 314
Prentice, J. P. M., A. Grace Cook and, Observations of the meteors of the ϵ *Arietid* radiant in 1921, lxxxii. 309
Presents announced, lxxi. 2, 106, 164, 387, 492, 525, 606; lxxii. 2, 89, 170, 367, 454, 535, 642; lxxiii. 2, 61, 138, 333, 401, 485, 554; lxxiv. 2, 62, 156, 392, 486, 552, 657; lxxv. 2, 39, 104, 365, 458, 505, 591; lxxvi. 2, 69, 196, 377, 447, 551, 639; lxxvii. 1, 83, 186, 413, 483, 528, 580; lxxviii. 2, 92, 180, 343, 406, 451, 544; lxxix. 2, 100, 162, 318, 408, 468, 541; lxxx. 2, 96, 240, 453, 564, 627, 681; lxxxi. 2, 104, 166, 354, 426, 457, 490; lxxxii. 2, 62, 122, 292, 323, 392, 447; lxxxiii. 3, 86, 112, 321, 350, 382, 428; lxxxiv. 2, 60, 104, 307, 401, 469, 547; lxxxv. 2, 110, 196, 393, 526, 579, 672; lxxxvi. 2, 63, 86, 275, 356, 443, 556; lxxxvii. 2, 112, 182, 350, 470, 506, 582; lxxxviii. 2, 126, 162, 352, 492, 535, 623; lxxxix. 2, 146, 222, 421, 555, 620, 659; xc. 2, 169, 242, 480, 580, 616, 724; xci. 3, 212, 258, 440, 608, 706, 821
—— —— Erratum, lxxviii. 341
Presidents of the Royal Astronomical Society:—
—— 1911–1913, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxi. 386
—— 1913–1915, E. H. Hills, lxxiii. 331
—— 1915–1917, R. A. Sampson, lxxv. 363
—— 1917–1919, P. A. MacMahon, lxxvii. 411
—— 1919–1921, Alfred Fowler, lxxix. 315
—— 1921–1923, A. S. Eddington, lxxxi. 351
—— 1923–1925, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxxiii. 319
—— 1925–1927, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 391
—— 1927–1929, T. E. R. Phillips, lxxxvii. 348

Presidents of the Royal Astronomical Society (*continued*):—
—— 1929–1931, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxxix. 420
—— 1931–1932, H. Knox-Shaw, xci. 438
Press, C. F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Price, Rev. J. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 457
—— Re-elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Prior, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 83
Proctor, Mary, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 250
Proctor-Smyth, Sara D., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 551
Progress and Present State of the Society, December 1910, lxxi. 241; 1911, lxxii. 219; 1912, lxxiii. 195; 1913, lxxiv. 260; 1914, lxxv. 223; 1915, lxxvi. 251; 1916, lxxvii. 283; 1917, lxxviii. 233; 1918, lxxix. 221; 1919, lxxx. 337; 1920, lxxxi. 243; 1921, lxxxii. 235; 1922, lxxxiii. 221; 1923, lxxxiv. 197; 1924, lxxxv. 293; 1925, lxxxvi. 161; 1926, lxxxvii. 235; 1927, lxxxviii. 237; 1928, lxxxix. 283; 1929, xc. 343; 1930, xci. 301
Proudman, Joseph, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 681
—— Note on the pressure of radiation on a small reflecting sphere, lxxiii. 535
Ptolemy, the false equinox of, Note on, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxviii. 421
Ptolemy's Catalogue of stars, On the origin of, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxvii. 528
—— —— Second paper, lxxviii. 343
Publications of the Society, lxxi. 254; lxxii. 245; lxxiii. 201; lxxiv. 267; lxxv. 229; lxxvi. 257; lxxvii. 289; lxxviii. 239; lxxix. 227; lxxx. 343; lxxxi. 249; lxxxii. 243; lxxxiii. 230; lxxxiv. 209; lxxxv. 304; lxxxvi. 173; lxxxvii. 248; lxxxviii. 249; lxxxix. 296; xc. 357; xci. 314
—— Geophysical, and discussions, lxxxiii. 231
Puiseux, P. H., Elected an Associate, lxxvii. 579
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 327
Pulkovo Observatory, Wireless time service, lxxxii. 199
—— Determination of the longitude of, in 1925, J. Beljajeff and N. Dneprovsky, lxxxvii. 646
Punch, J. W. R., Elected a Fellow, xc. 579
Punjab Observatory, Occultation of 26 *Ceti* at Lahore, on 1925 January 29, lxxxv. 524

Quénisset, F., Photographies de la comète *Forbes* (1928 *c*), xc. 166
—— Photographies de la planète *Mercure*, xci. 947
Quick, H. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Quince, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Quirk, R. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 1

Rabson, M., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 543
Radau, J. C. R., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 259
Radiation, Council note on the theory of, lxxiii. 306
Radiation Pressure, Preliminary paper on some quantitative applications of, to cosmic problems, A. F. and F. A. Lindemann, lxxi. 156
—— Pressure of radiation on a small reflecting sphere, J. Proudman, lxxiii. 535
—— in solar phenomena, A. S. Eddington, lxxx. 723
—— The emission of hydrogen and helium from a star by, M. C. Johnson, lxxxv. 813
—— See also Stars, Constitution and Evolution of
Raisin, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
Ramana Sastrin, V. V. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317

Rambaut, A. A., Photographic and visual observations of *Halley's* Comet (1909 *c*), *Daniel's* Comet (1909 *e*), and Comet 1910 *a*, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxi. 133
—— Summary of his observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542
—— A photographic determination of the proper motion of 250 stars in the neighbourhood of Σ 443, lxxiii. 616
—— Partial eclipse of the Sun, 1914 August 20–21, observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxv. 25
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, 1914 November 6–7, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxv. 182
—— Observations of the magnitude of *Nova Aquilæ*, 1918, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford; and a comparison with the Radcliffe magnitudes of *Nova Persei*, 1901, lxxix. 108
—— On a short table for directly converting estimates of brightness into stellar magnitudes on Pogson's scale, lxxix. 439
—— Observations of the magnitude of *Nova Cygni*, 1920 (Denning), made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxi. 52
—— Observations of *Saturn* at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, on 1921 February 21 and 22, lxxxi. 391
—— Observations of level with the transit-circle of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, during the great earthquake of 1920 December 16, lxxxi. 454
—— —— Erratum, lxxxi. 487
—— Parallaxes of 516 stars, from photographs taken with the 24-inch refractor of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxi. 579
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiv. 220
Rankine, A. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Ratcliffe, Dorothy U., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 1
Rayleigh, Lord [3rd Baron], Obituary notice of, lxxx. 350
Rayleigh, Lord [4th Baron], Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
R-D Discordance, The, of the Greenwich transit circle, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvi. 213
Rectilinear Co-ordinates, Sur les relations entre les co-ordonnées rectilignes normales d'une même étoile sur deux clichés différants, B. Baillaud, lxxix. 151
Red Stars, Observed colours of 205, W. S. Franks, lxxxv. 86
—— New, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxxv. 93
—— The, and the Draper Catalogue, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxxv. 98
—— See also Star Colours
Redman, R. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
—— A statistical study of the effect of the mass-luminosity relation on the hypothetical parallaxes of binary stars, lxxxviii. 33
—— A determination from binary star data of the giant and dwarf branches of the Russell diagram, lxxxviii. 718
—— The galactic rotation effect in late-type stars, xc. 690
—— *V Cygni*. Some spectroscopic results, xc. 754
Reesinck, J. J. M., Note on the radiation from a pulsating star, lxxxvi. 379
—— The atmosphere of a pulsating star, lxxxvii. 414
—— Note on the theory of the outer layers of a pulsating star, lxxxviii. 502
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 622
Reeves, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 563
Refraction, Astronomical, Influence of local atmospheric cooling on, Sir J. Larmor, lxxv. 205
—— Note on, A. Fletcher, xci. 559
—— —— Erratum, xci. 1009
Reid, W., Awarded the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift for his discovery of six new comets, lxxxviii. 162, 233, 344

Relativity, The principle of ; its bearing on gravitational astronomy, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 388
—— —— Errata, lxxi. 524, 603, 716
—— Einstein's theory of gravitation and its astronomical consequences, W. de Sitter, lxxvi. 699 ; lxxvii. 155 ; lxxviii. 3
—— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 481
—— Daylight photography of stars as a means of testing the equivalence postulate in the theory of relativity, A. F. and F. A. Lindemann, lxxvii. 140
—— Council note on Einstein's theory of gravitation, lxxvii. 377
—— On the opportunity afforded by the eclipse of 1919 May 29 of verifying Einstein's theory of gravitation, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxvii. 445
—— The motion of the perihelion of *Mercury* deduced from the classical theory of relativity, L. Silberstein, lxxvii. 503
—— Planetary motion in space-time of any constant curvature according to the generalised principle of relativity, L. Silberstein, lxxviii. 363
—— A bizarre conclusion derived from Einstein's theory of gravitation, L. Silberstein, lxxviii. 465
—— Note on the physical aspect of the Einstein prediction, H. F. Newall, lxxx. 22
—— Discussion on the theory of, A. S. Eddington, J. H. Jeans, Sir Oliver Lodge, Sir Joseph Larmor, L. Silberstein, F. A. Lindemann, H. Jeffreys, lxxx. 96
—— The relativity of the forces of nature, Sir Joseph Larmor, lxxx. 118
—— On the crucial tests of Einstein's theory of gravitation, Harold Jeffreys, lxxx. 138
—— On the validity of the principles of relativity and equivalence, R. A. Sampson, lxxx. 154
—— The displacement of spectrum lines and the equivalence hypothesis, W. G. Duffield, lxxx. 262
—— Council note on the theory of, lxxx. 415
—— On the Einstein terms in the motion of the lunar perigee and node, W. de Sitter, lxxxi. 102
—— Note on the path of a ray of light in the Einstein relativity theory of gravitational effect, A. R. Forsyth, lxxxii. 2
—— On gravitational displacement of solar lines, C. E. St. John, lxxxiv. 93
—— Determination of the deflection of light by the Sun's gravitational field from observations made at Cordillo Downs, South Australia, during the total eclipse of 1922 September 21, G. F. Dodwell and C. R. Davidson, lxxxiv. 150
—— Council note on the astronomical tests of Einstein's law, lxxxiv. 292
—— The curvature of de Sitter's space-time derived from globular clusters, Ludvik Silberstein, lxxxiv. 363
—— The determination of the curvature of space-time in de Sitter's world, Knut Lundmark, lxxxiv. 747
—— —— Reply to the above paper, L. Silberstein, lxxxv. 285
—— The solar rotation and the Einstein displacement derived from measures of the H and K lines in prominences, J. Evershed, lxxxviii. 126
—— The normal wave-lengths of the calcium lines H and K, and the relativity shift of these lines in the prominences and chromosphere, J. Evershed, xc. 186
—— On the instability of Einstein's spherical world, A. S. Eddington, xc. 668
—— On the contraction of the universe, W. H. McCrea and G. C. McVittie, xci. 128
—— The shift towards red of the calcium, aluminium, and iron lines in the solar spectrum, J. Evershed, xci. 260

Relativity (*continued*):—
—— The problem of n bodies and the expansion of the universe, G. C. McVittie, xci. 274
—— Council note on the expansion of the universe, xci. 412
—— The dissociation formula according to the relativistic statistics, S. Chandrasekhar, xci. 446
—— The highly collapsed configurations of a stellar mass, S. Chandrasekhar, xci. 456
—— —— Erratum, xci. 949
—— A homogeneous universe of constant mass and increasing radius accounting for the radial velocity of extra-galactic nebulæ, G. Lemaître, xci. 483
—— The expanding universe, G. Lemaître, xci. 490
—— De Sitter's universe and the motion of nebulæ, G. Castelnuovo, xci. 829
—— Note on the motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, J. K. Fotheringham, xci. 1001
Report of the Council to the 91st Annual General Meeting, lxxi. 241
,, ,, 92nd ,, ,, lxxii. 219
,, ,, 93rd ,, ,, lxxiii. 195
,, ,, 94th ,, ,, lxxiv. 260
,, ,, 95th ,, ,, lxxv. 223
,, ,, 96th ,, ,, lxxvi. 251
,, ,, 97th ,, ,, lxxvii. 283
,, ,, 98th ,, ,, lxxviii. 233
,, ,, 99th ,, ,, lxxix. 221
,, ,, 100th ,, ,, lxxx. 337
,, ,, 101st ,, ,, lxxxi. 243
,, ,, 102nd ,, ,, lxxxii. 235
,, ,, 103rd ,, ,, lxxxiii. 221
,, ,, 104th ,, ,, lxxxiv. 197
,, ,, 105th ,, ,, lxxxv. 293
,, ,, 106th ,, ,, lxxxvi. 161
,, ,, 107th ,, ,, lxxxvii. 235
,, ,, 108th ,, ,, lxxxviii. 237
,, ,, 109th ,, ,, lxxxix. 283
,, ,, 110th ,, ,, xc. 343
,, ,, 111th ,, ,, xci. 301
Reyneke, J. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Reynolds, J. H., Note on the two main types of cometary development, and their variation with the solar distance, lxxii. 28
—— Preliminary observations of spiral nebulæ in polarised light, lxxii. 553
—— The light curve of the *Andromeda* nebula (N.G.C. 224), lxxiv. 132
—— The variable nebula in *Corona Australis* (N.G.C. 6729), lxxvi. 645
—— The distribution of hydrogen and nebulium in the *Orion* nebula, lxxix. 561
—— Monochromatic photographs and photometric measures of the *Dumb-bell* nebula, lxxx. 200
—— Photometric measures of the nuclei of some typical spiral nebulæ, lxxx. 746
—— The galactic distribution of the large spiral nebulæ, lxxxi. 129
—— Note on the distribution of hydrogen and λ 3727 in the *Orion* nebula, lxxxi. 410
—— The spiral nebulæ in the zone $-40°$ to $-90°$ (from the Franklin-Adams plates), lxxxi. 598
—— The planes of the spiral nebulæ in relation to the line of sight, lxxxii. 510
—— The galactic distribution of the spiral nebulæ, with special reference to galactic longitude, lxxxiii. 147

Reynolds, J. H. (*continued*):—
—— Note on Professor Lindemann's paper on the constitution of the spiral nebulæ, lxxxiii. 382
—— The galactic distribution of the small spiral spheroidal and lenticular nebulæ, lxxxiv. 76
—— The condensations in the spiral nebulæ, lxxxv. 142
—— The forms and development of the spiral and allied nebulæ, lxxxv. 1014
—— The spiral form and stellar development of the *Andromeda* nebula, lxxxvii. 112
—— Report of his observatory, lxxii. 285; lxxiii. 254; lxxiv. 310; lxxv. 296; lxxvi. 315; lxxvii. 339; lxxix. 255; lxxx. 389; lxxxi. 288; lxxxiii. 273
Rhea, Eclipse of, by the shadow of *Titan*, L. J. Comrie and A. E. Levin, lxxxi. 486
Rhead, E. L., W. C. Jenkins and, Note on the Appley Bridge aerolite of 1914 October 13, lxxv. 92
Rhijn, P. J. van, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
—— On the number of stars of each photographic magnitude in different galactic latitudes, lxxviii. 132
Rhorer, S. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 111
—— Obituary notice of, xc. 379
Riccò, Annibale, Elected an Associate, lxxi. 605
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 365
Rice, A. Hamilton, Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Richards, D. P., Death of, lxxvii. 290
Richards, H. W. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Richardson, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 235
Richmond, T. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 527
Rider, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
Ridsdale, Rev. A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
Rigge, Rev. W. F., The solar eclipse of 1916 December 24, lxxv. 687
—— —— Note by the Secretaries on the above paper, lxxvi. 2
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 257
Ristenpart, F. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 641
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 276
Ristori, E. J., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 251
Rivas, Maria V. V. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 391
Robb, R. A., Elected a Fellow, xci. 705
Robb, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Roberts, A. W., Report of his observatory (Lovedale, S. Africa), lxxi. 315; lxxii. 293; lxxiii. 265; lxxiv. 322; lxxv. 308; lxxvi. 331; lxxvii. 350; lxxviii. 288; lxxix. 263; lxxx. 398; lxxxi. 294; lxxxiii. 281
Roberts, C. C., The total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29: report of the observations made at Criccieth, lxxxvii. 695
Roberts, Dorothea K. (Mrs. Isaac Roberts), Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
—— The nebula H I. 159 *Cassiopeiæ*, lxxii. 408
—— The nebula H V. 16 *Andromedæ* and the stars and nebulous knots in its vicinity, lxxiii. 81
—— Notes on the nebula H I. 159 *Cassiopeiæ*, lxxiii. 392
—— The nebula H IV. 69 *Tauri*, N.G.C. 1514, and the fainter nebulæ N.G.C. 821, 2655, 2782, 2787, 2830, 2859, 2880, lxxiv. 234
—— The nebula H V. 25 *Ceti*, lxxiv. 712
—— The nebula H V. 20 *Ceti*, lxxv. 191
—— The nebula H II. 78 *Leonis*, lxxvi. 647
—— —— Erratum, lxxvi. 743
Roberts, H. W. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
—— Death of, xc. 358

Roberts, R. F., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 251
Roberts, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 1
Robertson, Manning, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 185
Robertson, N. E., M. E. J. Gheury and, Occultation results, 1912 and 1913, lxxiv. 540; 1914, lxxv. 710
Robins, H. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 61
Robinson, Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
Robinson, Frank, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Robinson, J. H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
Robinson, R. L., Elected a Fellow, xc. 1
Robinson, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 236
Robson, Hon. Kathleen, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 639
Roemer, O., Note on his observation of the transit of *Mercury*, 1707, G. van Biesbroeck, lxxiii. 34
Roeper, B. P. H. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
Rogers, Inkerman, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 234
Rollason, M. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 99
Rolston, W. E., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 253
Roseby, Rev. Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxxx. 354
Rosenhead, Louis, Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Roseveare, W. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Ross, A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 240
—— On the detection of the element dysprosium in the solar chromosphere, lxxi. 671
—— On the photometric intensity of the corona at the eclipse of 1922 September 21 at Wallal, lxxxiv. 660
Ross, A. D., and R. D. Thompson, The total solar eclipse of 1922 September 20, lxxxi. 238
—— —— On the recent light changes of β *Ceti*, lxxxiii. 515
—— —— On the conditions for the observation of the total solar eclipse of 1926 January 14, lxxxiv. 662
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxv. 108
Ross, David, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Ross, F. E., Empirical short-period terms in the Moon's mean longitude, lxxii. 27
Ross, J. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
Rosseland, S., Note on the absorption of radiation within a star, lxxxiv. 525
—— Electrical state of a star, lxxxiv. 720
—— On the distribution of hydrogen in a star, lxxxv. 541
—— On the time of relaxation of closed stellar systems, lxxxviii. 208
—— Viscosity in the stars, lxxxix. 49
Rossi, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 137
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 354
Rossiter, R. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Routledge, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, xci. 1
Rowland, Rev. J. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
—— Note on the magnitude curves in Mr. Macklin's paper on the clusters h and χ *Persei*, lxxxi. 407
Rowland, Rev. J. P., Rev. A. L. Cortie and, The partial eclipse of the Sun, 1921 April 7: spectroscopic observations of the reversing layer, lxxxi. 485
Roy, Felix de, Observations of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxviii. 573
Royds, Thomas, Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 138
—— The absorption markings in H_α spectroheliograms, lxxi. 723
—— The distribution in latitude of the absorption markings in H_α spectroheliograms, lxxiii. 72
—— Note on spectroheliograms taken with different parts of the H_α line, lxxxv. 464

Royds, Thomas (*continued*):—
—— Unusual bright filaments on the Sun on 1926 February 22, lxxxvi. 380
—— A very high prominence on 1928 November 19, lxxxix. 255
Royds, T., J. Evershed and, On some spectrographic measures of the solar rotation, made at the Kodaikánal Observatory, lxxiii. 554
Rugby, Temple Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 302; lxxii. 281; lxxiii. 248; lxxiv. 304; lxxv. 287; lxxvi. 310; lxxvii. 334
Rupert-Jones, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Russell, H. N., Elected an Associate, lxxvi. 639
—— On the reduction of polar trail plates, lxxiii. 735
—— Note on the Sobral eclipse photographs, lxxxi. 154
—— The Gold Medal presented to him for his contributions to the study of stellar evolution, lxxxi. 241
—— An obstacle to the use of artificial horizons at sea, lxxxi. 417
—— Note on the relations between the mass, temperature, and luminosity of a gaseous star, lxxxv. 935
—— On the advance of periastron in eclipsing binaries, lxxxviii. 641
—— Composite polytropic gas spheres, xci. 739
—— Notes on the constitution of the stars, xci. 951
Russell, H. N., and R. S. Dugan, Apsidal motion in *Y Cygni* and other stars, xci. 212
Russell, H. N., and D. L. Webster, Note on the masses of the stars, lxxxii. 181
Ryves, P. M., Note on the accidental errors of Argelander's method, lxxxii. 78
—— Observations of *Nova Cygni* (No. 3), lxxxii. 299
—— *RW Sagittarii*, lxxxiv. 34
—— *X Herculis*, lxxxiv. 171
—— *SS Aurigæ*, lxxxiv. 624
—— The personality of Mr. C. Grover and the reduction of the Rousdon observations, lxxxvi. 152
—— Disturbed periods in the variation of *R Aquarii*, lxxxvii. 576
—— *Z Aquarii* (234716, Ch. 8562), lxxxvii. 643
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 489
—— Note on the shadow-bands, lxxxvii. 645
—— Recent light-curves of *R Scuti*, lxxxviii. 483
—— Observations of *SS Aurigæ* (060547, Ch. 2195), lxxxviii. 607

Sadler, D. H., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Sadler, R. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Saha, D. N., Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
Saha, M. N., Ionisation in stellar atmospheres and steric factor: a reply to Mr. Martin C. Johnson, lxxxv. 977
St. John, C. E., Elected an Associate, lxxvii. 579
—— On gravitational displacement of solar lines, lxxxiv. 93
Salcombe Regis, Hill Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxiv. 305; lxxv. 287; lxxvi. 310; lxxvii. 334; lxxviii. 691
—— See also Sidmouth, Hill Observatory, and Sidmouth, Norman Lockyer Observatory
Salomons, Sir David L., Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 188
Samaha, A. H. M., Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
Sampson, R. A., Preliminary comparison with observations of the tables of the four great satellites of *Jupiter*, lxxi. 76
—— Note on an erroneous formula employed in the tables of the four great satellites of *Jupiter*, lxxi. 124
—— Note on Professor de Sitter's paper on the Harvard Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellite IV., lxxi. 596

Sampson, R. A., (*continued*):—
—— —— Note on Professor Sampson's note, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 596
—— On correcting the field of a Newtonian telescope, lxxiii. 524
—— Note on the method of reduction of the Paris wireless rhythmic signals, lxxiv. 545
—— On Professor Turner's theory of a Sun-spot swarm of meteors associated with the *Leonids*, lxxv. 82
—— —— Reply by Professor Turner, lxxv. 138
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxvi. 368
—— Presidential Address on presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. W. S. Adams, lxxvii. 395
—— Note on the southern magnitude distribution, with special reference to the Perth astrographic zone, lxxvii. 613
—— —— Reply by J. Halm, lxxviii. 395
—— On the measurement of time to the thousandth of a second, lxxviii. 592
—— On the validity of the principles of relativity and equivalence, lxxx. 154
—— Determination of longitude by wireless telegraphy (Geophysical discussions, 1920 May 7), lxxx. 659
—— On clock errors and wireless time signals, lxxxi. 89
—— On the determination of time at different observatories, lxxxii. 215
—— On the estimation of the continuous spectrum of stars, lxxxiii. 174
—— On editing Newton, lxxxiv. 378
—— Effective temperatures of sixty-four stars, lxxxv. 212
—— On the cause of discrepancies in determination of time, lxxxv. 560
—— Wireless time-signals: changes in the French issues, lxxxvi. 81
—— The structure of the solar cluster, lxxxvi. 390
—— —— Further note, lxxxvi. 557
—— The distribution of stars of known parallax, lxxxviii. 56
—— Awarded the Gold Medal for his theory of the four great satellites of *Jupiter*, lxxxviii. 162, 233, 334
—— Effective temperatures of stars (Second paper), xc. 636
—— Note on the Hartmann test for parabolic and hyperbolic mirrors, xci. 862
Sampson, R. A., and E. A. Baker, The temperature coefficients of the Edinburgh transit circle, lxxv. 69
Sánchez, A. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
—— Death of, lxxxv. 305
Sanders, Carl, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Sanders, C., and H. S. Jones, Latitude-variation observations at Matuba, Cabinda (Portuguese Congo), lxxx. 455
Sargent, Frank, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 551
—— Recent observations of *Jupiter*, lxxvi. 411
—— The rotation period of the great S. tropical disturbance on *Jupiter*, lxxvii. 68
—— *Jupiter's* 4th satellite, lxxviii. 691
—— Observation of a bright projection on the limb of *Jupiter*, lxxix. 218
—— A remarkable spot on the south equatorial belt of *Jupiter*, lxxxi. 521
—— Recent *Jupiter* observations, lxxxii. 418
—— Variability of B.D. +72° 733, xci. 602
—— Report of his observatory, lxxvi. 315; lxxvii. 339; lxxix. 255
Satellite Orbits, Retrograde, J. Jackson, lxxiv. 62
—— Direct and retrograde, On the stability of, F. R. Moulton, lxxv. 40
—— See also *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, etc., and Dynamical Astronomy
Saturn, Observations of, 1920 November 6 to November 20, P. H. Hepburn, M. A. Ainslie, W. H. Steavenson, and R. L. Waterfield, lxxxi. 126

Saturn, Observations of (*continued*):—
—— made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, on 1921 February 21 and 22, A. A. Rambaut, lxxxi. 391
—— Council note on, 1920–21, lxxxii. 275
Saturn, Internal Constitution of, On the internal constitution of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxiv. 534
Saturn, Measurements of, The polar diameter of *Saturn* and the minor axis of the ring, E. E. Barnard, lxxiii. 601
—— Dimensions of *Saturn* and his rings, as measured on Professor Barnard's photograph of 1911 November 19; observations on the transparency of ring A, and other details appearing on the photograph, P. H. Hepburn, lxxiv. 721
Saturn, Occultation of, Note on the, 1923 May 26, Sydney Observatory, lxxxiii. 516
Saturn, Rings of, Occultation of B.D. +21°, 1714 by *Saturn's* ring, M. A. Ainslie, lxxvii. 456
—— Note on Dr. Goldsbrough's paper on "The influence of satellites upon the form of *Saturn's* ring," W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 356
—— On the behaviour of a small body within the Cassini division of *Saturn's* ring, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 360
—— The problem of disturbed motion about the equilateral triangle equilibrium point and its bearing on the Goldsbrough theory of *Saturn's* ring, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxiii. 71
Saturn, Satellites of, Observations of the 9th satellite (*Rhea*) at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910, lxxi. 713
—— Eclipse of *Rhea* by the shadow of *Titan*, L. J. Comrie and A. E. Levin, lxxxi. 486
—— On critical terms associated with the libration, J. Woltjer, lxxxi. 603
—— Note on Dr. Goldsbrough's paper on "The influence of satellites upon the form of *Saturn's* ring," W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 356
—— On the behaviour of a small body within the Cassini division of *Saturn's* ring, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxii. 360
Saturn, Spectrum of, The spectrum of *Saturn*, L. Becker, lxxviii. 77
Saunder, S. A., Report of his observatory, lxxi. 307; lxxii. 286
—— Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 214
Saunders, J. E., Death of, lxxi. 255
Savoor, S. R. U., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 405
Saxton, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 85
Saywell, A., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 467
Saywell, Samuel, Death of, lxxv. 230
Scattergood, B. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 196
Scheiner, Julius, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 282
Schiaparelli, G. V., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 282
Schilt, Jan, On the secular parallaxes of faint stars, lxxxviii. 594
Schjellerup, H. C. F. C., Note on his discussion of the occultations in the Almagest, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxv. 589
Schlesinger, Frank, Elected an Associate, lxxv. 1
—— Rotation of stars about their axes, lxxi. 719
—— A new type of measuring engine for photographic plates, lxxxvi. 372
—— Awarded the Gold Medal for his work on stellar parallax and astronomical photography, lxxvii. 182, 340
—— Some aspects of astronomical photography of precision [George Darwin Lecture], lxxxvii. 506
Schoch, C., The "Arcus Visionis" of the planets in the Babylonian observations, lxxxiv. 731
Schock, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Schroeter, J. F. W., Elected an Associate, lxxxiv. 1
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 260
Schwarzschild, Karl, Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 314

Seabroke, G. M., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 231
Seares, F. H., Elected an Associate, lxxviii. 544
—— A troublesome systematic error, lxxxiv. 15
Seasonal Changes in the length of the day, Note on, H. C. Plummer, lxxxviii. 618
Seeliger, Hugo, Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 316
Seismology. See Earthquake phenomena
Sekiguchi, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Selby, B. P., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 233
Sellers, F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
Sen Gupta, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 236
Sewell, T. D., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 304
Shackleton, W., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 255
Shadow-bands, Note on the, P. M. Ryves, lxxxvii. 645
Shah, N. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Shah, S. M., Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
Shajn, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
—— Note by the Secretaries on a paper by, lxxxii. 544
—— The systematic motions of stars of type A deduced from their radial velocities, lxxxiii. 338
—— The disturbing action of the Earth on meteoric showers, lxxxiii. 341
—— On the mass-ratio in double stars, lxxxv. 245
—— On some relations between the distribution of the stars in space and mean colour-index or spectrum, lxxxvi. 382
—— On the inclination of the orbits of spectroscopic binaries, lxxxvi. 543
—— On the spectrum of Comet *Pons-Winnecke* (1927 *c*), lxxxvii. 747
—— On some relations between the masses, luminosities, and spectra among eclipsing binaries, lxxxviii. 213
—— On the behaviour of certain simple multiplets in stellar spectra, xci. 675
Shajn, G., and O. Struve, On the rotation of the stars, lxxxix. 222
Shapley, Harlow, Elected an Associate, lxxviii. 544
—— Note on changes in the period and light-curve of the cluster variable *SW Andromedæ*, lxxxi. 208
Sharpe, Nita E. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
Shaw, C. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 189
Shaw, Herbert, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 252
Shaw, J. J., Notes on the serious effect of suspension on the rate of a watch, lxxv. 583
Shaw, Sir W. Napier, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Shearer, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 220
Shearer, W. V., Elected a Fellow, xc. 241
Shepherd, Rev. A. J. P., Obituary notice of, xc. 380
Shepherd, Rev. J. F. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Shepherd, Rev. W. L., Elected a Fellow, xc. 723
Shipley, Rev. S. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Shook, C. A., Expansion of the disturbing function in terms of the true longitude of the disturbed planet, xci. 553
Shortt Clocks. See Clocks
Sidgreaves, Rev. W., Obituary notice of, lxxx. 355
Sidgreaves, Rev. W., and Rev. A. L. Cortie, Summary of their observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542
Sidmouth, Hill Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxix. 247 ; lxxx. 379 ; lxxxi. 281
Sidmouth, Norman Lockyer Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxxiii. 267 ; lxxxiv. 241 ; lxxxv. 328 ; lxxxvi. 199 ; lxxxvii. 273 ; lxxxviii. 272 ; lxxxix. 344 ; xc. 403 ; xci. 354

Silberstein, L., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
—— The motion of the perihelion of *Mercury* deduced from the classical theory of relativity, lxxvii. 503
—— Planetary motion in space-time of any constant curvature according to the generalised principle of relativity, lxxviii. 363
—— Bizarre conclusion derived from Einstein's gravitation theory, lxxviii. 465
—— The eclipse results and the contraction of photographic images, lxxx. 630
—— The curvature of de Sitter's space-time derived from globular clusters, lxxxiv. 363
—— The determination of the curvature radius of space-time. In reply to Dr. Knut Lundmark, lxxxv. 285
Simard, Jacques, Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Simard, René, Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Simmons, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 138
Simms, James, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 268
Simons, Andrew, Death of, lxxxiii. 232
Simpson, G. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Simpson-Baikie, E. B., Death of, lxxxv. 305
Sirius, The period of, R. Jonckheere, lxxviii. 480
—— Application of a graphical method to a preliminary orbit of, R. Jonckheere, lxxviii. 659
—— and *Procyon* observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxviii. 479
Sitter, W. de, On the formulæ for the comparison of observed phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites with theory, lxxi. 85
—— On the bearing of the principle of relativity on gravitational astronomy, lxxi. 388
—— —— Errata, lxxi. 524, 603, 716
—— On the Harvard eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellite IV., lxxi. 596
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Sampson, lxxi. 602
—— —— Note on Professor Sampson's note, W. de Sitter, lxxi. 602
—— Proposal for a new method of determining the constant of aberration, lxxv. 458
—— The longitudes of *Jupiter's* satellites, derived from photographic plates taken at the Cape Observatory in the year 1913, lxxvi. 448
—— On Einstein's theory of gravitation, and its astronomical consequences, lxxvi. 699
—— —— Second paper, lxxvii. 155
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 481
—— —— Third paper, lxxviii. 3
—— On the Einstein terms in the motion of the lunar perigee and node, lxxxi. 102
—— Awarded the Gold Medal for his theoretical investigations on the orbits of the satellites of *Jupiter* and his contributions to the theory of relativity, xci. 258, 422
—— Appointed George Darwin Lecturer for 1931, xci. 258
—— *Jupiter's* Galilean satellites [George Darwin Lecture], xci. 706
—— —— Erratum, xci. 949
Sitterly, B. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 401
Slater, J. S., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 252
Slavenas, P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
Sleeman, Rev. P. R., Death of, lxxviii. 240
Slipher, V. M., Elected an Associate, lxxix. 541
Slocum, Frederick, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 1
—— Parallax of 17 *Lyræ C.*, lxxi. 579
—— The parallax of *Nova Geminorum* 2, 1912, lxxiii. 437
Slouka, Hubert, Elected a Fellow, xci. 439

Slutzkin, D. I., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Smalley, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Smart, David, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 278
Smart, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 103
—— The position line in navigation, lxxix. 520
—— Proper motions of stars in the *Pleiades*, lxxxi. 536
—— On the motion of the perihelion of *Mercury*, lxxxii. 12
—— The construction of a chart giving the angular distances of stars from, and the position angles relative to, the ant-apex of the solar motion, lxxxiii. 465
—— The proper motion of a faint star near *η Cassiopeiæ*, lxxxiii. 501
—— The systematic motions of the faint stars in four photographic regions, lxxxiv. 3
—— —— Second paper, lxxxiv. 123
—— —— Third paper, lxxxiv. 481
—— —— Fourth paper, lxxxv. 433
—— The motions of spiral nebulæ, lxxxiv. 333
—— The proper motion of the cluster N.G.C. 2168 (M 35), lxxxv. 257
—— The cosmogonic time-scale and the binary stars, lxxxv. 423
—— On the effects of long exposures in astronomical photography, lxxxv. 682
—— A comparison of Schlesinger's proper motions of the Harvard A.G. zone with proper motions photographically determined at Cambridge, lxxxvi. 44
—— On the fundamental equations of planetary motion, lxxxvii. 76
—— The constants of the star-streams from the photographic proper motions of 3029 stars, lxxxvii. 122
—— The errors of photographic proper motions, lxxxvii. 446
—— The constants of the star-streams from the Groningen proper motions, lxxxviii. 144
—— On the law of stellar distribution derived from proper motions, lxxxviii. 567
—— On the frequency distribution of restricted proper motions, lxxxix. 93
—— On Schwarzschild's ellipsoidal theory, lxxxix. 105
—— Photoelectric observations of two low-temperature B-type stars, lxxxix. 545
—— The moving foreground of the Large Magellanic Cloud, xc. 112
—— On the derivation of the elements of a visual binary orbit by Kowalsky's method, xc. 534
—— Star-streaming in relation to spectral type, xc. 743
Smart, W. M., and H. E. Green, Photographic magnitudes and effective wave-lengths of *Nova Cygni* (1920) from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, lxxxi. 179
—— —— The analysis of Nechvile's proper motions, lxxxix. 147
Smart, W. M., H. F. Newall, ——, J. A. Carroll, and C. P. Butler, Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, lxxxvii. 676
Smiley, C. H., Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Smith, A. R. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 242
Smith, C. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Smith, C. M., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 245
Smith, Edwin, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
Smith, J. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Smith, J. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Smith, N. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 535
Smith, T. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Smith, W. A., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 248
Smith, W. A. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 619

Smith, Rev. William, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 258
Snyder, J. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Solar Constant, Motion in Space, etc. See Sun
Solar Electricity, On the origin of, J. A. Harker, lxxiii. 562
Solar Phenomena, The influence of anomalous dispersion on, P. V. Bevan, lxxii. 84
—— Anomalous dispersion in, D. Brunt, lxxiii. 568
—— Radiation pressure in, A. S. Eddington, lxxx. 723
—— See also Sun
Solar System, The motion of the, relatively to the interstellar absorbing medium, W. H. Pickering, lxxii. 740
—— On the early history of the, Harold Jeffreys, lxxviii. 424
—— Collision and the origin of rotation in the, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxix. 636
—— The early history of, on the collision theory, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxix. 731
Sommerville, D. M. Y., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
—— Graphical method of predicting occultations, lxxix. 605
—— The form of an eclipse chart near the Pole, lxxix. 613
South Kensington, Imperial College Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxv. 288; lxxvi. 312; lxxvii. 335; lxxviii. 273; lxxix. 251; lxxx. 383; lxxxi. 284; lxxxiii. 270; lxxxiv. 244; lxxxv. 332; lxxxvi. 201; lxxxvii. 277; lxxxviii. 275; lxxxix. 340; xc. 399; xci. 348
South Kensington, Solar Physics Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 303; lxxii. 281; lxxiii. 248
Southern Constellations, The origin of the, E. B. Knobel, lxxvii. 414
Souza, M. R. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 236
Sparkes, W. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
Spectrophotometry, On the estimation of the continuous spectrum of stars, R. A. Sampson, lxxxiii. 174
—— On the intensity-distribution in short grating spectra and objective-prism spectra as a function of spectral type and absolute magnitude, B. Lindblad, lxxxiii. 503
—— Effective temperatures of sixty-four stars, R. A. Sampson, lxxxv. 212
—— —— Second paper, xc. 636
—— Preliminary note on the determination of effective stellar temperatures by the "prism-crossed-by-grating" method, W. M. H. Greaves and C. R. Davidson, lxxxvi. 33
—— The relative effective temperatures of twenty-two stars of early type, W. M. H. Greaves, C. Davidson, and E. Martin, lxxxvii. 352
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 503
—— The intensity of an absorption line in a spectrum produced by a grating, J. A. Carroll, lxxxviii. 154
—— The form of an absorption line in the spectrum of a rotating or expanding star, J. A. Carroll, lxxxviii. 548
—— The theoretical contours of absorption lines in stellar atmospheres, E. A. Milne, lxxxix. 3
—— Note on the low colour-temperatures of some early-type stars with strong Ca^+ lines, W. M. H. Greaves, C. Davidson, and E. Martin, lxxxix. 125
—— Photometry of hydrogen and calcium lines in stellar spectra, Cecilia H. Payne and Emma T. R. Williams, lxxxix. 526
—— The colour-temperatures of twenty-four stars, suitable for use as spectro-photometric standards, W. M. H. Greaves, C. Davidson, and E. Martin, xc. 104
—— Effect of atmospheric absorption in stellar spectrophotometry, J. Dufay, xci. 549

Spectrophotometry (*continued*):—
—— The effect of atmospheric absorption in stellar spectrophotometry, W. M. H. Greaves, xci. 938
—— The contours of emission bands in novæ and Wolf-Rayet stars, C. S. Beals, xci. 966
Spectroscopy, On the Hartmann-Cornu formula for the reduction of spectrograms, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxi. 663
—— The auto-collimating spectroheliograph of the Kodaikánal Observatory, J. Evershed, lxxi. 719
—— Note on a method of measuring spectrograms with the help of a cylindrical lens, J. B. Hubrecht, lxxiii. 28
—— On the occurrence of europium lines in stellar spectra, F. E. Baxandall, lxxiv. 32
—— The spectra of Wolf-Rayet stars, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiv. 118
—— Council note on series lines in spectra, lxxiv. 354
—— The spectra of hydrogen and helium, J. W. Nicholson, lxxiv. 425
—— Note on lines of silicon in the spectra of B stars, A. Fowler, lxxvi. 196
—— The nature of the coronium atom, J. W. Nicholson, lxxvi. 415
—— On a graphical construction for obtaining the wave-lengths in prismatic spectra, F. Henroteau, lxxvii. 77
—— The displacement of spectrum lines and the equivalence hypothesis, W. G. Duffield, lxxx. 262
—— Enhanced lines of nitrogen in the region H_β to H_ϵ, A. Fowler, lxxx. 692
—— Behaviour of radiations at $\lambda\lambda$4634–41 and at λ4650 in the Wolf-Rayet stars, C. D. Perrine, lxxxi. 142
—— Presence of emission at $\lambda\lambda$4634 and 4641 in the spectra of the Wolf-Rayet stars, C. D. Perrine, lxxxi. 143
—— On the occurrence of the enhanced lines of nitrogen in the spectra of the novæ, W. H. Wright, lxxxi. 181
—— —— Second paper, lxxxi. 412
—— Further note on the enhanced lines of nitrogen, A. Fowler, lxxxi. 189
—— Radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of a star, E. A. Milne, lxxxi. 361
—— Radiative equilibrium and spectral distribution, E. A. Milne, lxxxi. 375
—— Radiative equilibrium: the effect of a strong absorption line, E. A. Milne, lxxxi. 510
—— The use of a graduated wedge in stellar classification and parallax work, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxii. 226
—— The spectra of physically-connected pairs and the giant and dwarf theory, Peter Doig, lxxxii. 372
—— On the curvature of the lines in the prismatic spectrum, H. C. Plummer, lxxxii. 466
—— Lines of unknown origin in various celestial spectra, F. E. Baxandall, lxxxiii. 166
—— Wave-lengths of silicon lines occurring in the spectra of B-type stars, H. Barrell, lxxxiii. 322
—— The intensities of absorption lines in stellar spectra, and the temperatures and pressures in the reversing layers of stars, R. H. Fowler and E. A. Milne, lxxxiii. 403
—— —— Erratum, lxxxiv. 58
—— The maxima of absorption lines in stellar spectra (Second paper), R. H. Fowler and E. A. Milne, lxxxiv. 499
—— Note on the determination of absolute magnitude from λ_e and λ_m, Knut Lundmark and W. J. Luyten, lxxxiii. 470
—— The relation between visual star colours and spectral classes, W. S. Franks, lxxxiv. 20
—— —— Erratum, lxxxiv. 101

Spectroscopy (*continued*):—
—— The H and K lines of calcium in O-type stars, J. S. Plaskett, lxxxiv. 80
—— Recent observations of some bright-hydrogen-line stars, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxiv. 409
—— Absorption bands in celestial spectra, F. E. Baxandall, lxxxiv. 568
—— The stationary calcium lines in O- and B-type stars, H. Kienle, lxxxiv. 583
—— On the spectrum of germanium, Joseph Lunt, lxxxv. 38
—— Apparatus for broadening spectra, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxv. 47
—— Scattering and absorption in the atmospheres of emission-line stars, M. C. Johnson, lxxxv. 56
—— On large line-displacements in the spectra of germanium and chlorine under different conditions of temperature, Joseph Lunt, lxxxv. 148
—— On continuous hydrogen radiation in celestial spectra, J. W. Nicholson, lxxxv. 253
—— Council note on general spectroscopic investigations, lxxxv. 369
—— The secondary spectrum of hydrogen, J. W. Nicholson, lxxxv. 449
—— A hydrogen spectrum of constant frequency-difference, J. W. Nicholson, lxxxv. 656
—— The width of Fraunhofer lines, John Q. Stewart, lxxxv. 732
—— —— A reply to Professor Stewart, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 739
—— The emission of hydrogen and helium from a star by radiation pressure, and its effect in the ultra-violet continuous spectrum, Martin C. Johnson, lxxxv. 813
—— Notes on the theory of absorption lines in stellar spectra, R. H. Fowler, lxxxv. 970
—— A list of dwarf M stars, W. J. Luyten, lxxxvi. 48
—— On some relations between the distribution of the stars in space and the mean colour-index or spectrum, G. Shajn, lxxxvi. 382
—— On the line absorption in spectra of G, K, and M types, F. E. Baxandall, lxxxvi. 524
—— Note on three peculiar spectra, J. S. Plaskett, lxxxvii. 31
—— On some new identifications of lines of ionised iron with lines in various celestial spectra, F. E. Baxandall, J. A. Carroll, and F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxvii. 470
—— Note on the origin of certain radiations in cometary spectra, R. C. Johnson, lxxxvii. 625
—— Multiplets of the nickel and cobalt arc spectra in the chromospheric spectrum, C. R. Davidson and F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxvii. 739
—— On the spectrum of Comet *Pons-Winnecke* (1927 *c*), G. Shajn, lxxxvii. 747
—— The conditions of emission of forbidden lines, A. S. Eddington, lxxxviii. 134
—— A wide absorption band in some B-type stars, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxix. 127
—— The excitation of line and band spectra in comets by sunlight, H. Zanstra, lxxxix. 178
—— The formation of absorption lines, A. S. Eddington, lxxxix. 620
—— On the nature of Wolf-Rayet emission, C. S. Beals, xc. 202
—— The mechanics of the emission of bright hydrogen lines in the gaseous nebulæ, J. A. Carroll, xc. 588
—— The dissociation formula according to the Fermi-Dirac statistics, E. A. Milne, xc. 769
—— Interlocking of lines in absorption spectra, R. v. d. R. Woolley, xc. 779

Spectroscopy (*continued*):—
—— Wave-lengths of oxygen and nitrogen lines in the stellar region, C. S. Beals, xci. 531
—— On the behaviour of certain simple multiplets in stellar spectra, G. Shajn, xci. 675
—— Selective absorption, R. v. d. R. Woolley, xci. 977
—— Council note on stellar spectroscopy in 1910, lxxi. 346; in 1911, lxxii. 327; erratum, lxxii. 639; in 1912, lxxiii. 300; in 1913, lxxiv. 361; in 1914, lxxv. 340; in 1915, lxxvi. 357; in 1916, lxxvii. 382; in 1917, lxxviii. 315; in 1918, lxxix. 294; in 1919, lxxx. 426; in 1920, lxxxi. 143; in 1921, lxxxii. 272; in 1922, lxxxiii. 294; in 1923, lxxxiv. 267; in 1924, lxxxv. 356; in 1925, lxxxvi. 234; in 1926, lxxxvii. 308; in 1927, lxxxviii. 307; in 1928, lxxxix. 391; in 1929, xc. 453; in 1930, xci. 396
—— See also Stars, Effective Wave-lengths of, Spectra of, and Sun, Spectrum of
Spence, Rev. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 256
Spencer, R. G., Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Spencer, Hon. V. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 1
Spherical Astronomy, Galactic co-ordinates, O. R. Walkey, lxxiv. 201
—— On a method of solving spherical triangles and of performing other astronomical computations by the use of a simple table of squares, H. H. Turner, lxxv. 530
—— A graphical method of predicting occultations, D. M. Y. Sommerville, lxxix. 605
—— On the form of an eclipse chart near the Pole, D. M. Y. Sommerville, lxxix. 613
—— On some remarkable properties of diurnal motion, N. Liapin, lxxx. 477
—— The construction of a chart giving the angular distances of stars from, and the position-angles relative to, the ant-apex of the solar motion, W. M. Smart, lxxxiii. 465
—— Alignment chart connecting position angle and distance of the apex of the Sun's way, and galactic co-ordinates, with equatorial co-ordinates, J. M. Baldwin, lxxxix. 453
—— Graphical solution of a spherical triangle, L. Becker, xci. 226
Spitta, E. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 256
Standard Astronomy, W. E. Cooke, lxxii. 152
Stanhope, Sir W. S., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 304
Star Catalogues:—
—— Boss's Preliminary General Catalogue for 1900, The systematic motions of the stars of, A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 4
—— —— Comparison of Greenwich standard right ascensions of clock stars for 1900 with, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 178
—— On a periodic discordance between the right ascensions of the fundamental catalogues and those of the Greenwich standard clock stars, W. G. Thackeray, lxxi. 174
—— Council note on, lxxi. 353; lxxiii. 298
—— On the periodic errors in the right ascensions of the standard catalogues, S. S. Hough, lxxiii. 138
—— Fundamental, Council note on errors in right ascension of, lxxv. 333
—— Stars in Küstner's Catalogue for 1900, observed with the Greenwich transit circle, lxxv. 600
—— The Greenwich catalogues of fundamental and zone stars for 1910, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvi. 214
—— On Frederick de Houtman's catalogue of stars, E. B. Knobel, lxxvii. 414, 580
—— On the origin of Ptolemy's Catalogue, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxvii. 528
—— —— Second paper, lxxviii. 343

Star Catalogues (*continued*):—
—— Declinations of the Greenwich observations for 1915–21, Sir Frank Dyson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxiv. 470
—— An error in, concerning B.D. +35°, 1508, F. A. Bellamy and Ethel F. Bellamy, xc. 612
—— See also Astrographic Catalogue
Star Clusters, Note on a moving cluster of the Orion type in *Perseus*, A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 43
—— Note on Mr. Eddington's moving cluster of stars in *Perseus*, T. W. Backhouse, lxxi. 523
—— On the problem of distribution in globular star clusters, H. C. Plummer, lxxi. 460
—— On the galactic distribution of gaseous nebulæ and of star clusters, A. R. Hinks, lxxi. 693
—— Corrections to the New General Catalogue, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxiii. 37
—— A note on some observations of the region around the star clusters, H. VI. 33, 34 *Persei*, C. R. D'Esterre, lxxiii. 75
—— The dynamics of a globular stellar system, A. S. Eddington, lxxiv. 5 ; lxxv. 366 ; lxxvi. 37
—— On the " kinetic theory " of star-clusters, J. H. Jeans, lxxiv. 109
—— Note on the nebulæ and star clusters shown on the Franklin-Adams plates, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxvi. 105
—— The distribution of stars in globular clusters, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 107
—— The kinetic energy of a star cluster, A. S. Eddington, lxxvi. 525
—— On the law of distribution in star-clusters, J. H. Jeans, lxxvi. 567
—— The distribution of stars in globular clusters, A. S. Eddington, lxxvi. 572
—— Council note on the distribution of globular clusters, lxxix. 292
—— Note on the *Monoceros* stream recently discovered by Axel Corlin, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 204
—— Note on the cluster N.G.C. 6633, W. J. Luyten, lxxxi. 213
—— The clusters *h* and *χ Persei*, Rev. H. E. Macklin, lxxxi. 400
—— Note on the magnitude curves in Mr. Macklin's paper on the clusters *h* and *χ Persei*, Rev. J. Rowland, lxxxi. 407
—— The dynamics of moving clusters, J. H. Jeans, lxxxii. 132
—— Note on the parallaxes of open and moving clusters, Peter Doig, lxxxii. 461
—— Note on the proper motions of stars of the clusters *h* and *χ Persei*, Rev. H. E. Macklin, lxxxiii. 79
—— The proper motion of the cluster N.G.C. 2168 (M35), W. M. Smart, lxxxv. 257
—— Motions of stars in the scattered cluster N.G.C. 225, O. J. Lee, lxxxvi. 645
Star Colours, The relation between visual star colours and spectral classes, W. S. Franks, lxxxiv. 20
—— On the relation of colour and apparent magnitude in some regions of low galactic latitude, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxvii. 196
—— Photo-electric observations of two low-temperature B-type stars, W. M. Smart, lxxxix. 545
—— On the relation between colour and spectral type in the different galactic latitudes, E. A. Kreiken, xci. 242
—— See also Spectrophotometry, and Stars, Effective Wave-lengths of
Star Corrections, Differential, W. E. Cooke, lxxvii. 464
Star Discs, A. E. Conrady, lxxix. 575
—— Arnold Buxton, lxxxi. 547
Star-streaming. See Stars, Distribution and Motions of, and Distribution and Statistics of
Star Temperatures. See Spectrophotometry and Star Colours

Stars, Axial Rotation of, The rotation of stars about their axes, G. Forbes, lxxi. 578
—— —— Note by F. Schlesinger, lxxi. 719
—— The form of an absorption line in the spectrum of a rotating or expanding star, J. A. Carroll, lxxxviii. 548
—— On the rotation of the stars, G. Shajn and O. Struve, lxxxix. 222
—— Note on the axial rotation of the stars, E. A. Kreiken, xci. 251
—— Some further remarks on the rotation of the stars, E. A. Kreiken, xci. 501
—— Algol and stellar rotation, O. Struve and C. T. Elvey, xci. 663
—— Further remarks on stellar rotation, E. A. Kreiken, xci. 757
Stars, B.D., Observed as missing or faint, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxvii. 56
—— Missing, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxvii. 517
Stars, Constitution and Evolution of, Council note on giant and dwarf stars, lxxv. 326
—— On the radiative equilibrium of the stars, A. S. Eddington, lxxvii. 16, 596
—— —— A correction, lxxix. 22
—— The action of viscosity in gaseous and nebular masses, J. H. Jeans, lxxvii. 200
—— Thermal diffusion and the stars, S. Chapman, lxxvii. 539
—— Convection and diffusion within giant stars, S. Chapman, lxxvii. 540
—— The equations of radiative transfer of energy, J. H. Jeans, lxxviii. 28
—— The evolution and radiation of gaseous stars, J. H. Jeans, lxxviii. 36
—— —— Reply to the above two papers, A. S. Eddington, lxxviii. 113
—— The compressibility of dwarf stars and planets, H. Jeffreys, lxxviii. 183
—— On the pulsations of a gaseous star, A. S. Eddington, lxxix. 2, 177
—— The evolution of binary systems, J. H. Jeans, lxxix. 100
—— The internal constitution and radiation of gaseous stars, J. H. Jeans, lxxix. 319
—— The origin of binary systems, J. H. Jeans, lxxix. 408
—— Radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of a star: the temperature distribution and the law of darkening, E. A. Milne, lxxxi. 361
—— Note on the masses of the stars, H. N. Russell and D. L. Webster, lxxxii. 181
—— Diffusion and viscosity in giant stars, S. Chapman, lxxxii. 292
—— The temperature in the outer atmosphere of a star, E. A. Milne, lxxxii. 368
—— Note on the pressure in the reversing layer in stars, R. d'E. Atkinson, lxxxii. 396
—— —— Erratum, lxxxii. 494
—— On the absorption of radiation inside a star, A. S. Eddington, lxxxiii. 32
—— —— Second paper, lxxxiv. 104
—— Applications of the theory of the stellar absorption coefficient, A. S. Eddington, lxxxiii. 98
—— The equilibrium of a rotating star, E. A. Milne, lxxxiii. 118
—— Note on the absorption of radiation inside a star, F. A. Lindemann, lxxxiii. 332
—— The intensities of absorption lines in stellar spectra, and the temperatures and pressures in the reversing layers of stars, R. H. Fowler and E. A. Milne, lxxxiii. 403
—— —— Second paper, lxxxiv. 499
—— The problem of electron-capture in the stars, A. S. Eddington, lxxxiii. 431

Stars, Constitution and Evolution of (*continued*):—
—— On the relation between the masses and luminosities of the stars, A. S. Eddington, lxxxiv. 308
—— Cumulative ionisation in stellar atmospheres, Martin C. Johnson, lxxxiv. 516
—— Note on the absorption of radiation within a star, S. Rosseland, lxxxiv. 525
—— The radiative equilibrium of a rotating system of gaseous masses, H. von Zeipel, lxxxiv. 665
—— The radiative equilibrium of a slightly oblate rotating star, H. von Zeipel, lxxxiv. 684
—— Radiative equilibrium of a double-star system with nearly spherical components, H. von Zeipel, lxxxiv. 702
—— Electrical state of a star, S. Rosseland, lxxxiv. 720
—— Cosmogonic problems associated with a secular decrease of mass, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 2
—— Scattering and absorption in the atmospheres of emission-line stars, Martin C. Johnson, lxxxv. 56
—— On the masses, luminosities, and surface-temperatures of the stars, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 196
—— —— Second paper, lxxxv. 394
—— —— Final note, lxxxv. 792
—— On the mass-ratio in double stars, G. Shajn, lxxxv. 245
—— On the mass-luminosity relation: a reply to Dr. Jeans, A. S. Eddington, lxxxv. 403
—— A limiting case in the theory of radiative equilibrium, A. S. Eddington, lxxxv. 408
—— The origin of the solar system, in relation to Professor Eddington's theory of stellar luminosity, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxv. 413
—— The cosmogonic time-scale and binary stars, W. M. Smart, lxxxv. 423
—— On a theorem of von Zeipel on radiative equilibrium, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 526
—— —— Second paper, lxxxv. 933
—— On the distribution of hydrogen in a star, S. Rosseland, lxxxv. 541
—— Note on cumulative ionisation in stellar atmospheres, K. T. Compton, lxxxv. 547
—— The generation of energy in a star rotating as a rigid body. Reply to Dr. Jeans's criticism, H. v. Zeipel, lxxxv. 678
—— The width of Fraunhofer lines, John Q. Stewart, lxxxv. 732
—— —— A reply to Professor Stewart, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 739
—— The stellar absorption coefficient, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 750
—— Absorption coefficients and the pressure of radiation in the photospheric layers of a star, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 768
—— On Cepheid and long-period variation and the formation of binary stars by fission, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 797
—— The emission of hydrogen and helium from a star by radiation pressure, and its effect in the ultra-violet continuous spectrum, Martin C. Johnson, lxxxv. 813
—— The effect of Compton scattering by free electrons in a stellar atmosphere, P. A. M. Dirac, lxxxv. 825
—— The problem of two bodies with diminishing mass, W. D. MacMillan, lxxxv. 904
—— The effect of varying mass on a binary system, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 912
—— A theory of stellar evolution, J. H. Jeans, lxxxv. 914
—— Note on the relations between the mass, temperature, and luminosity of a gaseous star, H. N. Russell, lxxxv. 935

Stars, Constitution and Evolution of (*continued*):—
—— Applications of statistical mechanics to determine the properties of matter in stellar interiors. Part I. The mean molecular weight. Part II. The adiabatics, R. H. Fowler and E. A. Guggenheim, lxxxv. 939, 961
—— Notes on the theory of absorption lines in stellar spectra, R. H. Fowler, lxxxv. 970
—— Ionisation in stellar atmospheres and steric factor, M. N. Saha, lxxxv. 977
—— Note on Rosseland's integral for the stellar absorption coefficient, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 979
—— Electrostatic forces in a star and the deviation from the laws of a perfect gas, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvi. 2
—— The radiation from a pulsating star and from a star in process of fission, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvi. 86
—— On the kinetic theory of a highly ionised gas, E. Persico, lxxxvi. 93
—— The effect of viscosity on the oscillation of a Cepheid variable, E. Persico, lxxxvi. 98
—— The velocities of ions under radiation pressure in a stellar atmosphere, and their effect in the ultra-violet continuous spectrum (Second paper), Martin C. Johnson, lxxxvi. 300
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing variables, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvi. 320
—— On radiative viscosity and the rotation of astronomical masses, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvi. 328, 444
—— Note on the problem of cepheid variation, P. ten Bruggencate, lxxxvi. 335
—— Note on the radiation from a pulsating star, J. J. M. Reesinck, lxxxvi. 379
—— Stellar opacity and the atomic weight of stellar matter, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvi. 561
—— The exact equations of radiative equilibrium, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvi. 574
—— Note on the internal densities and temperatures of the stars, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvii. 36
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing binaries, E. A. Milne, lxxxvii. 43
—— On dense matter, R. H. Fowler, lxxxvii. 114
—— Some remarks on the theory of radiative equilibrium in the outer layers of the stars, V. A. Ambarzumian and N. A. Kosirev, lxxxvii. 209
—— On liquid stars and the liberation of stellar energy, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvii. 400
—— The atmosphere of a pulsating star, J. J. M. Reesinck, lxxxvii. 414
—— Theory of the outer layers of a pulsating star, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvii. 539
—— The equilibrium of the calcium chromosphere, P. A. Taylor, lxxxvii. 605
—— The light-intensity of the calcium chromosphere, P. A. Taylor, lxxxvii. 616
—— Radiative equilibrium in inner layers of stars, V. A. Ambarzumian and N. A. Kosirev, lxxxvii. 651
—— Selective radiation-pressure and the structure of a stellar atmosphere, E. A. Milne, lxxxvii. 697
—— Stellar equilibrium and the influence of the distribution of energy-production, E. A. Milne, lxxxvii. 708
—— On liquid stars:—configurations of stability, long-period variables, and stellar evolution, J. H. Jeans, lxxxvii. 720
—— —— A correction, J. H. Jeans, lxxxviii. 393
—— On the integral equation for radiative equilibrium, E. Freundlich, E. Hopf, and U. Wegner, lxxxviii. 139

Stars, Constitution and Evolution of (*continued*):—
—— The deviation of stellar material from a perfect gas, A. S. Eddington, lxxxviii. 352
—— The Debye-Hückel theory and stellar atmospheres, J. A. Gaunt, lxxxviii. 369
—— The effect of collisions on monochromatic radiative equilibrium, E. A. Milne, lxxxviii. 493
—— Note on the theory of the outer layers of a pulsating star, J. J. M. Reesinck, lxxxviii. 502
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 622
—— Ionization in stellar atmospheres. Part I., E. A. Milne, lxxxix. 17
—— —— Part II., lxxxix. 157
—— Viscosity in the stars, S. Rosseland, lxxxix. 49
—— The electrical conductivity of stellar matter, S. Chapman, lxxxix. 54
—— Note on the deviation of stellar atmospheres from thermodynamic equilibrium, B. P. Gerasimovič, lxxxix. 272
—— A derivation of the equations of radiative viscosity, E. A. Milne, lxxxix. 518
—— The physical conditions in new stars, S. R. Pike, lxxxix. 538
—— Integral theorems on the equilibrium of a star, E. A. Milne, lxxxix. 739
—— The masses, luminosities, and effective temperatures of the stars, E. A. Milne, xc. 17
—— —— Second paper, xc. 678
—— Internal circulation in rotating stars, A. S. Eddington, xc. 54
—— The effect of distribution of density on the period of pulsation of a star, J. C. P. Miller, xc. 59
—— On the nature of Wolf-Rayet emission, C. S. Beals, xc. 202
—— The effect of boundary conditions on the equilibrium of a star, A. S. Eddington, xc. 279
—— On Professor Milne's treatment of the mass-luminosity problem, A. S. Eddington, xc. 284
—— Remarks on the Schwarzschild-Milne model of the outer layers of a star, E. Hopf, xc. 287
—— Deviations from Boyle's law in stellar interiors, H. Jones, xc. 293
—— The effect of stellar boundary conditions. A reply, Sir A. S. Eddington, xc. 808
—— The analysis of stellar structure, E. A. Milne, xci. 4
—— —— Errata, xci. 256
—— Numerical integration of Emden's polytropic equation, N. Fairclough, xci. 55
—— The solutions of Emden's and similar differential equations, R. H. Fowler, xci. 63
—— On a point-source model of a star, T. G. Cowling, xci. 92
—— The opacity of extended stellar envelopes, Sir A. S. Eddington, xci. 109
—— Convection in stars, Harold Jeffreys, xci. 121
—— The slow contraction or expansion of a fluid sphere. I. Equilibrium, II. Stability, L. H. Thomas, xci. 122, 619
—— Note on the temperature distribution in the deep layers of stellar atmospheres, M. Bronstein, xci. 133
—— The theoretical contours of absorption lines, A. Pannekoek, xci. 139, 519
—— The transmutation of elements in stars, A. H. Wilson, xci. 283
—— A theorem concerning incomplete polytropes, Sir A. S. Eddington, xci. 440
—— Upper limits to the central temperature and density of a star, Sir A. S. Eddington, xci. 444

Stars, Constitution and Evolution of (*continued*):—
—— The dissociation formula according to the relativistic statistics, S. Chandrasekhar, xci. 446
—— The highly collapsed configurations of a stellar mass, S. Chandrasekhar, xci. 456
—— The possible solutions of the " equations of fit " on the standard model, B. Strömgren, xci. 466
—— Note on the fitting of polytropic models in the theory of stellar structure, T. G. Cowling, xci. 472
—— Note on " equations of fit " in the theory of stellar structure, E. A. Milne, xci. 479
—— —— Errata, xci. 703, 1009
—— On Emden's differential equation, E. Hopf, xci. 653
—— Composite polytropic gas spheres, H. N. Russell, xci. 739
—— Note on steady-state distributions which are given by solutions of Emden's differential equation, E. A. Milne, xci. 751
—— Model stellar atmospheres, W. H. McCrea, xci. 836
—— The absorption coefficient of a degenerate gas, Bertha Swirles, xci. 857
—— Notes on the constitution of the stars, H. N. Russell, xci. 951
—— The effect of opacity in the point-source stellar model, J. C. P. Miller, xci. 984
Stars, Diameters of, The angular diameter of *α Orionis*, G. E. Hale, lxxxi. 166
Stars, Distribution and Motions of, The systematic motions of the stars of Professor Boss's " Preliminary General Catalogue," A. S. Eddington, lxxi. 4
—— Further considerations relating to the systematic motions of the stars, J. Halm, lxxi. 610
—— Council note on stellar distribution and drift, lxxii. 316; lxxiii. 286; lxxiv. 345; lxxv. 329; lxxvi. 348; lxxvii. 370; lxxviii. 310; lxxix. 289
—— A determination of the frequency-law of stellar motions, A. S. Eddington, lxxii. 368
—— A tentative explanation of the " two star streams " in terms of gravitation, H. H. Turner, lxxii. 387
—— —— Second note: the position of the centre of our system, lxxii. 474
—— On the motions and distances of certain stars of types B8 and B9, H. C. Plummer, lxxii. 555
—— The motion of the solar system relatively to the interstellar absorbing medium, W. H. Pickering, lxxii. 740
—— On the derivation of the constants for the two star streams, J. C. Kapteyn and H. A. Weersma, lxxii. 743
—— On the motions and distances of the bright stars of the types B–B5, H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 174
—— The distribution in space of the stars in Carrington's circumpolar catalogue, F. W. Dyson, lxxiii. 334, 402
—— The distribution in space of the bright stars, A. S. Eddington, lxxiii. 346
—— Preliminary discussion of the galactic motions of the bright stars of type I., with some additional material, H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 450
—— An investigation on the motion of the stars, C. V. L. Charlier, lxxiii. 486
—— On the motions and distances of the *Pleiades* and other groups of stars, H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 492
—— The Sun's place within the star-sphere, O. R. Walkey, lxxiv. 648
—— Note on the meaning of the so-called third star stream drift O, H. H. Turner, lxxv. 2

Stars, Distribution and Motions of (*continued*):—
—— A determination of the systematic motions of the stars from the radial velocities, A. S. Eddington and W. E. Hartley, lxxv. 521
—— On the theory of star-streaming and the structure of the universe, J. H. Jeans, lxxvi. 70, 552
—— On the motions and distances of the bright stars of type F, H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 121
—— Table of stellar motions in equatorial co-ordinates and other data for stars of type F, O. R. Walkey, lxxvi. 136
—— The galaxy of the B-stars, C. V. L. Charlier, lxxvi. 589
—— The systematic motions of the stars between Dec. $+24°$ and $+32°$, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxxvii. 581
—— The relative density of stars with proper motions between certain limits, with reference to their galactic latitudes, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxxvii. 648
—— On the distribution of the stars, H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 668
—— On the systematic motions of stars derived from radial velocities, J. Halm, lxxx. 682
—— Note on the *Monoceros* stream recently discovered by Axel Corlin, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 204
—— On the distance of the galactic star-clouds, C. Easton, lxxxi. 215
—— The real motion of the stars, George Forbes, lxxxi. 357
—— Star-streaming in the region round the North Pole, Sir Frank Dyson, lxxxii. 19
—— The motions of stars in a Kapteyn-universe, J. H. Jeans, lxxxii. 122
—— The dynamics of moving clusters, J. H. Jeans, lxxxii. 132
—— The progression of stellar velocity with absolute magnitude, A. S. Eddington and A. V. Douglas, lxxxiii. 112
—— The systematic motions of stars of type A deduced from their radial velocities, G. Shajn, lxxxiii. 338
—— The construction of a chart giving the angular distances of stars from, and the position angles relative to, the ant-apex of the solar motion, W. M. Smart, lxxxiii. 465
—— Stellar velocity and absolute magnitude: note on a paper by Professor Eddington and Miss Douglas, W. S. Adams and G. Strömberg, lxxxiii. 474
—— Real and apparent radial velocities, A. V. Douglas, lxxxiv. 491
—— On the progression of stellar velocity with absolute magnitude, Gorakh Prasad, lxxxv. 417
—— On some relations between the distribution of the stars in space and mean colour-index or spectrum, G. Shajn, lxxxvi. 382
—— The structure of the solar cluster, R. A. Sampson, lxxxvi. 390
—— —— Further note, R. A. Sampson, lxxxvi. 557
—— Motions of stars in the scattered cluster N.G.C. 225, Oliver J. Lee, lxxxvi. 645
—— Remarks on a paper by Professor R. A. Sampson: The structure of the solar cluster, H. Kienle and P. ten Bruggencate, lxxxvi. 651
—— On the centre of the local star-system, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxvi. 665
—— On the state of motion in the galactic system, B. Lindblad, lxxxvii. 553
—— On the time of relaxation of closed stellar systems, S. Rosseland, lxxxviii. 208
—— Council note on the rotation of the galaxy, lxxxviii. 329
—— The rotation of the galaxy, J. S. Plaskett, lxxxviii. 395
—— On the probable errors of some stellar radial velocities observed at the Cape of Good Hope and at Mt. Hamilton and Santiago, W. W. Campbell, lxxxix. 506
—— Note on the rotation of the galactic system, Sir F. W. Dyson, xc. 233

Stars, Distribution and Motions of (*continued*):—
—— The motions and distribution of interstellar matter, J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce, xc. 243
—— The velocity ellipsoid, galactic rotation, and the dimensions of the stellar system, Bertil Lindblad, xc. 503
—— Some remarks concerning the galactic rotation, Henri Mineur, xc. 516
— The galactic rotation effect in late-type stars, R. O. Redman, xc. 690
—— Star-streaming in relation to spectral type, W. M. Smart, xc. 743
—— Notes on galactic rotation, J. K. Fotheringham, xc. 749
—— The solar apex and galactic rotation, Henri Mineur, xc. 789
—— Star-streaming in galactic zones, R. D. H. Jones, xci. 563
—— Space distribution of the Boss stars, R. D. H. Jones, xci. 990
—— See also Stars, Proper Motions of
Stars, Distribution and Statistics of, Council note on the " plan of selected areas," lxxiv. 348
—— Note on the number of dark stars, F. A. Lindemann, lxxv. 178
—— The distribution in space of the stars in zone $+25°$ of the Oxford Astrographic Catalogue, R. J. Pocock, lxxvi. 421
—— On the question of the extinction of light in space and the relations between stellar magnitudes, distances, and proper motions, J. Halm, lxxvii. 243
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, R. J. Pocock, lxxvii. 432 ; lxxviii. 367
—— Note on the southern magnitude distribution, with special reference to the Perth astrographic zone, R. A. Sampson, lxxvii. 613
—— Galactic condensation of the stars, H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 54
—— The number and galactic distribution of the stars, S. Chapman, lxxviii. 66
—— On the number of stars of each photographic magnitude in different galactic latitudes, P. J. van Rhijn, lxxviii. 132
—— On the relation between star counts and apparent magnitudes, J. Halm, lxxviii. 212
—— Council note on the number and galactic concentrations of the stars, lxxviii. 314
—— Council note on the distribution of globular clusters, lxxix. 292
—— On the distribution of the stars of the 11th magnitude, A. Pannekoek, lxxix. 333
— —— H. Nort, lxxix. 637
—— —— A reply to Dr. Nort, A. Pannekoek, lxxx. 198
—— The region of the sky between R.A. 3^h and 5^h 30^m and N. Dec. 20° to 35°, Sir F. W. Dyson and P. J. Melotte, lxxx. 3
—— Statistical investigation of the distribution of the stars and their luminosities, J. Halm, lxxx. 162
—— The number of stars of different magnitudes in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, T. P. Bhaskaran, lxxx. 623 ; lxxxii. 183 ; lxxxix. 678
—— The density-function in the Milky Way, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxv. 499
—— On the distribution of the different spectral types along the Milky Way, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxv. 985
—— The constants of the star-streams from the photographic proper motions of 3029 stars, W. M. Smart, lxxxvii. 122
—— Distances of the galactic Cepheids, Magellanic clouds, and globular clusters, C. D. Perrine, lxxxvii. 426
—— —— Erratum, lxxxvii. 579
—— A statistical study of the effect of the mass-luminosity relation on the hypothetical parallaxes of binary stars, R. O. Redman, lxxxviii. 33
—— Some statistical results from counts of double stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, H. Groot, lxxxviii. 51

Stars, Distribution and Statistics of (*continued*):—
—— The distribution of stars of known parallax, R. A. Sampson, lxxxviii. 56
—— A statistical study of binary stars, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxviii. 101
—— The constants of the star-streams from the Groningen proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxviii. 144
—— On the law of stellar distribution derived from proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxviii. 567
—— The correction of a group of parallax observations and the determination of the main series, J. J. Nassau, lxxxviii. 583
—— A determination from binary star data of the giant and dwarf branches of the Russell diagram, R. O. Redman, lxxxviii. 718
—— On the frequency distribution of restricted proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxix. 93
—— Giant and dwarf stars of type Ko, Sir Frank Dyson, lxxxix. 116
—— The distribution of the double stars along the giant series, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 212
—— On the relation between colour and spectral type in the different galactic latitudes, E. A. Kreiken, xci. 242
—— The frequency of double stars of different spectral types and absolute magnitudes, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 306
—— The high temperature stars [George Darwin Lecture], J. S. Plaskett, xc. 616
—— Luminosity curve of early B stars, B. P. Gerasimovič, xci. 537
—— The numbers of stars per square degree, magnitude 11 to 14, in different galactic latitudes, P. J. Melotte, xci. 810
—— See also Stars, Proper Motions of
Stars, Double and Multiple:—
—— *η Argus*, The magnitude of, 1914, and the discovery of a close companion to it, R. T. A. Innes, lxxiv. 697
—— *TT Aurigæ*, The eclipsing binary, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 395
—— *ζ Geminorum*, Note on the orbit of, H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 661
—— *Holden* 60, Orbit of, J. Jackson, lxxx. 786
—— *Krueger* 60 (*β*.G.C. 11761), Observations of the double star, E. E. Barnard, lxxvi. 592
—— *α Orionis* and *α Scorpii*, The radial velocity variations of, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxviii. 660
—— —— Errata, lxxxviii. 750
—— *Procyon*, The system of, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxviii. 403
—— *Sirius* and *Procyon*, Observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxviii. 479
—— *Sirius*, The period of, R. Jonckheere, lxxviii. 480
—— *β*.G.C. 12304, Provisional elements of the binary system, C. Luplau Janssen, lxxxix. 548
—— Σ 554 = 80 *Tauri*, The orbit of, W. H. van den Bos, lxxxi. 474
—— Σ 1037 = B.G.C. 3876, Orbit of the double star, G. Van Biesbroeck, lxxxv. 478
—— Σ 2052 and OΣ 327, Preliminary orbits of, J. Jackson, lxxx. 741
—— OΣ 137, The double star, W. S. Franks, lxxiv. 655
—— OΣ 185, The orbit of, J. Jackson, lxxx. 586
—— Council note on, 1910, lxxi. 336; 1911, lxxii. 310; 1912, lxxiii. 279; 1913, lxxiv. 339; erratum, lxxiv. 549; 1914, lxxv. 323; 1915, lxxvi. 345; 1916, lxxvii. 363; 1917, lxxviii. 298; 1918, lxxix. 284; 1919, lxxx. 422; 1920, lxxxi. 313; 1921–22, lxxxiii. 300; 1923, lxxxiv. 274; 1924, lxxxv. 372; 1925, lxxxvi. 247; 1926, lxxxvii. 316; 1927, lxxxviii. 316; 1928, lxxxix. 364; 1929, xc. 428; 1930, xci. 405

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*):—
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (8th series), and new double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxi. 217
—— —— (9th series), lxxii. 191 ; (10th series), lxxiv. 244 ; (11th series), lxxvii. 236 ; (12th series), lxxviii. 189 ; (13th series), lxxix. 211 ; (14th series), lxxx. 329 ; (15th series), lxxxi. 232 ; (16th series), lxxxii. 187 ; (17th series), lxxxiii. 154
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars (18th series) and new double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin and W. Milburn, lxxxiv. 162 ; (19th series), lxxxv. 276 ; (20th series), lxxxvi. 131 ; (21st series), lxxxvii. 215 ; (22nd series), xc. 317
—— New double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxiii. 162 ; lxxv. 203, 555 ; lxxvi. 210
—— —— Rev. T. E. Espin and W. Milburn, lxxxviii. 185 ; lxxxix. 268 ; xci. 294
—— Results of micrometrical measures made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910, lxxi. 728 ; 1911, lxxiii. 93 ; 1912, lxxiv. 137
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxi. 216 ; lxxii. 705 ; lxxiii. 159 ; lxxv. 434 ; lxxvi. 655 ; lxxvii. 624 ; lxxviii. 477 ; lxxix. 509 ; lxxx. 643 ; lxxxi. 566 ; lxxxiv. 99 ; erratum, lxxxiv. 776 ; lxxxvi. 77 ; lxxxviii. 183 ; xci. 238
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars in 1913, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips and H. F. Acocks, lxxiv. 442
—— Measures of, at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxi. 479
—— Cent nouvelles étoiles doubles, R. Jonckheere, lxxi. 750
—— Astrographic measures of double stars (zone −40°), Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, R. W. Wrigley, lxxii. 34
—— Nouvelles étoiles doubles, 6me série, R. Jonckheere, lxxii. 45, 162, 188
—— Mesures d'étoiles doubles à l'Observatoire de Lille, R. Jonckheere, lxxii. 156
—— Measures of southern binary stars in 1911, J. Tebbutt, lxxii. 563
—— Note on spectroscopic binaries and the velocity of light, R. S. Capon, lxxiv. 507
—— —— Correction, lxxiv. 658
—— Micrometrical measures of 360 wide double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxiv. 517
—— —— Erratum, lxxiv. 731
—— Micrometrical measures of 110 wide double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxv. 96
—— Double stars measured at the Cape (First series), J. Voûte, lxxv. 432
—— —— (Second series), lxxviii. 683
—— Measures of double stars, E. Doolittle, lxxv. 666
—— Micrometrical measures of 400 double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxvi. 24
—— Measures of southern binary stars, J. Tebbutt, lxxvi. 36
—— Preliminary paper on recent lists of new double stars, E. Doolittle, lxxvi. 204
—— Micrometrical measures of 250 double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxvii. 46
—— Sir W. Herschel's double star measures, W. S. Franks, lxxvii. 54
—— Errata in the double star measures of the *Monthly Notices*, E. Doolittle, lxxvii. 437
—— Systematic errors in photographic distances of, F. A. Bellamy, lxxvii. 521
—— Errata in the Rev. T. E. Espin's recent list [11th series] of new double stars, Eric Doolittle, lxxvii. 626
—— Micrometrical measures of 250 double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxviii. 82

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*):—
—— Errata in van Biesbroeck's third series of measures, E. Doolittle, lxxviii. 376
—— Micrometrical measures of thirty-one new double stars, F. C. Leonard, lxxviii. 475
—— Corrections of double star orbits determined graphically, R. Jonckheere, lxxviii. 657
—— Note on Rev. T. E. Espin's paper, Micrometrical measures of double stars (12th series), E. Doolittle, lxxviii. 690
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxix. 83
—— The evolution of binary systems, J. H. Jeans, lxxix. 100
—— The origin of binary systems, J. H. Jeans, lxxix. 408
—— Note on Espin's list of new double stars [13th series], E. Doolittle, lxxix. 511
—— Note on Robert Jonckheere's newest pairs, E. Doolittle, lxxix. 657
—— Micrometrical measures of 248 double stars (List vii.), W. S. Franks, lxxx. 215
—— Measures of double and proper motion stars, J. E. de Vos van Steenwik, lxxx. 223
—— The orbits of 20 double stars, J. Jackson, lxxx. 543
—— The capture hypothesis of binary stars, L. Becker, lxxx. 598
—— The hypothetical parallaxes of 556 visual double stars, with a determination of the velocity and direction of the solar motion, J. Jackson and H. H. Furner, lxxxi. 2
—— Micrometrical measures of wide double stars, W. S. Franks, lxxxi. 150
—— Results of micrometric measures of double stars made with the 15-inch refractor, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxxi. 567
—— A very massive star, J. S. Plaskett, lxxxii. 447
—— The W. Struve (Σ) double stars, J. Jackson, lxxxiii. 4
—— The Otto Struve ($O\Sigma$) double stars, J. Jackson, lxxxiii. 436
—— Hypothetical parallaxes of some Aitken and Hussey double stars, J. Jackson, lxxxiii. 441
—— The masses of visual binary stars of different spectral types, J. Jackson, lxxxiii. 444
—— On the mass-ratio in double stars, G. Shajn, lxxxv. 245
—— The cosmogonic time-scale and binary stars, W. M. Smart, lxxxv. 423
—— Orbit of the double star Σ 1037 = B.G.C. 3876, G. Van Biesbroeck, lxxxv. 478
—— Micrometrical measures of double stars, made with the 10-inch refractor of the Armagh Observatory, W. F. A. Ellison, lxxxv. 1021 ; lxxxvii. 465
—— A study of the nature of spectroscopic binaries, Otto Struve, lxxxvi. 63
—— The late Mr. Edwin Holmes' double stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxxvi. 79
—— On the inclination of the orbits of spectroscopic binaries, G. Shajn, lxxxvi. 543
—— Double star measurements, 1922–25, B. M. Peek, lxxxvii. 171
—— On a graphical determination of the orbital elements of a spectroscopic binary, J. K. E. Halm, lxxxvii. 628
—— A statistical study of the effect of the mass-luminosity relation on the hypothetical parallaxes of binary stars, R. O. Redman, lxxxviii. 33
—— Some statistical results from counts of double stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, H. Groot, lxxxviii. 51
—— A statistical study of binary stars, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxviii. 101
—— On some relations between the masses, luminosities, and spectra among eclipsing binaries, G. Shajn, lxxxviii. 213

Stars, Double and Multiple (*continued*):—
—— On the advance of periastron in eclipsing binaries, H. N. Russell, lxxxviii. 641
—— The orbits of four long-period spectroscopic binaries, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxviii. 644
—— A determination from binary star data of the giant and dwarf branches of the Russell diagram, R. O. Redman, lxxxviii. 718
—— Micrometrical measures of the Potsdam double stars, made with the 10-inch refractor of the Armagh Observatory, M. A. Ellison, lxxxix. 138
—— On the dwarf nature of the spectroscopic binaries, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxix. 589
— — —— A reply, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 760
—— —— Note on Dr. Kreiken's paper, W. J. Luyten, xci. 938
—— On the dwarf nature of double stars in general, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxix. 647
—— The distribution of the double stars along the giant series, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 212
—— The frequency of double stars of different spectral types and absolute magnitudes, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 306
—— On the derivation of the elements of a visual binary orbit by Kowalsky's method, W. M. Smart, xc. 534
Stars, Effective Wave-lengths of, Effective wave-lengths of stars in relation to spectral type and colour index, C. Davidson and E. Martin, lxxxii. 65
—— On the determination of the colour-equivalent of a star, with special reference to the effective wave-length and its relation to spectral class, K. Lundmark and W. J. Luyten, lxxxii. 495
—— Note to Dr. Knut Lundmark's and Dr. W. J. Luyten's paper on the determination of the colour-equivalent of a star, B. Lindblad, lxxxiii. 97
—— Effective wave-length and spectral classification of faint stars. Standards of reference, C. R. Davidson and E. Martin, lxxxiv. 425
—— Effective wave-lengths of stars from Dec. 80° to the North Pole, Sir Frank Dyson and E. Martin, lxxxvi. 28
Stars, Magnitudes of, Photographic magnitudes of stars brighter than $9^{m}\cdot0$ within 5° of the North Pole, F. W. Dyson and C. Davidson, lxxii. 693
—— Council note on photographic magnitudes, lxxiii. 291
—— Photographic magnitudes determined with the Greenwich astrographic equatorial: corrections depending on distance from the plate centre, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxiii. 518
—— Photographic magnitudes of 262 stars within 25′ of the North Pole, S. Chapman and P. J. Melotte, lxxiv. 40
—— On the application of parallel wire diffraction gratings to photographic photometry, S. Chapman and P. J. Melotte, lxxiv. 50
—— A system of photographic magnitudes for southern stars, J. Halm, lxxiv. 600
—— —— Second paper, lxxviii. 379
—— On the determination of fundamental photographic magnitudes, J. Halm, lxxv. 150
—— The magnitudes of the Cordoba "Catalogo de las zonas de exploracion," −52° to −62°, H. H. Turner, lxxvii. 220
—— Photographic magnitudes of B.D. +56°, 547, lxxvii. 651
—— Photographic magnitudes determined with the Vatican astrographic equatorial: corrections depending on distance from the plate centre, H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 180
—— The magnitudes of the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, J. Halm, lxxviii. 199

Stars, Magnitudes of (*continued*):—
—— On the relation between star counts and apparent magnitudes, J. Halm, lxxviii. 212
—— On Professor Sampson's " Note on the southern magnitude distribution," J. Halm, lxxviii. 395
—— The relation between mean parallax and magnitude, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 45
—— Magnitude observations of five Wolf-Rayet stars, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxix. 196
—— On a short table for converting estimates of brightness into stellar magnitudes on Pogson's scale, A. A. Rambaut, lxxix. 439
—— A determination of the photographic magnitude scale of the North Polar sequence, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxii. 21
—— On a method of determining photographic star magnitudes without the use of screens or gratings, J. Halm, lxxxii. 472
—— Note on the actual determination of photographic and photovisual magnitudes, W. J. Luyten, lxxxii. 510
—— A list of dwarf M stars, W. J. Luyten, lxxxvi. 48
—— The photometric scales of the Leander McCormick Observatory, S. A. Mitchell and H. L. Alden, lxxxvi. 356
—— On the relation of colour and apparent magnitude in some regions of low galactic latitude, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxvii. 196
—— Giant and dwarf stars of type Ko, Sir Frank Dyson, lxxxix. 116
—— On the dwarf nature of the spectroscopic binaries, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxix. 589
—— —— A reply, E. A. Kreiken, xc. 760
—— —— Note on Dr. Kreiken's paper, W. J. Luyten, xci. 938
—— On the dwarf nature of double stars in general, E. A. Kreiken, lxxxix. 647
—— Luminosity curve of early B stars, B. P. Gerasimovič, xci. 537
—— See also Astrographic Catalogue, Photometry, and Stars, Distribution and Statistics of

Stars, Motion in Space and the Two-drift Theory. See Stars, Distribution and Motions of, and Galactic Rotation

Stars, New:—
—— *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), Observations of, on June 8, A. Grace Cook, lxxviii. 569
—— —— Observations of, W. F. Denning, lxxviii. 570
—— —— Observations of, W. H. Steavenson, lxxviii. 571
—— —— Observations of, F. de Roy, lxxviii. 573
—— —— Observations of, H. Thomson, lxxviii. 575
—— —— Observations of, made at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, lxxviii. 577
—— —— On the spectrum of, H. F. Newall, lxxix. 31
—— —— On the magnitudes of, deduced from photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, H. P. Hollis, lxxix. 36
—— —— Magnitudes of, C. C. Conroy, lxxix. 37
—— —— Observations of the light variation of, R. Watson, lxxix. 39
—— —— The position of, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 43
—— —— Observations of the magnitude of, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford; and a comparison with the Radcliffe magnitudes of *Nova Persei* (1901), A. A. Rambaut, lxxix. 108
—— —— The earlier spectrum of, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxix. 121
—— —— Observations of, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxix. 168
—— —— The spectrum of, 1918 June 15, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxix. 171
—— —— Council note on, lxxix. 276
—— —— Photographic magnitudes and effective wave-lengths of, determined at the Cambridge Observatory, lxxix. 361

Stars, New (*continued*):—
—— —— The dark-line spectrum of, J. Lunt, lxxix. 416
—— —— The spectrum of, J. Evershed, lxxix. 468
—— —— The spectrum of, 1918 July 29, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxix. 491
—— —— Variations in the ultra-violet spectrum of, C. P. Butler, lxxix. 498
—— —— The spectrum of, 1918 August 23 to October 23, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxix. 555
—— —— The spectrum of, 1919 July, August, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxx. 205
—— —— Transition to nebular spectrum, J. Lunt, lxxx. 519
—— —— —— Errata, lxxx. 812
—— —— Naked-eye observations of, E. E. Barnard, lxxx. 582
—— —— The spectra of (Third paper), J. Lunt, lxxx. 696
—— —— On the presence of absorption lines of nitrogen and oxygen in the spectra of, F. E. Baxandall, lxxxi. 66
—— —— The ultra-violet spectrum of, 1918 June 10, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxi. 438
—— *Nova Cygni* (1876), Recent observations of, E. E. Barnard, lxxii. 525
—— —— (Schmidt), The variability of, E. E. Barnard, lxxxii. 116
—— *Nova Cygni III.* (1920), Magnitudes of, taken with the astrographic refractor, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 37
—— —— Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of, W. J. S. Lockyer and D. L. Edwards, lxxxi. 38
—— —— The spectrum of Denning's, Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, lxxxi. 50
—— —— Observations of the magnitude of, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, A. A. Rambaut, lxxxi. 52
—— —— The spectrum of, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxi. 57
—— —— Visual and photographic observations of, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. J. Luyten, lxxxi. 61
—— —— Note on the spectrum of, J. Storey, lxxxi. 141
—— —— Further observations of the spectrum of, W. J. S. Lockyer and D. L. Edwards, lxxxi. 173
—— —— Photographic magnitudes and effective wave-lengths of, from photographs taken at the Cambridge Observatory, W. M. Smart and H. E. Green, lxxxi. 179
—— —— The spectrum of, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxii. 44
—— —— Observations of, P. M. Ryves, lxxxii. 299
—— *Nova Geminorum* 2 (1912) (Enebo); its position for 1900·0, together with those for 102 stars surrounding the nova, as deduced from measures on a photograph taken at the University Observatory, Oxford, F. A. Bellamy, lxxii. 497
—— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxii. 506, 715
—— —— The spectrum of, 1912 March, W. E. Curtis, lxxii. 511
—— —— [and its spectrum], observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxii. 515
—— —— Note on, E. E. Barnard, lxxii. 675
—— —— Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxii. 708
—— —— Observations of the spectrum of, L. Becker, lxxii. 709
—— —— Note on the spectrum of, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxii. 714
—— —— Preliminary note on the spectrum of, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxiii. 72
—— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, H. Jameson, lxxiii. 90
—— —— Enhanced (spark) lines in early spectrum of, H. F. Newall and F. J. M. Stratton, lxxiii. 380
—— —— The parallax of, F. Slocum, lxxiii. 437

Stars, New (*continued*):—
—— —— The spectrum of, 1912 April and 1913 February–April, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxiii. 646
—— —— Observations of the later spectrum of, W. S. Adams and J. B. Lasby, lxxiii. 742
—— —— Observations of, 1912, J. M. Baldwin, lxxviii. 187
—— —— The dark line spectrum of, J. Lunt, lxxix. 130
—— —— Note on the absorption spectrum of, 1912 March, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxix. 366
—— —— The spectrum of (summary), F. J. M. Stratton, lxxx. 540
—— —— The displacements in the spectrum of, in March 1912, with remarks upon their interpretation, W. H. Wright, lxxxi. 191
—— —— Note on Mr. Wright's paper, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxi. 200
—— —— Further notes on the displacements of the absorption lines in the spectrum of, in 1912 March, W. H. Wright, lxxxi. 501
—— —— and a dark nebula, T. E. Espin, xc. 226
—— *Nova Lacertæ*, Note on the visual spectrum of, T. E. Espin, lxxi. 189
—— —— Observations of, made at the Cambridge Observatory, A. R. Hinks, lxxi. 191
—— —— Positions in R.A. and Dec., and also in standard co-ordinates, of 300 stars surrounding the nova, F. A. Bellamy, lxxi. 195
—— —— (Espin), Micrometrical measures and focal peculiarities of, E. E. Barnard, lxxii. 659
—— *Nova Ophiuchi* No. 2, Hind's new star of 1848, E. E. Barnard, lxxxi. 167
—— —— and *Nova Persei* No. 2, Note on Barnard's observations of, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 426
—— *Nova Persei* No. 2 (Anderson 1901), Observations of the region of, C. R. D'Esterre, lxxiv. 534
—— —— The nebulosity round, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 23
—— —— Further observations of, A. Stanley Williams, lxxix. 362
—— —— E. E. Barnard, lxxx. 710
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxx. 812
—— —— —— —— Editorial note on Professor Barnard's paper, lxxx. 770
—— —— On the light changes and other peculiarities of, E. E. Barnard, lxxxii. 457
—— —— Observations of, in 1921–22, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxii. 403; 1922–23, lxxxiii. 397; 1923–24, lxxxiv. 538; 1924–25, lxxxv. 665; 1930–31, xci. 941
—— —— Photometric observations of, 1923 August to 1924 April, B. M. Peek, lxxxiv. 538
—— —— Observations on, made with the 26-inch refractor of the Leander McCormick Observatory, S. A. Mitchell and H. L. Alden, lxxxvi. 360
—— —— Visual observations of the brightness of, (the late) E. E. Barnard, lxxxvi. 362
—— —— Photometric observations of, B. M. Peek, xci. 203
—— —— *Nova Ophiuchi* No. 2 and, Note on Barnard's observations of, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 426
—— *Nova Pictoris*, W. E. Cooke, lxxxv. 895
—— —— On the spectrum of, Joseph Lunt, lxxxvi. 498
—— —— Note on the duplicity of, W. S. Finsen, lxxxviii. 488
—— —— The parallax of, H. Spencer Jones, xci. 608
—— —— The spectrum of, H. Spencer Jones, xci. 777
—— *Nova in N.G.C.* 4303 (M61), Note on the, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxvi. 636
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxvi. 708
—— The spectra of novæ and the pressure effect, W. G. Duffield, lxxiii. 631

Stars, New (*continued*):—
—— The new star of Hipparchus, and the dates of the birth and accession of Mithridates, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxix. 162
—— Enhanced lines of nitrogen in the spectra of novæ, A. Fowler, lxxx. 692
—— —— Further note, lxxxi. 189
—— On the occurrence of the enhanced lines of nitrogen in the spectra of the novæ, W. H. Wright, lxxxi. 181
—— —— Second note, W. H. Wright, lxxxi. 412
—— Recent observations of novæ, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxii. 49
—— Observations of novæ, 1922, W. H. Steavenson, lxxxiii. 160; 1923, lxxxiv. 396; 1924, lxxxv. 662; 1925–26, lxxxvi. 365; 1926–27, lxxxvii. 568; 1927–28, lxxxviii. 615; 1928–29, lxxxix. 697; 1929–30, xc. 765
—— Photometric observations of novæ, 1924–25, B. M. Peek, lxxxv. 666
—— Observations of novæ, 1925–26, B. M. Peek, lxxxvi. 370; 1926–27, lxxxvii. 573; 1927–28, lxxxviii. 704
—— Absorption by nebulosity and the temperature and luminosity sequences of novæ, M. C. Johnson, lxxxviii. 380
—— The physical conditions in new stars, S. R. Pike, lxxxix. 538
Stars, Occultations of. See Occultations
Stars, Parallaxes of, 17 *Lyræ C*, F. Slocum, lxxi. 579
—— Hypothetical parallaxes of the brighter stars of type A, H. C. Plummer, lxxii. 170
—— Council note on stellar parallax, lxxii. 319
—— Stellar parallaxes determined at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxv. 592; lxxxi. 32; lxxxii. 34; lxxxiii. 64; lxxxiv. 27; lxxxv. 82; lxxxvi. 57; lxxxvii. 61; lxxxviii. 80; lxxxix. 130; xc. 137; xci. 200
—— A determination of the mean parallax of stars for different magnitudes, H. W. Unthank (with introduction by A. S. Eddington), lxxvi. 529
—— The mean parallax of stars of different magnitudes, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxxvii. 7
—— Photographic determination of the parallax of three southern binary systems, J. Voûte, lxxvii. 152
—— A 13th magnitude star in *Centaurus* with the same parallax as *α Centauri*, J. Voûte, lxxvii. 650
—— Parallaxes of the B stars between 4^h to 8^h R.A. and $+24°$ to $+32°$ Declination, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxxviii. 651
—— The relation between mean parallax and magnitude, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 45
—— Photographic parallax determination of some southern stars, J. Voûte, lxxix. 635
—— The parallax of *Sirius* by photography, Oliver J. Lee, lxxx. 632
—— The hypothetical parallaxes of 556 visual double stars, with a determination of the velocity and direction of the solar motion, J. Jackson and H. H. Furner, lxxxi. 2
—— Note on the comparison of trigonometric parallaxes with spectroscopic, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 354
—— —— Further note, lxxxi. 597
—— Parallaxes of 516 stars, from photographs taken with the 24-inch refractor of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, A. A. Rambaut, lxxxi. 579
—— Parallax of B.D. 80° 694, C. R. Davidson, lxxxii. 180
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of the hotter stars, D. L. Edwards, lxxxiii. 47
—— The influence of atmospheric dispersion on photographic determinations of stellar parallax, C. Davidson and W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxiii. 56

Stars, Parallaxes of (*continued*):—
—— The effect of the second-order terms in differential aberration on determinations of stellar parallax, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxiii. 60
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of 100 B-type stars, D. L. Edwards, lxxxiv. 366
—— Mean absolute magnitude of a group of stars: note on a paper by Messrs. Young and Harper, Gorakh Prasad, lxxxiv. 493
—— On the relation of mean parallax to proper motion and apparent magnitude, Gorakh Prasad, lxxxv. 157
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of B-type stars (Third paper). Second list of 100 parallaxes, D. L. Edwards, lxxxv. 439
—— Note on spectroscopic parallaxes, Rev. H. Macklin, lxxxv. 444
—— The structure of the solar cluster, R. A. Sampson, lxxxvi. 390
—— —— Further note, lxxxvi. 557
—— —— Remarks on Professor Sampson's paper, H. Kienle and P. ten Bruggencate, lxxxvi. 651
—— A method for correcting series of parallax observations, Sir Frank Dyson, lxxxvi. 706
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of B-type stars (Fourth paper): the method of Adams and Joy, D. L. Edwards, lxxxvii. 364
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of 300 stars of spectral class Ao–A5, H. C. Woods, lxxxvii. 387
—— Distances of the galactic Cepheids, Magellanic clouds, and globular clusters, C. D. Perrine, lxxxvii. 426
—— A statistical study of the effect of the mass-luminosity relation on the hypothetical parallaxes of binary stars, R. O. Redman, lxxxviii. 33
—— The distribution of stars of known parallax, R. A. Sampson, lxxxviii. 56
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of B-type stars (Fifth paper): the parallaxes of 125 stars, D. L. Edwards, lxxxviii. 175
—— On the probable error of stellar parallaxes, J. J. Nassau, lxxxviii. 441
—— The correction of a group of parallax observations and the determination of the main series, J. J. Nassau, lxxxviii. 583
—— On the secular parallaxes of faint stars, Jan Schilt, lxxxviii. 594
—— Note on a correction to spectroscopic parallaxes, D. L. Edwards, lxxxviii. 695
—— The determination of stellar distances from intensities of the detached calcium line K, Otto Struve, lxxxix. 567
—— Stellar parallaxes determined photographically at the Cape Observatory, H. Spencer Jones and J. W. Jackson, lxxxix. 497
—— —— Second list, xc. 190
—— —— Third list, xci. 822
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of B-type stars (Sixth paper): the spectral types and parallaxes of 175 stars, D. L. Edwards, xc. 523
—— The parallax of *Nova Pictoris*, H. Spencer Jones, xci. 608
Stars, Proper Motions of, Third note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions, H. H. Turner, lxxi. 45
—— —— Fourth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxi. 582
—— —— Fifth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxii. 65
—— —— Sixth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxiv. 26
—— —— Seventh note, R. J. Pocock, lxxiv. 27
—— —— Eighth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxvi. 102
—— —— Ninth note, R. J. Pocock, lxxvi. 428
—— —— Tenth note, F. A. Bellamy and J. D. McNeile, lxxvi. 538
—— —— Eleventh note, R. J. Pocock, lxxvi. 657
—— —— Twelfth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxviii. 471
—— —— Thirteenth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxviii. 591

Stars, Proper Motions of (*continued*):—
—— —— Fourteenth note, F. A. Bellamy, lxxxiii. 67
—— The proper motion of the small star near 17 *Lyræ*, S. W. Burnham, lxxi. 208
—— Measures of a faint proper motion star, S. W. Burnham, lxxi. 213
—— Measures of the proper motion star, β.G.C. 6869, S. W. Burnham, lxxi. 506
—— Measures of a small star with a large proper motion, S. W. Burnham, lxxi. 508
—— Measures of the proper motion star Sh 190, S. W. Burnham, lxxi. 691
—— Photographic determination of the proper motion of 250 stars in the neighbourhood of Σ 443, A. A. Rambaut, lxxiii. 616
—— The proper motions of the brighter stars within 17° of the Pole considered in relation to their spectral type, H. S. Jones, lxxiv. 168
—— The proper motions of the stars in Carrington's Circumpolar Catalogue in relation to their spectral type, F. W. Dyson, lxxiv. 733
—— An observation by Lamont of Professor Barnard's proper motion star, A. C. D. Crommelin, lxxvii. 42
—— —— Erratum, lxxvi. 280
—— Greenwich Catalogue, 1910, zone +24° to +32°, list of stars the P.M. of which is 20″, or over, per century, W. G. Thackeray, lxxvii. 204
—— A statistical discussion of the proper motions of the stars in the Greenwich Catalogue for 1910, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxvii. 212
—— List of stars in zone +0° to +5°, the proper motions of which appear to be large, and are not in Boss's or Porter's Catalogues, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvii. 218
—— The Barnard proper motion star, Council note on, lxxviii. 304
—— The Innes proper motion star, Council note on, lxxviii. 305
—— Stars with large proper motions between declination 65° and the North Pole, determined at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxvi. 585
—— Stars with large proper motions in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 49
—— Proper motions of stars in the cluster M. 41 (N.G.C. 2287), T. P. Bhaskaran, lxxix. 59
—— Proper motions of the stars in zone 24° – 31° N. Declination, in relation to spectral type, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. G. Thackeray, lxxix. 201
—— Note on a curious instance of opposite proper motions, Ethel F. Bellamy, lxxix. 571
—— Analysis of the proper motions of the reference stars in the Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxx. 633
—— Comparison of the proper motions in the Cincinnati Publications, No. 18, with those of the Greenwich Catalogue, 1910, for the zone 24° to 32° N. Dec., R. T. Cullen, lxxx. 636
—— Note on the proper motion of B.D. 63° 869 (Helsingfors 6113), Ethel F. Bellamy, lxxx. 757
—— Proper motions of stars in the *Pleiades*, W. M. Smart, lxxxi. 536
—— Note on the proper motions of stars of the clusters *h* and χ *Persei*, Rev. H. E. Macklin, lxxxiii. 79
—— Proper motions of the stars in the neighbourhood of M36 (N.G.C. 1960), Cecilia H. Payne, lxxxiii. 334
—— Note on the number of sensible proper motions to be detected after a given interval, F. A. Bellamy, lxxxiii. 394
—— The proper motion of a faint star near η *Cassiopeiæ*, W. M. Smart, lxxxiii. 501
—— The systematic motions of the faint stars in four photographic regions, W. M. Smart, lxxxiv. 3

Stars, Proper Motions of (*continued*):—
—— —— (Second paper), lxxxiv. 123; (Third paper), lxxxiv. 481; (Fourth paper), lxxxv. 433
—— Proper motions of small stars, Union Observatory, Johannesburg, lxxxiv. 190
—— On the influence of comparison stars on photographic proper motions, J. Jackson, lxxxiv. 401
—— The proper motion of the cluster N.G.C. 2168 (M35), W. M. Smart, lxxxv. 257
—— Note on the proper motion of the variable star Harvard 2435, in the Great Magellanic Cloud, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 497
—— A comparison of Schlesinger's proper motions of the Harvard A.G. zone with proper motions photographically determined at Cambridge, W. M. Smart, lxxxvi. 44
—— Faint stars in the Selected Areas with large proper motion. First list from the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxxvi. 342
—— —— Second list, lxxxvii. 225; Third list, lxxxviii. 181; Fourth list, lxxxix. 267
—— The constants of the star-streams from the photographic proper motions of 3029 stars, W. M. Smart, lxxxvii. 122
—— On the analysis of the Cambridge proper motions, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvii. 138
—— Note on photographic magnitude equation, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxxvii. 439
—— The errors of photographic proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxvii. 446
—— Preliminary results derived from the declination observations of the Greenwich transit circle, 1851–1925, R. T. Cullen, lxxxvii. 532
—— The constants of the star-streams from the Groningen proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxviii. 144
—— On the law of stellar distribution derived from proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxviii. 567
—— On the frequency distribution of restricted proper motions, W. M. Smart, lxxxix. 93
—— On Schwarzschild's ellipsoidal theory, W. M. Smart, lxxxix. 105
—— The analysis of Nechvile's proper motions, W. M. Smart and H. E. Green, lxxxix. 147
—— The moving foreground of the Large Magellanic Cloud, W. M. Smart, xc. 112
—— Council note on, xc. 457
—— Star-streaming in relation to spectral type, W. M. Smart, xc. 743
—— Star-streaming in galactic zones, R. D. H. Jones, xci. 563
—— Space distribution of the Boss stars, R. D. H. Jones, xci. 990
Stars, Spectra of, On the visual spectrum of an uncatalogued red star in *Lacerta*, T. E. Espin, lxxi. 189
—— On the enhanced lines of manganese in the spectrum of α *Andromedæ*, F. E. Baxandall, lxxiv. 250
—— The spectrum of γ *Argûs*, W. M. Worssell, lxxvi. 418
—— Note on apparent changes in the spectrum of η *Carinæ*, F. E. Baxandall, lxxix. 619
—— The spectrum of η *Argûs*, J. Lunt, lxxix. 621
—— The intensity distribution in the continuous spectrum and the intensity of the hydrogen lines in γ *Cassiopeiæ*, H. H. Plaskett, lxxx. 771
—— The spectrum of ϕ *Cassiopeiæ*, in relation to those of α *Cygni* and γ *Cygni*, W. J. S. Lockyer and D. L. Edwards, lxxxi. 495
—— Widened lines in the spectrum of *Sirius*, J. Evershed, lxxxii. 392
—— The spectrum of ζ *Tauri*, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxiii. 326

Stars, Spectra of (*continued*):—
—— Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of *o* (*Mira*) *Ceti*, 1924, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxiv. 558
—— The spectrum of *γ Cassiopeiæ*, Hβ to B, Stonyhurst College Observatory, lxxxiv. 576
—— The spectrum of *φ Persei* (type Bope), W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxv. 580
—— — — throughout a complete cycle (1925–26), W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxvi. 474
—— The spectrum of the bright-hydrogen-line star H.D.C. 20336 in *Camelopardalis* (sp. type B3pe), W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxvi. 607
—— Absorption borders in the spectrum of *v Sagittarii*, R. H. Curtiss, lxxxviii. 203
—— Renewed visibility of hydrogen emission in the spectrum of f^1 *Cygni*, R. H. Curtiss, lxxxviii. 205
—— On the presence of radiation bands of aluminium oxide in the spectrum of *Mira Ceti* at the maximum of 1924 February, F. E. Baxandall, lxxxviii. 679
—— Further observations of some bright-hydrogen-line stars, 1924–1927, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxviii. 683
—— On the low temperature of the B1-type star *ζ Persei*, H. Kienle, lxxxviii. 700
—— —— Note to Dr. Kienle's paper, W. M. H. Greaves, C. Davidson, and E. Martin, lxxxviii. 703
—— The spectrum of *β Lyræ* (Abstract), the late F. E. Baxandall, xc. 611
—— *Y Cygni*. Some spectroscopic results, R. O. Redman, xc. 754
—— The cyanogen band near *λ*4200 in the spectra of three Cepheid variables, A. Vibert Douglas, xc. 798
—— Note on the range in spectrum variation of *α Ursæ Minoris*, A. Vibert Douglas, xc. 806
—— Two new bright-hydrogen-line B5-type stars, W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 187
—— The spectrum of H.D. 20336 in *Camelopardalis* (sp. type B3ne*η*) throughout a complete cycle (1925–30), W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 215
—— A new bright-hydrogen-line star of spectral type B8 in *Lacerta*, W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 259
—— The spectrum of *Nova Pictoris*, 1926–1931, H. Spencer Jones, xci. 777
—— Note on the spectrum of *η Carinæ*, H. Spencer Jones, xci. 794
—— See also Spectroscopy
Stars, Temporary. See Stars, New
Stars, Total Light of the, S. Chapman, lxxiv. 446
Stars, Variable :—
—— *Algol* and stellar rotation, O. Struve and C. T. Elvey, xci. 663
—— *Andromeda*, A new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxvi. 82
—— *SW Andromedæ*, The short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 212
—— —— Note on changes in the period and light-curve of the cluster variable, Harlow Shapley, lxxxi. 208
—— *YZ Andromedæ*, On the period of, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxvii. 502
—— *Z Andromedæ*, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxix. 149
—— *R Aquarii*, Disturbed periods in the variation of, P. M. Ryves, lxxxvii. 576
—— *Z Aquarii* (234716, Ch. 8562), P. M. Ryves, lxxxvii. 643
—— —— Erratum, lxxxviii. 489
—— *η Argûs*, Magnitude of, in 1914, and the discovery of a close companion to it, R. T. A. Innes, lxxiv. 697
—— *R Arietis*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner, lxxiii. 124

Stars, Variable (*continued*):—
—— —— Correction to, H. H. Turner, lxxiv. 451
—— *Auriga*, On a new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxviii. 483; xci. 698
—— *SS Aurigæ*, P. M. Ryves, lxxxiv. 624
—— —— Observations of, P. M. Ryves, lxxxviii. 607
—— *SX Aurigæ*, Observations of, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxvii. 627
—— *V V Aurigæ* (17.1912), Note on, H. G. Scott Barrett, lxxiv. 538
—— *R Boötis*, *R Cancri*, *R Coronæ*, and *S Coronæ*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxiv. 451
—— *RS Boötis*, The short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 640
—— *U Boötis*, *U Canis Minoris*, *χ Cygni*, *U Herculis*, and *R Scuti*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxviii. 491
—— *U Boötis* and *χ Cygni*, On the nomenclature of, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxviii. 682
—— *Camelopardalis*, The spectrum of the bright-hydrogen-line star H.D.C. 20336 in, (sp. type B3pe), W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxvi. 607
—— *RS Camelopardalis*, The irregular variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 612
—— —— H. H. Turner, lxxvii. 118
—— —— H. C. Plummer, lxxvii. 229
—— *Carina*, Discovery of a variable star in, H. E. Wood, lxxiv. 698
—— *l Carinæ*, A. W. J. Cousins, lxxxiv. 620.
—— *RW Cassiopeiæ*, Light curve of, E. T. Whittaker and C. Martin, lxxi. 511
—— *RZ Cassiopeiæ*, An inequality in the period of, R. S. Dugan, lxxvi. 729
—— *S Cassiopeiæ*, The Rousdon observations of, (1901–1920), A. Burnet and H. H. Turner, lxxxvi. 50
—— *V Cassiopeiæ*, Observations of, in 1910–16, A. N. Brown, lxxvi. 606
—— —— Observations of, in 1916–21, A. N. Brown, lxxxi. 469
—— —— Observations of, in 1921–26, A. N. Brown, lxxxvi. 631
—— —— Discussion of observations of, made by A. N. Brown, M.A., 1909–1929 January, Mary A. Blagg, xc. 552
—— *RZ Cephei*, The short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 156
—— —— The visual and photographic light-curve of, W. J. Luyten, lxxxi. 398
—— *β Ceti*, On the recent light changes of, A. D. Ross and R. D. Thompson, lxxxiii. 515
—— *o Ceti*, Spectroscopic and magnitude observations of, 1924, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxiv. 558
—— —— (*Mira*), *S Herculis*, and *R Leonis*, On the changes in period of, H. H. Turner, lxxx. 604
—— *RR Ceti*, The short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxix. 190
—— *Cygnus*, A new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxii. 300
—— *CG Cygni*, Revised elements of, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxiv. 169
—— *R Cygni*, The spectrum of, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxii. 546
—— —— —— W. H. Wright, lxxii. 548
—— —— Note on, H. D. Curtis, lxxiii. 92
—— —— Observations of, when near the minimum, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxiii. 164
—— —— E. E. Barnard, lxxiii. 390
—— —— Measures of the positions of faint comparison stars near, E. E. Barnard, lxxvi. 95

Stars, Variable (*continued*) :—
—— *RT Cygni*, observed in 1910, A. N. Brown, lxxi. 486 ; in 1911, lxxii. 417 ; in 1912–17, lxxvii. 550 ; in 1917–22, lxxxii. 405 ; in 1922–27, lxxxvii. 638
—— —— Discussion of observations of, made by A. N. Brown, M.A., 1908–1928, Mary A. Blagg, lxxxix. 687
—— —— and *U Persei*, Note on two long-period variables, Edward Prentice, lxxxii. 411
—— *SS Cygni*, On the law which governs the variations of, E. T. Whittaker, lxxi. 686
—— —— The periodogram analysis of the variations of, D. Gibb, lxxiv. 678
—— *U Cygni*, *R Delphini*, *S Delphini*, *T Delphini*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxiv. 568
—— *W Cygni*, The long-period variable, H. H. Turner and Mary A. Blagg, lxxx. 41
—— —— Second note on. Observations by E. F. Sawyer, 1885–1895, H. H. Turner and Mary A. Blagg, lxxxi. 144
—— *Y Cygni*, Some spectroscopic results, R. O. Redman, xc. 754
—— —— Apsidal motion of, and other stars, H. N. Russell and R. S. Dugan, xci. 212
—— *XZ Cygni*, On the short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxiv. 225
—— 97.1910 *Cygni*, Note on, A. R. Hinks, lxxi. 517
—— —— Observations of, E. E. Barnard, lxxiii. 500
—— *SU Draconis*, On the short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 166
—— *SW Draconis*, On the short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 440
—— *Z Draconis*, Inequalities in the period of the eclipsing variable, R. S. Dugan, lxxv. 702
—— *Gemini*, Two variable stars in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxii. 416
—— —— A probably variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxii. 416
—— —— A new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxiv. 744
—— *S Geminorum*, *R Herculis*, *S Herculis*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxv. 398
—— 7.1922 *Geminorum*, Elements of variation in the variable star, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxiv. 746
—— *S Herculis*, Dates of maximum of, with new elements, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxv. 557
—— *T Herculis*, On the accuracy of Hagen's chart of, and on a possible new variable star, F. A. Bellamy, lxxvi. 98
—— —— *R Leonis*, *S Orionis*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxvi. 158
—— —— revised, and *R Persei*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxvi. 469
—— *X Herculis*, P. M. Ryves, lxxxiv. 171
—— *Lacerta*, Three variable stars in, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxvi. 240
—— *Y Lacertæ*, The short-period variable, with remarks on the phase relation, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 33
—— *RR Leonis*, *Y Aurigæ*, and *UU Cassiopeiæ*, Magnitudes curves of, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxxi. 458
—— 120 *Leporis* (*Es-Birm.*), The variability of, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxx. 603
—— *RR Lyræ*, On the short-period variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxv. 566
—— *β Lyræ*, Baxendell's observations of, Mary A. Blagg, lxxxiv. 629
—— —— Observations of, by members of the B.A.A. 1906–1920, Mary A. Blagg, lxxxv. 484

Stars, Variable (*continued*):—
—— —— Discussion of some further observations of, Mary A. Blagg, lxxxviii. 162
—— —— Perturbations in the system of, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxviii. 482
—— *Ophiuchi* 30.1926, Note on the period of, H. G. Scott Barrett, lxxxvi. 706
—— *α Orionis*, Observations by the late J. Baxendell, H. C. Plummer, lxxi. 701
—— —— Observations of, T. W. Backhouse, lxxviii. 167
—— *κ Pavonis*, A. W. J. Cousins, lxxxviii. 108
—— *Pegasus*, On a new *Algol*-type star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxiv. 215
—— *Perseus*, A new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxi. 392; lxxxiv. 442; lxxxv. 496
—— *RT Persei*, Inequalities in the period of the eclipsing variable, R. S. Dugan, lxxv. 692
—— *S Persei*, Note on a new similarity between its variations and those of Sun-spots, H. H. Turner, lxxiii. 116
—— *U Persei*, Observations made in 1909–11, A. N. Brown, lxxi. 520; in 1911–19, lxxix. 513; in 1919–24, lxxxiv. 615; in 1924–29, xc. 226
—— —— Discussion of observations of, made by A. N. Brown, M.A., 1909 September–1930 March, Mary A. Blagg, xci. 231
—— *X Persei* (Ch. 1375), Observations of, in 1907–25, A. N. Brown, lxxxvi. 101
—— *φ Persei* (sp. type Bope), The spectrum of, throughout a complete cycle (1925–1926), W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxvi. 474
—— *χ Persei*, Three variable stars in the region of, Dunsink Observatory, lxxiv. 686
—— *R Sagittæ*, *R Serpentis*, *T Serpentis*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxvi. 659
—— *RW Sagittarii*, P. M. Ryves, lxxxiv. 34
—— *R Scuti*, Recent light-curves of, P. M. Ryves, lxxxviii. 483
—— *Taurus*, A new variable star in, A. Stanley Williams, lxxxvii. 172
—— *T Tauri*, *R Ursæ Majoris*, *S Ursæ Majoris*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, lxxvii. 125
—— *Ursa Major*, A new variable star in, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxix. 512
—— *W Ursæ Minoris*, The eclipsing variable, C. Martin and H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 644
—— *α Ursæ Minoris*, Note on the range in spectrum variation of, A. Vibert Douglas, xc. 806
—— 42 *Virginis*, Note on the star, E. W. Barlow, lxxiv. 707
—— *R Vulpeculæ* (Ch. 7560, H. 205923), A short analysis of the observations of Knott and others, Edward Prentice, lxxxiii. 377
—— *S Vulpeculæ*, On Baxendell's diagram for, J. G. Hagen, lxxviii. 68
—— —— and *S Aquilæ*, Baxendell's observations of, edited by H. H. Turner and M. A. Blagg, with notes on No. 13, *T Herculis*, and No. 18, *R Serpentis*, lxxvii. 555
—— Bailey No. 33, Note on the changes of period in the variable, in the cluster M. 5, H. H. Turner, lxxx. 640
—— —— Further note on, with a suggestion that the comparison star *k* is a short-period variable, H. H. Turner, lxxxi. 74
—— B.D. +39°, 3476 (Piazzi xviii. 153), A. Stanley Williams, lxxix. 188
—— B.D. +56°, 547, Note on, H. C. Plummer, lxxviii. 650
—— B.D. +72°733, Variability of, F. Sargent, xci. 602
—— Harvard 2435, Note on the proper motion of the variable star, in the Great Magellanic Cloud, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxv. 497
—— A new variable star, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxii. 419
—— Two probably variable stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxii. 707

Stars, Variable (*continued*):—
—— Suggested application of Innes' formula for magnitudes of double stars to observations of certain variable stars, M. E. J. Gheury, lxxiii. 40
—— Note on variable stars of cluster type, H. C. Plummer, lxxiii. 652
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars, H. H. Turner, lxxviii. 92
—— Note on the light curves of short-period variables, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, lxxviii. 185
—— William Herschel's observations of variable stars and stars suspected of variability [with note by J. L. E. Dreyer], lxxviii. 554
—— Note on the pulsation theory of Cepheid variables, F. A. Lindemann, lxxviii. 639
—— The problem of the Cepheid variables, A. S. Eddington, lxxix. 2, 177
—— Some probably variable stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, lxxix. 150
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars. Third paper: The influence of the period on the shape of the curves in Phillips's two classes, H. H. Turner, lxxix. 371
—— —— Erratum, lxxix. 658
—— On the light curves of long-period variables, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxix. 572
—— Analysis of the magnitude curves of the variable stars in four clusters, H. C. Plummer, lxxix. 639
—— On the suggested decrease of period of stars in Phillips's Group II., H. H. Turner, lxxx. 273
—— On the suggested increase in period of variable stars in Phillips's Group I., H. H. Turner, lxxx. 481
—— On the nature of short-period variables, H. C. Plummer, lxxx. 496
—— The astrophysical problem of variable stars, Rev. J. G. Hagen, lxxxi. 226
—— Cepheid variation: acknowledging a correction and some further considerations, C. D. Perrine, lxxxi. 442
—— Note on the question of secondary oscillations in the light curves of Cepheid variables, Frank C. Jordan, lxxxii. 38
—— Note on the personality of Mr. C. Grover in estimating differences of stellar magnitude at the Rousdon Observatory in the years 1885–1920, H. H. Turner, lxxxv. 1010
—— The effect of viscosity on the oscillation of a Cepheid variable, E. Persico, lxxxvi. 98
—— The personality of Mr. C. Grover and the reduction of the Rousdon observations, P. M. Ryves, lxxxvi. 152
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing variables, A. S. Eddington, lxxxvi. 320
—— Note on the problem of Cepheid variation, P. ten Bruggencate, lxxxvi. 335
—— The reflection effect in eclipsing binaries, E. A. Milne, lxxxvii. 43
—— Atlas Stellarum Variabilium, Series VII., S. A. Mitchell, lxxxix. 654
—— The effect of distribution of density on the period of pulsation of a star, J. C. P. Miller, xc. 59
—— Irregularities of period of long-period variable stars, A. S. Eddington and S. Plakidis, xc. 65
—— The cyanogen band near λ 4200 in the spectra of three Cepheid variables, A. Vibert Douglas, xc. 798
—— Council note on, lxxi. 339; lxxii. 314; lxxiii. 281; lxxiv. 341; lxxvii. 366; lxxviii. 306; lxxix. 281; lxxx. 416; lxxxiv. 278; lxxxv. 375; lxxxvi. 249; lxxxvii. 319; lxxxviii. 318; lxxxix. 367; xc. 431; xci. 408
Stationary Radiants. See Meteor Showers

Steavenson, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 170
—— Observations of the new star in *Aquila*, lxxviii. 571
—— Recent observations of novæ, lxxxii. 49
—— Observations of *Nova Persei* (1901), 1921–22, lxxxii. 403 ; 1922–23, lxxxiii. 397 ; 1923–24, lxxxiv. 538 ; 1924–25, lxxxv. 665 ; 1930–31, xci. 941
—— Observations of novæ, 1922, lxxxiii. 160 ; 1923, lxxxiv. 396 ; 1924, lxxxv. 662 ; 1925–26, lxxxvi. 365 ; 1926–27, lxxxvii. 568 ; 1927–28, lxxxviii. 615 ; 1928–29, lxxxix. 697 ; 1929–30, xc. 765
—— Some eyepieces made by Sir William Herschel, lxxxiv. 607
—— Awarded the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift for his work on faint variable stars and novæ, and on the Herschel instruments, lxxxviii. 162, 233, 344
—— Report of his observatory, lxxvi. 316 ; lxxvii. 339 ; lxxviii. 277 ; lxxix. 256 ; lxxxiii. 273 ; lxxxiv. 248 ; lxxxv. 336 ; lxxxvi. 218 ; lxxxvii. 291 ; lxxxviii. 290 ; lxxxix. 357 ; xc. 419 ; xci. 370
Steavenson, W. H., P. H. Hepburn, M. A. Ainslie, and R. L. Waterfield, Observations of *Saturn*, 1920 November 6 to November 20, lxxxi. 126
Steavenson, W. H., G. Merton and, Occultations of stars observed during the lunar eclipse of 1921 October 16, lxxxii. 303
Stebbins, Joel, Elected an Associate, lxxviii. 544
Steddy, W. G., Elected a Fellow,* lxxxiii. 85
Steenwik, J. E. de Vos van. See Vos van Steenwijk
Stephenson, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 91
Stetson, H. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
Stevens, A. C. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 1
Stevens, Charles, Obituary notice of, lxxx. 359
Stevens, R. N., Death of, xc. 358
Stevens, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 627
Stevenson, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 469
Stevenson, J. T., Death of, lxxvi. 258
Stewart, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 413
Stewart, J. Q., The width of Fraunhofer lines, lxxxv. 732
Stewart, R. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 457
Stokes, G. D. C., A critical comparison of the overlapping section of the Oxford and Potsdam Astrographic Catalogues, lxxii. 110
—— —— Erratum, lxxii. 215
Stokes, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxvi. 189
Stokley, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 401
Stone, J. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
Stone, Sir J. B., Obituary notice of, lxxv. 249
Stoneley, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 425
Stoney, G. J., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 253
Stonyhurst College Observatory, The spectrum of γ *Cassiopeiæ*, $H\beta$ to B, lxxxiv. 576
—— Observations of the total solar eclipse, 1927 June 29, lxxxvii. 687
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 305 ; lxxii. 283 ; lxxiii. 249 ; lxxiv. 306 ; lxxv. 290 ; lxxvi. 312 ; lxxvii. 335 ; lxxviii. 273 ; lxxix. 252 ; lxxx. 384 ; lxxxi. 284 ; lxxxiii. 270 ; lxxxiv. 245 ; lxxxv. 332 ; lxxxvi. 202 ; lxxxvii. 277 ; lxxxviii. 276 ; lxxxix. 345 ; xc. 404 ; xci. 355
Storer, W. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Storey, J., Note on the spectrum of *Nova Cygni III.*, lxxxi. 141
Storey, J., and R. Wilson, Spectroscopic observations of the Sun's rotation made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1908–10, lxxi. 674
Stothard, J. M., Death of, lxxi. 255

* Election void.

Strachan, W., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 377
Stracke, Gustav, Elected a Fellow, xc. 479
Strahan, George, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 255
Stratton, F. J. M., On the Hartmann-Cornu formula for the reduction of spectrograms, lxxi. 663
—— On possible phase-relations between the planets and Sun-spot phenomena (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. VII.), lxxii. 9
—— Preliminary note on the later spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxiii. 72
—— Note on the absorption spectrum of *Nova Geminorum II.*, 1912 March, lxxix. 366
—— The spectrum of *Nova Geminorum II.*, 1912 (Summary), lxxx. 540
—— Note on Mr. Wright's paper on the displacements of the hydrogen absorption lines in the spectrum of *Nova Geminorum*, 1912, lxxxi. 200
—— The spectrum of *Nova Cygni III.*, 1920, lxxxii. 44
Stratton, F. J. M., F. E. Baxandall, J. A. Carroll and, On some new identifications of lines of ionised iron with lines in various celestial spectra, lxxxvii. 470
Stratton, F. J. M., C. R. Davidson and, Multiplets of the nickel and cobalt arc spectra in the chromospheric spectrum, lxxxvii. 739
Stratton, F. J. M., C. R. Davidson, M. Minnaert, L. S. Ornstein and, Spectrophotometry of the chromosphere, lxxxviii. 536
Stratton, F. J. M., H. F. Newall and, On enhanced (spark) lines in the early spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2, lxxiii. 380
Streatfeild, R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 525
Street, R. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
Strömberg, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 99
Strömberg, G., W. S. Adams and, Stellar velocity and absolute magnitude : note on a paper by Professor Eddington and Miss Douglas, lxxxiii. 474
Strömgren, B., The possible solutions of the " equations of fit " on the standard model, xci. 466
—— —— Erratum, xci. 703
Strömgren, Elis, Elected an Associate, lxxvi. 639
—— A new class of periodic solutions in the general problem of three bodies, viz. in the problem of three bodies with all masses and all distances of the same order of magnitude, lxxx. 12
—— Editorial note on Andoyer's and Strömgren's papers, lxxx. 240
Strong, T. M. W., Elected a Fellow, xc. 579
Stroobant, Paul, Elected an Associate, xc. 723
Structure of the Universe, On the theory of star-streaming and the structure of the universe, J. H. Jeans, lxxvi. 70, 552
—— On the " kinetic theory " of star-clusters, J. H. Jeans, lxxiv. 109
—— See also Contraction, Expansion of the Universe, and Stars, Distribution, Motions, and Statistics of
Strutt, Hon. R. J., Note on the uprush of gases in the solar prominences, lxxvii. 59
Struve, K. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 270
Struve, Otto, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 221
—— A study of the nature of spectroscopic binaries, lxxxvi. 63
—— The determination of stellar distances from intensities of the detached calcium line K, lxxxix. 567
Struve, Otto, and C. T. Elvey, *Algol* and stellar rotation, xci. 663
Struve, Otto, G. Shajn and, On the rotation of the stars, lxxxix. 222
Stutter, Rev. E. J., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 246
Subbotin, M., Determination of the elements of the orbit of a planet or a comet by means of the variation of two geocentric distances, lxxxii. 383

Subbotin, M. (*continued*):—
—— On the application of Lambert's theorem to the determination of orbits, lxxxii. 419
Subramani Aiyar, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
Suda, K., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Sullivan, Russell, Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
" Summer " Time, Council note on, lxxvii. 387
—— —— Erratum, lxxvii. 525
Sun, Council note on the Fourth Conference of the International Union for Solar Research, lxxi. 332
—— On the possible rate of increase of mass of the Sun, Harold Jeffreys, lxxxiv. 533
—— Discussion of the Greenwich observations of the Sun, 1836–1923, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvi. 426
—— Greenwich observations of the Sun and the four outer planets, from 1901–1928, Sir F. W. Dyson and R. T. Cullen, lxxxix. 256
—— A note on unstable layers in the Sun, Sir Gilbert Walker, xc. 788
Sun, Atmosphere of, Note on the possibility of refraction by the, R. S. Capon, lxxiii. 361
—— —— Further note, lxxiii. 732
Sun, Axis of the, Position of, from photographs, 1874–1911, measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, F. W. Dyson and E. W. Maunder, lxxii. 564
—— —— Second paper, lxxiii. 673
Sun, Chromosphere and Prominences, On the detection of dysprosium in the chromosphere, A. D. Ross, lxxi. 671
—— Some types of prominences associated with Sun-spots, Mrs M. A. Evershed, lxxiii. 422
—— The large eruptive prominence of 1915 April 19, C. P. Butler, lxxv. 553
—— Solar prominences, 1915, G. J. Newbegin, lxxvi. 630; 1916, lxxvii. 549; 1917, lxxviii. 373; 1918, lxxix. 358
—— Note on the uprush of gases in the solar prominences, Hon. R. J. Strutt, lxxvii. 59
—— The eruptive prominence of 1919 May 29, W. Moss, lxxix. 553
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxii. 323
—— Results of solar prominence observations, 1921, A. M. Newbegin, lxxxii. 330
—— An astrophysical determination of the average life of an excited calcium atom, E. A. Milne, lxxxiv. 354
—— The equilibrium of the calcium chromosphere, E. A. Milne, lxxxv. 111
—— —— Second paper, lxxxvi. 8
—— —— Third paper, lxxxvi. 578
—— On the possibility of the emission of high-speed atoms from the Sun and stars, E. A. Milne, lxxxvi. 459
—— On the chromospheric currents above a Sun-spot, S. R. Pike, lxxxvii. 56
—— Pressures in the calcium chromosphere and reversing layer, E. A. Milne, lxxxviii. 188
—— A very high prominence on 1928 November 19, T. Royds, lxxxix. 255
—— The hydrogen chromosphere, W. H. McCrea, lxxxix. 483
—— The mechanics of the chromosphere, W. H. McCrea, lxxxix. 718
—— The normal wave-lengths of the calcium lines H and K, and the relativity shift of these lines in the prominences and chromosphere, J. Evershed, xc. 186
—— A solar eruption on 1930 November 25, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xci. 239

Sun, Chromosphere and Prominences (*continued*):—
—— Pressures at the base of the chromosphere: a critical study of Milne's theories, D. H. Menzel, xci. 628
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the forms of the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 797
—— See also Sun, Council notes on Solar Research and on Solar Activity, and Solar Phenomena
Sun, Corona, On the constitution of the: I. Protofluorine, J. W. Nicholson, lxxii. 139
—— —— II., lxxii. 677
—— —— III., lxxii. 729
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxii. 323
—— Council note on the solar corona without eclipse, xci. 395
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the forms of the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 797
—— See also Sun, Eclipses of the
Sun, Corpuscular Radiation from, Solar streams of corpuscles: their geometry, absorption of light, and penetration, S. Chapman, lxxxix. 456
—— The electrical state of solar streams of corpuscles, S. Chapman and V. C. A. Ferraro, lxxxix. 470
—— A note on the possible emission of electric currents from the Sun, V. C. A. Ferraro, xci. 174
—— On recombination in ionized streams of corpuscles from the Sun, V. C. A. Ferraro, xci. 184
Sun, Diameter of the, observed at Greenwich, 1915–1925, R. T. Cullen, lxxxvi. 344
Sun, (Ancient) Eclipses of the, A solution of ancient eclipses of the Sun, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxi. 104
—— The recorded date of the Chinese eclipse of −719, J. K. Fotheringham, xc. 797
Sun, Eclipses of the, Future eclipse observations, lxxii. 90
—— 1908 January 3, Note on the corona of, J. Evershed, lxxxiii. 153
—— 1911 April 28, The chromospheric and coronal spectrum, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxviii. 441
—— 1912 April 16–17 (partial eclipse), The spectrum of the Sun's limb, H. F. Newall, lxxii. 536
—— —— Spectroscopic observations, A. Fowler, lxxii. 538
—— —— Summary of observations by Rev. C. D. P. Davies, J. L. E. Dreyer, A. Fowler, G. J. Newbegin, A. A. Rambaut, Rev. W. Sidgreaves and Rev. A. L. Cortie, and J. H. Worthington, lxxii. 542
—— 1912 April 17, Photographs taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxiii. 41
—— 1912 October 10, Report on an expedition to Passa Quatro, Brazil, A. S. Eddington and C. Davidson, lxxiii. 386
—— 1914 August 20–21, Notice to intending observers, lxxii. 536
—— —— Note by the Secretary of the Joint Permanent Eclipse Committee, lxxv. 104
—— —— Preliminary report: expedition of the Joint Permanent Eclipse Committee to Hernosand, Sweden, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxv. 105
—— —— Report on the Kiew expedition, A. Fowler, E. H. Hills, and W. E. Curtis, lxxv. 117
—— —— Preliminary account of the observations made at Minsk, Russia, H. S. Jones and C. Davidson lxxv. 125
—— —— Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Theodosia, Crimea, H. F. Newall, lxxv. 134

Sun, Eclipses of the (*continued*):—
—— —— Council note on, lxxv. 315
—— —— The Sun-spot and the solar corona, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxv. 496
—— —— The spectrum of the corona, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxviii. 665
—— —— (partial phase), observed at the University Observatory, Warsaw, S. D. Tscherny, lxxv. 22
—— —— —— observed at South Kensington, A. Fowler, lxxv. 24
—— —— —— observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, A. A. Rambaut, lxxv. 25
—— —— —— observed at Armagh, lxxv. 26
—— —— —— observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxv. 202
—— 1916 February 3, C. D. Perrine, lxxvii. 65
—— 1916 July 30 (annular), Observations made at Adelaide during the, G. F. Dodwell, lxxvii. 231
—— 1916 December 24 (partial eclipse), Rev. W. F. Rigge, lxxv. 687
—— —— —— Note by the Secretaries on Father Rigge's paper (vol. lxxv. p. 687), lxxvi. 2
—— 1917 January 22 (partial eclipse), observed at Rostov-on-Don, S. D. Tscherny, lxxvii. 518
—— 1917 December 13 (annular), C. T. Whitmell, lxxvi. 408
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxviii. 90
—— 1919 May 29, The opportunity afforded by it for testing Einstein's theory of gravitation, Sir F. W. Dyson, lxxvii. 445
—— —— Geographical conditions for the observation of the, A. R. Hinks, lxxviii. 79
—— —— The solar prominence of, J. Evershed, lxxx. 8
—— —— Note on the corona and prominence in the, A. C. D. Crommelin and C. R. Davidson, lxxx. 12
—— —— Note on the physical aspect of the Einstein prediction, H. F. Newall, lxxx. 22
—— —— Council note on, lxxx. 415
—— —— The eclipse results and the contraction of photographic images. L. Silberstein, lxxx. 630
—— —— Note on the Sobral eclipse photographs, H. N. Russell, lxxxi. 154
—— 1921 April 7 (annular), Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxi. 480
—— —— Attempt to photograph the spectrum of the lower chromosphere, H. F. Newall, lxxxi. 482
—— —— Spectroscopic observations of the reversing layer, Rev. A. L. Cortie and Rev. J. Rowland, lxxxi. 485
—— —— Summary of observations, lxxxii. 54
—— 1922 September 20, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxx. 628
—— —— A. D. Ross and R. D. Thompson, lxxxi. 238
—— —— Solar eclipse expedition, 1922, Admiral Sir A. Mostyn Field, lxxxi. 390
—— —— Observations made at Rostov-on-Don, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxii. 430
—— —— W. E. Cooke, lxxxiii. 511
—— —— Determination of the deflection of light by the Sun's gravitational field, from observations made at Cordillo Downs, South Australia, G. F. Dodwell and C. R. Davidson, lxxxiv. 150
—— —— Supplementary note, W. E. Cooke, lxxxiv. 193
—— —— On the photometric intensity of the corona at the, at Wallal, A. D. Ross, lxxxiv. 660
—— 1923 September 10, The proximity of *Venus* to the Sun during the, J. H. Worthington, lxxxiii. 424

Sun, Eclipses of the (*continued*):—
—— 1925 January 24 (partial phase), Visibility of stars in Great Britain during, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxv. 509
—— —— Observations of, Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, lxxxv. 523
—— 1926 January 14, On the conditions for the observation of, A. D. Ross and R. D. Thompson, lxxxiv. 662
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxv. 108
—— —— Joint Permanent Eclipse Committee, Report for 1926, lxxxvii. 229
—— 1927 June 29, Plans for observing, lxxxvii. 230
—— —— Report of the expeditions from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxvii. 657
—— —— Report of the Oxford expedition to Southport, H. H. Turner, H. Knox-Shaw, and H. G. S. Barrett, lxxxvii. 665
—— —— Report of the Norman Lockyer Observatory expedition, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxvii. 668
—— —— Report of Dr. R. L. Waterfield's expedition, lxxxvii. 674
—— —— Report on an expedition from the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, to Aal (Hallingdal), Norway, H. F. Newall, J. A. Carroll, and C. P. Butler, lxxxvii. 676
—— —— Report of the Cambridge expedition to Colwyn Bay, lxxxvii. 684
—— —— Report on the observations made at Stonyhurst College Observatory, lxxxvii. 687
—— —— Report of the National Physical Laboratory expedition to Penhill, J. L. Haughton, lxxxvii. 692
—— —— Report of the observations made at Criccieth, C. C. Roberts, lxxxvii. 695
—— —— The degree of darkness during, W. J. S. Lockyer, lxxxviii. 97
—— —— Note on the height of the chromosphere as shown on the colour film taken at Giggleswick, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxviii. 142
—— —— The distribution of brightness in the solar corona of, J. Balanovsky and E. Perepelkin, lxxxviii. 740
—— 1929 May 9, Reports of the British expeditions, xc. 121
—— —— observed in the Philippines, R. L. Waterfield, xc. 605
—— 1929 November 1 (annular) (partial phase), Observations of, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xc. 167
—— Council note on total solar eclipses, lxxix. 274
—— Some computational problems arising in eclipses, L. J. Comrie, lxxxvii. 483
—— Note on the shadow-bands, P. M. Ryves, lxxxvii. 645
—— On the relationship between solar prominences and the forms of the corona, W. J. S. Lockyer, xci. 797
Sun, Motion of the, The hypothetical parallaxes of 556 visual double stars, with a determination of the velocity and direction of the solar motion, J. Jackson and H. H. Furner, lxxxi. 2
—— Solar motion from 1922 radial velocities, George Forbes, lxxxii. 174
—— The construction of a chart giving the angular distances of stars from, and the position-angles relative to, the ant-apex of the solar motion, W. M. Smart, lxxxiii. 465
—— The solar motion derived from radial and transverse velocities of stars of spectral types F to M, W. M. H. Greaves, lxxxvi. 40
—— Alignment chart connecting position angle and distance of the apex of the Sun's way, and galactic co-ordinates, with equatorial co-ordinates, J. M. Baldwin, lxxxix. 453
—— The solar apex and galactic rotation, Henri Mineur, xc. 789
—— See also Stars, Distribution and Motions of

Sun, Parallax of the, Note on Tycho Brahe's opinion about the, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxi. 74
—— Council note on researches on the, lxxi. 324
—— Determination of, from observations of *Mars* secured by the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, near the opposition of 1924. I. Photographic observations. II. Heliometer observations, H. Spencer Jones and J. Halm, lxxxv. 832, 845
—— See also Minor Planets (433), *Eros*
Sun, Radiation, Council note on solar radiation, lxxiv. 337
—— The distribution of energy near the Sun's limb, M. Minnaert, lxxxix. 197
Sun, Rotation of the, Spectroscopic observations of the, made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, J. Storey and R. Wilson, lxxi. 674
—— Spectrographic observations at Cambridge Observatory, J. B. Hubrecht, lxxiii. 5
—— Spectrographic measures of the, made at the Kodaikánal Observatory, J. Evershed and T. Royds, lxxiii. 554
—— in June 1911, from spectrographic observations, J. B. Hubrecht, lxxv. 611
—— On the law of rotation of the Sun, H. F. Newall, lxxxii. 101
—— On a proposal of a new method of securing spectroscopic observations of the rotation of the Sun, H. F. Newall, lxxxii. 115
—— On the rotation of the Sun's reversing layer, J. Halm, lxxxii. 479
—— The rotation period of the Sun derived from measures of solar faculæ, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxiv. 431
—— The rotation period of the Sun as derived from magnetic storms, E. W. Maunder and A. S. D. Maunder, lxxxiv. 610
—— Determination of the solar rotation from long-lived spots, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 548
—— On some measures of the solar rotation at different levels in the chromosphere, J. Evershed, lxxxv. 607
—— The solar rotation and the Einstein displacement derived from measures of the H and K lines in prominences, J. Evershed, lxxxviii. 126
—— —— Second paper, lxxxix. 250
Sun, Secular Acceleration of the. See Dynamical Astronomy
Sun, Solar Activity, Council note on, in 1910, lxxi. 326; in 1911, lxxii. 303; in 1912, lxxiii. 271; in 1913, lxxiv. 330; in 1914, lxxv. 317; in 1915, lxxvi. 337; in 1916, lxxvii. 356; in 1917, lxxviii. 293; in 1918, lxxix. 270; in 1919, lxxx. 410; in 1920, lxxxi. 306; in 1921, lxxxii. 269; in 1922, lxxxiii. 290; in 1923, lxxxiv. 262; in 1924, lxxxv. 351; in 1925, lxxxvi. 227; in 1926, lxxxvii. 300; in 1927, lxxxviii. 299; in 1928, lxxxix. 384; in 1929, xc. 444; in 1930, xci. 386
—— See also Sun, Chromosphere and Prominences, and Sun-spots and Faculæ
Sun, Solar Research, etc., Council note on, in 1910, lxxi. 328; in 1911, lxxii. 306; in 1912, lxxiii. 273; in 1913, lxxiv. 331; in 1914, lxxv. 319; in 1915, lxxvi. 340; in 1916, lxxvii. 358; in 1917, lxxviii. 295; in 1918, lxxix. 271; in 1919, lxxx. 411; in 1920, lxxxi. 307; in 1921, lxxxii. 270; in 1922, lxxxiii. 291; in 1923, lxxxiv. 263; in 1924, lxxxv. 352; in 1925, lxxxvi. 228; in 1926, lxxxvii. 301; in 1927, lxxxviii. 301; in 1928, lxxxix. 385; in 1929, xc. 445; in 1930, xci. 387
Sun, Spectrum of the, Detection of dysprosium in the chromosphere, A. D. Ross, lxxi. 671
—— The absorption markings in H_α spectroheliograms, T. Royds, lxxi. 723

Sun, Spectrum of the (*continued*):—
—— Note on the oxygen triplet in the infra-red, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxiii. 31
—— Distribution in latitude of the absorption markings in H_α spectroheliograms, T. Royds, lxxiii. 72
—— On the identity of Fraunhofer's group G with the hydrocarbon band 4314, H. F. Newall, F. E. Baxandall, and C. P. Butler, lxxvi. 640
—— The displacement of spectrum lines and the equivalence hypothesis, W. G. Duffield, lxxx. 262
—— On gravitational displacement of solar lines, C. E. St. John, lxxxiv. 93
—— Note on spectroheliograms taken with different parts of the H_α line, T. Royds, lxxxv. 464
—— An emission line in the solar spectrum near K, J. Evershed, lxxxvii. 350
—— Multiplets of the nickel and cobalt arc spectra in the chromospheric spectrum, C. R. Davidson and F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxvii. 739
—— The relative intensity of the principal doublet (H, K) and the diffuse doublet (X) in the spectrum of the calcium chromosphere, C. Davidson, lxxxviii. 30
—— Note on the height of the chromosphere as shown on the colour film taken at Giggleswick, 1927 June 29, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxviii. 142
—— Particles of high velocity in the chromosphere, R. W. Gurney, lxxxviii. 377
—— Spectrophotometry of the chromosphere, C. R. Davidson, M. Minnaert, L. S. Ornstein, and F. J. M. Stratton, lxxxviii. 536
—— Emission lines on the absorption bands of H and K, J. Evershed, lxxxix. 566
—— On the central intensities of some absorption lines in the solar spectrum, R. v. d. R. Woolley, xc. 170
—— The normal wave-lengths of the calcium lines H and K, and the relativity shift of these lines in the prominences and chromosphere, J. Evershed, xc. 186
—— The wave-length of $H\epsilon$ and the displacements of the hydrogen lines in the Sun, J. Evershed, xc. 762
—— The shift towards red of the calcium, aluminium, and iron lines in the solar spectrum, J. Evershed, xci. 260
—— Council note on the solar corona without eclipse, xci. 395
—— The formation of the magnesium *b* lines in the solar atmosphere, H. H. Plaskett, xci. 870
—— —— Note on the above paper, M. Minnaert and G. F. W. Mulders, xci. 1007

Sun-spots and Faculæ, Mean areas and heliographic latitudes of Sun-spots in the years 1907, 1908, and 1909, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxi. 68; in 1910, lxxii. 3; in 1911, lxxiii. 47; in 1912, lxxiii. 688; in 1913, lxxv. 16; in 1914, lxxvi. 400; in 1915 and 1916, lxxix. 446; in 1917, lxxxii. 62; in 1918, lxxxii. 483; in 1919, lxxxiii. 94; in 1920, lxxxiii. 345; in 1921, lxxxiii. 400; in 1922, lxxxiv. 30; in 1923, lxxxiv. 740; in 1924, lxxxv. 1006; in 1925, lxxxvii. 168; in 1926, lxxxviii. 83; in 1927, lxxxix. 264; in 1928, xc. 303; in 1929, xci. 271; in 1930, xci. 1004
—— On possible phase-relations between the planets and Sun-spot phenomena, F. J. M. Stratton, lxxii. 9
—— The Sun-spot minimum, Sun-spots and prominences, 1912 October 12, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxiii. 51
—— On the harmonic analysis of Sun-spot relative numbers, H. Kimura, lxxiii. 543

Sun-spots and Faculæ (*continued*):—
—— On the harmonic analysis of Wolf's Sun-spot numbers, with special reference to Mr. Kimura's paper, H. H. Turner, lxxiii. 549
—— On the expression of Sun-spot periodicity as a Fourier sequence, and on the general use of a Fourier sequence in similar problems, H. H. Turner, lxxiii. 714
—— —— Further remarks, lxxiv. 16
—— On a simple method of detecting discontinuities in a series of recorded observations, with an application to Sun-spots, suggesting that they are caused by a meteor swarm, H. H. Turner, lxxiv. 82
—— Distribution of Sun-spots in heliographic latitudes, 1874–1913, E. W. Maunder, lxxiv. 112
—— The fluctuations in the epochs of Sun-spot maxima and minima, J. B. Dale, lxxiv. 664
—— The Sun-spot and the solar corona of 1914 August 21, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxv. 496
—— A simple geometrical construction for determining the heliographic co-ordinates of Sun-spots, F. Henroteau, lxxv. 502
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to terrestrial magnetic disturbances, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxvi. 15
—— On convection currents in high regions of the solar atmosphere, F. Henroteau, lxxvi. 18
—— Some remarks on the formation of Sun-spots, F. Henroteau, lxxvi. 404
—— The efficiency of Sun-spots in relation to the mean daily range of magnetic declination, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxvi. 631
—— Sun-spots in a high southern latitude, Mrs Walter Maunder, lxxvii. 621
—— The relative numbers and areas of Sun-spots east and west of the central meridian during the years 1902–1917, R. J. Pocock, lxxix. 54
—— Notes on some of the Sun-spots measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, on photographs taken in 1915, E. W. Maunder, lxxix. 451
—— Note on a disturbed Sun-spot area on the Sun's eastern limb, 1919 May 29, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxx. 204
—— Note on the Sun-spot and facula disturbances in the region of the eclipse prominence of 1919, H. W. Newton, lxxx. 463
—— The great Sun-spot group and the magnetic storm, 1920 March 22–23, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxx. 574
—— Note on the distribution of solar faculæ, E. W. Maunder, lxxx. 724
—— The Sun-spot group and the magnetic disturbances, 1921 May 8–21, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxi. 515
—— Results of the Sun-spots and faculæ observations made during the year 1916–1920 at the University Observatory, Rostov-on-Don, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxi. 520
—— Invisible Sun-spots, G. E. Hale, lxxxii. 168
—— Terrestrial magnetic disturbances and Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, lxxxii. 170
—— Centres of Sun-spot activity during the year 1917, H. W. Newton, lxxxii. 171
—— Systematic distribution of solar calcium flocculi. I. Inclination of elongated groups, C. P. Butler, lxxxii. 334
—— —— II. Life-history of bright solar calcium flocculi, lxxxiv. 134
—— The Sun and Sun-spots, 1820–1920, E. W. Maunder, lxxxii. 534
—— A recent small Sun-spot in high northern latitude, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxii. 543
—— Solar faculæ—their occurrence and distribution in latitude, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxiv. 96

Sun-spots and Faculæ (*continued*):—
—— A comparison of characteristic features of related pairs of Sun-spots in two successive cycles, H. F. Newall and Mrs. Beech, lxxxiv. 528
—— On some relations between the solar constant and solar activity, Issei Yamamoto, lxxxv. 71
—— Proper motions in latitude of Sun-spots and faculæ, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 185
—— Note on the alternation of the eleven-year solar cycle, H. H. Turner, lxxxv. 467
—— Determination of the solar rotation from long-lived spots, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 548
—— Characteristic movements of Sun-spots, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lxxxv. 553
—— Unusual bright filaments on the Sun on 1926 February 22, T. Royds, lxxxvi. 380
—— On the chromospheric currents above a Sun-spot, S. R. Pike, lxxxvii. 56
—— Large magnetic storms and large Sun-spots, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, lxxxviii. 556
—— On the calculation of the relative temperatures and pressures existing at the base of Sun-spots, R. M. Petrie, xc. 480
—— Preliminary note on the structure of Sun-spots, E. A. Milne, xc. 487
—— The relative variations in the extents of bases and in the heights of prominences accompanying variations in their areas, P. R. Chidambara Iyer, xc. 496
—— An active region of the Sun on 1930 August 12, H. W. Newton, xc. 820
—— Observations of solar flocculi made with the spectrohelioscope during the year 1930, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xci. 593
—— See also Sun, Council Notes on Solar Activity, and Magnetism, Terrestrial
Swain, Lorna M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Swift, Lewis, Obituary notice of, lxxiii. 217
Swindells, Rev. B. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 401
—— Comparison of Sun-spot areas and terrestrial magnetic horizontal force-ranges, 1911–21, lxxxiii. 215
Swirles, Bertha, The absorption coefficient of a degenerate gas, xci. 857
Sydney Observatory, Observations of *Gale's* Comet, lxxiii. 395
—— Eclipses of *Jupiter's* Satellites I. and II. in 1921, lxxxii. 58
—— Note on the occultation of *Mars*, 1923 January 22, lxxxiii. 379
—— Note on the occultation of *Saturn*, 1923 May 26, lxxxiii. 516
—— Report of the proceedings of, lxxi. 313; lxxii. 291; lxxiii. 263; lxxiv. 319; lxxv. 456; lxxvi. 328; lxxvii. 477; lxxviii. 400; lxxix. 405; lxxx. 404; lxxxi. 296; lxxxiii. 284; lxxxiv. 256; lxxxv. 345; lxxxvi. 212; lxxxix. 418; xc. 413; xci. 365

Tables, On the construction of, by interpolation, L. J. Comrie, lxxxviii. 506
Tables, Logarithmic, Council note on, lxxii. 340
—— —— and trigonometrical, Council note on, lxxxv. 386
Tables, Precession, Council note on, lxxii. 339
Tancock, E. O., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 317
Tanner, H. W. Ll., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 271
Tanner, S. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Tatlock, John, Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 258
Taylor, Albert, Death of, xci. 315
Taylor, A. B., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 258
Taylor, C. J., Death of, lxxxiii. 232
Taylor, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 1

Taylor, G. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 195
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 323
Taylor, G. I., Tidal friction and the secular acceleration of the Moon, lxxx. 308
Taylor, H. M., Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 324
Taylor, P. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
—— The equilibrium of the calcium chromosphere, lxxxvii. 605
—— The light-intensity of the calcium chromosphere, lxxxvii. 616
Taylor, R. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 671
Tebbutt, John, Observations of *Halley's* Comet at Windsor, New South Wales, lxxi. 224
—— —— Errata, lxxi. 524
—— Measures of southern binary stars in 1911, lxxii. 563
—— Measures of southern binary stars, lxxvi. 36
—— Report of his observatory, lxxi. 315 ; lxxii. 293 ; lxxiii. 263
—— Death of, lxxvii. 290
—— Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 252
Telescopes, New, Council note on, lxxix. 299
—— The suspended zenith telescope of the Durham Observatory, E. H. Hills, lxxx. 564
—— Herschel's 18¾-in. speculum (the "20 ft."), Rev. C. D. P. Davies, lxxiv. 23
—— Early, On a method for deducing approximately the focal lengths and magnifying powers of, S. B. Gaythorpe, lxxv. 659
—— See also Instruments and Appliances
Telfer, A. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 659
Tennant, Gen. J. F., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 272
Terby, F. J. C., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 257
Terry, T. R., Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 279
Thackeray, W. G., On a periodic discordance between the right ascensions of the fundamental catalogues and those of the Greenwich standard clock stars, lxxi. 174
—— On the magnitude equation of the mean Greenwich observer, from a comparison of the Greenwich standard right ascension of clock stars for 1900 with Boss's Preliminary General Catalogue of 6188 stars for 1900, lxxi. 178
—— Standard mean right ascensions of clock stars for 1860·0 based on twelve-hour groups, from observations made with the Greenwich transit circle in the years 1853–1867, lxxi. 182
—— Bright clock stars—night versus day, lxxi. 472
—— Personality and bisection error of some Greenwich transit circle observers, lxxii. 178
—— The Greenwich R–D system, lxxv. 548
—— Greenwich 1910 Catalogue of Stars, zone +24° 0′ to +32° 0′: List of stars, the P.M. of which is 20″ or over per century, and analysis of numbers and percentages of proper motions, lxxvii. 204
Thackeray, W. G., Sir F. W. Dyson and, The mean parallax of stars of different magnitudes, lxxvii. 7
—— —— The systematic motions of the stars between Dec. +24° and +32°, lxxvii. 581
—— —— The relative density of stars with proper motions between certain limits, with reference to their galactic latitudes, lxxvii. 648
—— —— The parallaxes of the B stars which lie between the limits of 4^h to 8^h R.A. and +24° to +32° Declination, lxxviii. 651
—— —— Proper motions of the stars in zone 24° – 32° N. Declination, in relation to spectral type, lxxix. 201
Thirunal, Prince Rohani Raja, Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 527

Thomas, Capt., Sextant observations of Comets *Brooks* and *Beljawsky,* lxxii. 29
Thomas, L. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 581
—— The slow contraction or expansion of a fluid sphere. I. Equilibrium. II. Stability, xci. 122, 619
Thomas, Noel, Elected a Fellow, xci. 258.
Thompson, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
Thompson, Peter, Obituary notice of, lxxix. 233
Thompson, R. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Thompson, R. D., A. D. Ross and, The total solar eclipse of 1922 September 20, lxxxi. 238
—— —— On the recent light changes of *Beta Ceti,* lxxxiii. 515
—— —— On the conditions for the observation of the total solar eclipse of 1926 January 14, lxxxiv. 662
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxv. 108
Thompson, Silvanus P., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 305
Thomson, A. R., Elected a Fellow, xci. 211
Thomson, Harold, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 170
—— *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxviii. 575
—— Report of his observatory, lxxix. 256; lxxx. 390
Thomson, Hugh, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 170
Thorne, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 623
Thornhill, G. K., Elected a Fellow, xci. 439
Thorp, Thomas, Obituary notice of, lxxv. 250
Thorrowgood, W. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
—— Bequest to the Society, lxxxix. 146
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxix. 325
Thow, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
—— Death of, lxxxvii. 249
Thwaites, C., Obituary notice of, xc. 381
Tiarks, H. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
Tillotson, Ernest, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 491
Tilney, W. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 1
Time Determination, Notes on the serious effect of suspension on the rate of a watch, J. J. Shaw, lxxv. 583
—— On the measurement of time to a thousandth of a second, R. A. Sampson, lxxviii. 592
—— Clock errors and wireless time signals, R. A. Sampson, lxxxi. 89
—— Note sur la détermination de l'heure, H. Philippot and F. Moreau, lxxxii. 201
—— On the determination of time at different observatories, R. A. Sampson, lxxxii. 215
—— Note on errors in, as shown by comparison of W/T time-signals, H. Knox-Shaw, lxxxv. 507
—— On the cause of discrepancies in, R. A. Sampson, lxxxv. 560
—— On the cause of anomalous determination of time, M. R. Madwar, lxxxvi. 137
—— The precise measurement of time, A. L. Loomis, xci. 569
—— Analysis of records made on the Loomis chronograph by three Shortt clocks and a crystal oscillator, E. W. Brown and D. Brouwer, xci. 575
—— See also Clocks, Wireless Time-signals
Tingey, W. H., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 255
Titan, Eclipse of *Rhea* by the shadow of, L. J. Comrie and A. E. Levin, lxxxi. 486
Todd, Sir Charles, Obituary notice of, lxxi. 272
Todd, J. M. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 367
Tombaugh, C. W., Awarded the Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift for his discovery of the extra-Neptunian planet *Pluto,* xci. 258, 434

Tomkins, H. G., Note on photography and the physical condition of the Moon, lxxxviii. 158
—— Three features of the lunar crust, from photographs taken at Dedham, xc. 198
—— Three further features of the lunar crust, from photographs taken at Dedham, H. G. Tomkins, xc. 767
—— Report of his observatory (Dedham), lxxxix. 357; xc. 419; xci. 371
Tondori, Rev. F. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 321
Tourner, Ernest, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 453
Townsend, G. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
Toy, H. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 155
Trans-Neptunian Planet, Announcement of discovery of, xc. 480
—— Positions of the new planet from photographs taken at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xc. 610
—— Observation photographique de l'objet Lowell, 1927, Observatoire royal de Belgique, xc. 705
—— —— Revision of the measure of the image of *Pluto* on the Uccle plate of 1927 January 27, xc. 768
Transit Circle, The temperature coefficients of the Edinburgh, E. A. Baker and R. A. Sampson, lxxv. 69
—— Note on the travelling-wire micrometer of the Greenwich, R. T. Cullen, lxxxi. 420
—— The effect of reversing a small transit instrument, P. A. Curry, lxxxvii. 497
—— Preliminary results derived from the declination observations of the Greenwich, 1851–1925, R. T. Cullen, lxxxvii. 532
—— The use of a floating mirror with the, H. C. Woods, xc. 538
Transit Observations, Differential, W. E. Cooke, lxxix. 66
Transvaal Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxi. 315; lxxii. 294
—— See also Johannesburg, Union Observatory
Treasurer's Accounts for 1910, lxxi. 242; 1911, lxxii. 220; 1912, lxxiii. 196; 1913, lxxiv. 262; 1914, lxxv. 224; 1915, lxxvi. 252; 1916, lxxvii. 284; 1917, lxxviii. 234; 1918, lxxix. 222; 1919, lxxx. 338; 1920, lxxxi. 244; 1921, lxxxii. 236; 1922, lxxxiii. 222; 1923, lxxxiv. 198; 1924, lxxxv. 294; 1925, lxxxvi. 162; 1926, lxxxvii. 236; 1927, lxxxviii. 238; 1928, lxxxix. 284; 1929, xc. 344; 1930, xci. 302
Tripplin, J. J. S., Obituary notice of, lxxxvii. 260
Trumpler, R. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Trust Funds, lxxi. 245; lxxii. 223; lxxiii. 199; lxxiv. 265; lxxv. 227; lxxvi. 255; lxxvii. 287; lxxviii. 237; lxxix. 225; lxxx. 341; lxxxi. 247; lxxxii. 241; lxxxiii. 227; lxxxiv. 207; lxxxv. 303; lxxxvi. 171; lxxxvii. 246; lxxxviii. 247; lxxxix. 294; xc. 355; xci. 312
Tscherny, S. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 457
—— Observations made during the partial eclipse of the Sun on 1914 August 20–21, at the University Observatory, Warsaw, lxxv. 22
—— Observations of the transit of *Mercury* on 1914 November 6–7, made at the University Observatory, Warsaw, lxxv. 67
—— Occultations of stars by the Moon observed at the University Observatory, Warsaw, in the years 1914–15, lxxvi. 218
—— Observations of the *Perseids* on 1916 August 10 and 11, made at the temporary observatory, Rostow-on-Don, lxxvii. 76
—— Observations made during the partial eclipse of the Sun on 1917 January 22 at the temporary University Observatory, Rostow-on-Don, Russia, lxxvii. 518

Tscherny, S. D. (*continued*):—
—— Results of the Sun-spots and faculæ observations made during the years 1916–1920 at the University Observatory, Rostov-on-Don, lxxxi. 520
—— Observations of Comet 1921 *a* (*Reid*) made at the University Observatory, Rostov-on-Don, lxxxii. 59
—— Observations made during the partial eclipse of the Sun on 1922 March 28, at the University Observatory, Rostov-on-Don, lxxxii. 430
—— Results of micrometer measures of the positions of *Jupiter's* satellites relative to the star B.D. −14° 4045, made with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, lxxxiv. 187
—— Occultations of stars by the Moon, observed at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, in 1923, lxxxiv. 188; in 1924, lxxxv. 520; in 1925, lxxxvi. 352; in 1926, lxxxvii. 227; in 1927, lxxxviii. 228; in 1928, lxxxix. 280
—— Occultation of B.D. −15° 6169 by *Mars*, observed on 1924 June 21 with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, lxxxiv. 772
—— Occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, observed on 1924 September 24 at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, lxxxv. 106
—— Occultation of B.D. −18° 6078 by *Mars*, observed on 1924 September 5 at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, lxxxv. 191
—— Perturbations in the system of *β Lyræ*, lxxxviii. 482
—— Observations of minor planets and of the Comet *Nagata* (1931 *b*), made with the 243-mm. Merz-Repsold refractor at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, xci. 1008
Tucker, A. W., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Tupman, G. L., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 247
Turner, H. H., Third note on the number of faint stars with large proper motions: Zone +27°, lxxi. 45
—— On the accuracy of the positions of the star images in the "Harvard Sky," lxxi. 106
—— On the determination of places of (1) reference stars, (2) fundamental stars, by photographic methods, lxxi. 416
—— The determination of differential star places by photographic methods. First paper, lxxii. 91
—— An example of the use of spherical harmonic analysis, lxxii. 203
—— A tentative explanation of the "two star streams" in terms of gravitation, lxxii. 387
—— —— Second note: the position of the centre of our system, lxxii. 474
—— A proposal for the comparison of the stellar magnitude scales of the different observatories taking part in the Astrographic Catalogue. Second note: the Bordeaux magnitudes, lxxii. 464
—— —— Third note: the Algiers magnitudes, lxxii. 700
—— —— Fourth note: the Cape magnitudes, lxxv. 57
—— —— Fifth note: the Perth (W.A.) magnitudes, lxxv. 143
—— —— Sixth note: the Oxford magnitudes, with a preliminary discussion of the existence of obscured patches in the sky; with a letter from F. G. Brown, lxxv. 465
—— —— Seventh note: the Vatican magnitudes; with a photographic determination of the relative galactic condensation per stellar magnitude, lxxv. 601
—— —— Eighth note: the Cape magnitudes for −42°, lxxvi. 2
—— —— Ninth note: the Toulouse magnitudes, the Cape magnitudes, and further remarks on the obscured patch as a spiral, lxxvi. 149

Turner, H. H. (*continued*):—
—— —— Tenth note: the Melbourne magnitudes, lxxvii. 35
—— —— Eleventh note: the Cordoba magnitudes ($-25°$) and the Tacubaya magnitudes ($-15°$). With a further note on the progression of the galactic condensation, lxxviii. 54
—— —— Twelfth note: the Hyderabad magnitudes ($-17°$ and $-18°$); the Perth magnitudes ($-32°$ and $-34°$); the Edinburgh magnitudes ($-38°$), and the Cape magnitudes ($-41°$ and $-42°$), lxxviii. 578
—— —— Thirteenth note: the Bordeaux magnitudes ($+17°$, $+16°$, $+15°$ and $+14°$), lxxix. 136
—— —— Fourteenth note: the Tacubaya magnitudes ($-16°$) and the Cape magnitudes ($-43°$), lxxix. 565
—— —— Fifteenth note: the Perth magnitudes for $-36°$, with some remarks on neighbouring zones, lxxx. 60
—— —— Sixteenth note: the Cordoba magnitudes for $-27°$, $-29°$, and $-31°$, with some remarks on the whole region $-15°$ to $-43°$, lxxxi. 525
—— —— Seventeenth note: the San Fernando magnitudes for $-3°$ and $-5°$, and the Paris magnitudes for $+22°$, $+23°$, and $+24°$, lxxxiii. 385
—— —— Eighteenth note: the San Fernando magnitudes for $-4°$ and $-6°$, and the Algiers magnitudes for $-1°$, lxxxiv. 735
—— —— Nineteenth note: the Oxford magnitudes for $+31°$ to $+25°$, lxxxv. 471
—— —— —— Erratum, lxxxv. 668
—— —— Provisional general survey, lxxxv. 610
—— —— Twentieth note: the Sydney magnitudes for $-52°$ and the Melbourne magnitudes for $-65°$ and $-67°$, lxxxvii. 64
—— Note on a new similarity between the variations of *S Persei* and of Sun-spots, lxxiii. 116
—— On the harmonic analysis of Wolf's Sun-spot numbers, with special reference to Mr. Kimura's paper (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. IX.), lxxiii. 549
—— On the expression of Sun-spot periodicity as a Fourier sequence, and on the general use of a Fourier sequence in similar problems (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. X.), lxxiii. 714
—— —— Further remarks (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. XII.), lxxiv. 16
—— On a simple method of detecting discontinuities in a series of recorded observations, with an application to Sun-spots, suggesting that they are caused by a meteor swarm due to successive encounters of the *Leonids* with *Saturn*, which has been more than once considerably perturbed by the *Leonid* swarm (Papers of the I.U.S.R. Computing Bureau, No. XIII.), lxxiv. 82
—— —— Note on the above paper, R. A. Sampson, lxxv. 82
—— Note on the meaning of the so-called third star stream drift O, lxxv. 2
—— Reply to Professor Sampson's objections to the hypothesis of a Sun-spot swarm, lxxv. 138
—— On a method of solving spherical triangles, and performing other astronomical computations by the use of a simple table of squares, lxxv. 530
—— The irregular variable *RS Camelopardalis*, lxxvii. 118
—— The magnitudes of the Cordoba "Catalogo de las zonas de exploracion," $-52°$ to $-62°$, lxxvii. 220
—— Note on the possible attraction between photographic images, lxxvii. 519
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars, lxxviii. 92

Turner, H. H. (*continued*):—
—— On the photographic magnitudes determined with the Vatican astrographic equatorial: corrections depending on distance from the plate centre, lxxviii. 180
—— The movements of the Earth's pole: note on Sir F. W. Dyson's analysis, lxxviii. 462
—— Concluding note to long-period variables, lxxviii. 538
—— Note on the nebulosity round *Nova Persei*, lxxix. 23
—— On the classification of long-period variable stars. Third paper: the influence of the period on the shape of the curves in Phillips's two classes, lxxix. 371
—— —— Erratum, lxxix. 658
—— Note on Mr. Pocock's paper "On a certain relation between the elements of planets and satellites," lxxix. 382
—— On the fifteen-month periodicity in earthquake phenomena, lxxix. 461
—— On a long period (about 240 years) in Chinese earthquake records, lxxix. 531
—— On the suggested decrease of period of stars in Phillips's group II., with particular notes on *R Hydræ*, *S Tauri*, *U Herculis*, *R Aquilæ*, *χ Cygni*, *S Cygni*, and *S Coronæ Borealis*, lxxx. 273
—— On the suggested increase in period of variable stars in Phillips's group I., with particular notes on *U Virginis*, *S Cephei*, *T Cassiopeiæ*, *S Ursæ Majoris*, *R Serpentis*, *T Hydræ*, *T Herculis*, and other stars, lxxx. 481
—— On the changes in period of *o* (*Mira*) *Ceti*, *S Herculis*, and *R Leonis*, lxxx. 604
—— Note on the 240-year period in Chinese earthquakes in the light of Dr. Fotheringham's paper, lxxx. 617
—— Note on the changes of period in the variable Bailey No. 33 in the cluster M5, lxxx. 640
—— —— Further note, lxxxi. 74
—— The long-period terms in the growth of trees, lxxx. 793
—— Note on the *Monoceros* stream recently discovered by Axel Corlin, lxxxi. 204
—— Note on the comparison of trigonometric parallaxes with spectroscopic, lxxxi. 354
—— —— Further note, lxxxi. 597
—— Note on Barnard's observations of *Nova Ophiuchi* No. 2 (Hind 1848), and of *Nova Persei* No. 2 (Anderson 1901), lxxxi. 426
—— Biographical Address delivered on the occasion of the Society's centenary celebration, lxxxii. 438
—— Naked-eye observations of *Venus*, lxxxiv. 770
—— Note on the alternation of the eleven-year solar cycle, lxxxv. 467
—— Note on the personality of Mr. C. Grover in estimating differences of stellar magnitudes at the Rousdon Observatory in the years 1885–1920, lxxxv. 1010
—— On a period of approximately 9·2 years in the Greenwich observations of magnetic declination and horizontal force, lxxxvi. 108
—— On an unsuccessful search for the 9·2-year magnetic period in Sun-spot records, with a new analysis of those records back to 1610, lxxxvi. 119
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 321
Turner, H. H., and M. A. Blagg, Baxendell's observations of variable stars, lxxiv. 451, 568; lxxv. 398; lxxvi. 158, 469, 659; lxxvii. 125, 555; lxxviii. 491
—— The long-period variable *W Cygni*, lxxx. 41
—— —— Second note. Observations by E. F. Sawyer, 1885–1895, lxxxi. 144
Turner, H. H., A. Burnet and, The Rousdon observations of *S Cassiopeiæ* (1901–1920), lxxxvi. 50

Turner, H. H., H. Knox-Shaw, and H. G. S. Barrett, The total eclipse of 1927 June 29: report of the Oxford expedition to Southport, lxxxvii. 665
Twentyman, C. L., Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Twiselton, H. M., Elected a Fellow,* xc. 579
Tycho Brahe, Note on his opinion about the solar parallax, J. L. E. Dreyer, lxxi. 74
Tyer, Edward, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 280

Uccle Observatoire Royal de Belgique, Note sur la réception des signaux horaires scientifiques de Paris, lxxxii. 210
—— Observation photographique de l'objet Lowell, 1927, xc. 705
—— Revision of the measure of the image of *Pluto* on the Uccle plate of 1927 January 27, xc. 768
Ueta, Joe, Elected a Fellow, xci. 607
—— A mechanical solution of Kepler's equation, lxxxvii. 207
Unthank, H. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 222
—— A determination of the mean parallax of stars for different magnitudes (with an introduction by A. S. Eddington), lxxvi. 529
Urie, F. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446

Van Biesbroeck, G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 1
—— The transit of *Mercury* in the year 1707, lxxiii. 34
—— Observations of comets made with the 10-inch refractor of the University Observatory, Utrecht, Holland, lxxviii. 177
—— Errata in his third series of measures of double stars, E. Doolittle, lxxviii. 376
—— Orbit of the double star Σ 1037 = B.G.C. 3876, lxxxv. 478
—— —— Addendum, lxxxv. 669
Van der Byl, F. V., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 234
Varley, T. T. A., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349
Veale, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Veevers, S., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 308
Vela, Antonio, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxviii. 258
Venning, F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 85
Venus, Note on the blue-violet spectrum of, A. W. Clayden, lxxix. 507
—— Is *Venus* cloud covered ? J. Evershed, lxxx. 7
—— Summary of reports on the occultation of, 1921 July 1, lxxxii. 55
—— The proximity of, to the Sun during the total solar eclipse of 1923 September 10, J. H. Worthington, lxxxiii. 424
—— Naked-eye observations of, H. H. Turner, lxxxiv. 770
—— Occultation of, by the Moon, observed on 1924 September 24 at the Astronomical Observatory, Kiew, S. D. Tscherny, lxxxv. 106
—— Naked-eye observations of, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxv. 894
Venus, Mass of, Note on the, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvi. 296
—— Corrections to the, J. K. Fotheringham, lxxxvii. 582
—— Note on the, from Cape heliometer observations of *Mars*, H. Spencer Jones, lxxxvii. 602
Verral, E. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxi. 165
Victoria, B.C., Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxx. 392; lxxxi. 290; lxxxiii. 275; lxxxiv. 250; lxxxv. 338; lxxxvi. 205; lxxxvii. 279; lxxxviii. 279; lxxxix. 347; xc. 407; xci. 358
Vinter Hansen, Julie M., Elected a Fellow, xci. 300
Vogt, Heinrich, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351

* Election void.

Vos van Steenwijk, J. E. de, Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 405
—— Measures of double and proper motion stars, lxxx. 223
—— A new method of determining the positions and proper motions from a great number of catalogues, lxxxv. 267
Voûte, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 282
—— Double stars measured at the Cape. First series, lxxv. 432
—— —— Second series, lxxviii. 683
—— Photographic determination of the parallax of three southern binary systems, lxxvii. 152
—— A 13th magnitude star in *Centaurus* with the same parallax as *α Centauri*, lxxvii. 650
—— Photographic parallax determination of some southern stars, lxxix. 635
Vowles, Alfred, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 125
Vsessviatsky, S., On the disintegration of short-period comets: some remarks on the question of their origin, xc. 706

Waddell, P. H., Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 248
Wadley, A. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 619
Wadsworth, F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 485
Walker, Sir Gilbert, A note on unstable layers in the Sun, xc. 788
Walkey, Rev. O. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 138
—— Galactic co-ordinates, lxxiv. 201
—— The Sun's place within the star-sphere, lxxiv. 649
—— Table of stellar motions in equatorial co-ordinates and other data for stars of type F, lxxvi. 136
Walmsley, H. W., Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 256
Walmsley, T. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
Walsham, Hugh, Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxv. 315
Walters, Rev. W., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Walther, J. D., Death of, lxxix. 228
Waran, H. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
Warburg, H. D., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 505
Ward, M. F., Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 276
Wardale, J. F. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 671
Warner, Irene E. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
Warner, W. R., Obituary notice of, xc. 383
Warren, C. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Warren, Ll. A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
Warren, W. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Wassell, H. A., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 233
Waterfield, R. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxvii. 1
—— Report of his expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of 1927 June 29, lxxxvii. 674
—— The total eclipse of the Sun, 1929 May 9, observed in the Philippines, xc. 605
Waterfield, R. L., P. H. Hepburn, M. A. Ainslie, W. H. Steavenson and, Observations of *Saturn*, 1920 November 6 to November 20, lxxxi. 126
Waterfield, W. F. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Waterford, L. M., Elected a Fellow,* lxxxvii. 1
Waterhouse, James, Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 249
Waters, H. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
Watkin, F. W., Obituary notice of, lxxi. 275
Watkins, M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 85
Watson, G. N., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Watson, H. J., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 234
—— " Harry Watson " Fund established in his memory by Mrs. Watson, lxxxi. 248

* Election void.

Watson, John, Obituary notice of, lxxii. 258
Watson, R., Observations of the light variations of *Nova Aquilæ* (1918), lxxix. 39
Watt, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 220
Watts, W. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 160
Weale, W. A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Webb, R. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Webber, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1
Webster, D. L., H. N. Russell and, Note on the masses of the stars, lxxxii. 181
Weersma, H. A., J. C. Kapteyn and, On the derivation of the constants for the two star streams, lxxii. 743
Wegg-Prosser, F. R., Obituary notice of, lxxii. 258
Wegner, U., E. Freundlich, E. Hopf and, On the integral equation for radiative equilibrium, lxxxviii. 139
Weinrich, M. F., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Weiss, Edmund, Obituary notice of, lxxviii. 258
Welch, Howard, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
Weldrick, G. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
—— Obituary notice of, lxxix. 234
Wellington, N.Z., Dominion Observatory, Report of the proceedings of the, lxxxvi. 213; lxxxvii. 287; xc. 414; xci. 365
Werner, Jacob, Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Wesley, A. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 381
Wesley, W. H. (Assistant Secretary), Presentation of Testimonial to, lxxvi. 249
—— Death of, lxxxii. 545
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxiii. 255
Westland, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 457
Whichello, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
Whipple, F. J. W., Elected a Fellow, xci. 258
Whitacre, Rev. Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 453
White, E. J., Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 280
White, Violet F., Elected a Fellow, xc. 615
White, W. R., Elected a Fellow,* lxxxiv. 469
Whitehead, Raymond, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 292
Whitehead, T. T., Elected a Fellow, xc. 1
Whitmell, C. T., The solar eclipse of 1917 December 13, lxxvi. 408
—— —— Erratum, lxxviii. 90
—— Obituary notice of, lxxx. 359
Whittaker, E. T., On the law which governs the variations of *SS Cygni*: preliminary paper, lxxi. 686
Whittaker, E. T., and C. Martin, On the variable *RW Cassiopeiæ*, lxxi. 511
Whitwell, T., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 181
Whyte, Rev. Charles, Elected a Fellow, lxxi. 163
Widgery, Lilian R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 291
Wilding, Richard, Death of, xci. 315
Wilkins, Rev. H. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 321
Wilkinson, W. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxv. 365
Willard, H. R., On a family of oscillating orbits of short period, lxxiii. 471
Willett, William, Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 277
Williams, A. Stanley, The equatorial current of *Jupiter* in 1880, lxxi. 145
—— The planet *Jupiter* in 1889, lxxii. 488
—— —— in 1890 (preliminary note), lxxiii. 600
—— On a new Algol-type variable star in *Pegasus*, lxxiv. 215
—— On a new variable star in *Auriga*, lxxviii. 483
—— On the variable star B.D. +39°, 3476 = Piazzi xviii. 153, lxxix. 188
—— Further observations of *Nova Persei* (1901), lxxix. 362
—— On the observed changes in the colour of *Jupiter's* equatorial zone, lxxx. 467

* Election void.

Williams, A. Stanley (*continued*):—
—— A new variable star in *Perseus* [B.D. +44° 994], lxxxi. 392
—— A new variable star in *Cygnus*, lxxxii. 300
—— Two variable stars in *Gemini*, lxxxii. 416
—— A probably variable star in *Gemini*, lxxxii. 416
—— On the tawny hue of *Jupiter's* equatorial zone, lxxxii. 417
—— The Jackson-Gwilt Medal and Gift awarded to him for his work on planets and variable stars, lxxxiii. 428
—— Revised elements of *CG Cygni*, lxxxiv. 169
—— A new variable star in *Perseus* [B.D. +40° 798], lxxxiv. 442
—— A new variable star in *Gemini*, lxxxiv. 744
—— Elements of variation of the variable star 7.1922 *Geminorum*, lxxxiv. 746
—— A new variable star in *Perseus* [B.D. +36° 736], lxxxv. 496
—— —— [B.D. +43° 614], lxxxv. 575
—— A new variable star in *Andromeda*, lxxxvi. 82
—— A new variable star in *Taurus*, lxxxvii. 172
—— On the period of *YZ Andromedæ*, lxxxvii. 502
—— Periodic variation in the colours of the two equatorial belts of *Jupiter* (Second paper), xc. 696
—— A new variable star in *Auriga*, xci. 698
Williams, David, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Williams, E. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
Williams, Emma T. R., Cecilia H. Payne and, Photometry of hydrogen and calcium lines in stellar spectra, lxxxix. 526
Williams, H. S., Obituary notice of, lxxxii. 258
Williams, Hugh, Obituary notice of, lxxiv. 281
Williams, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 181
Williams, Kathleen A., Appointed Assistant Secretary, lxxxiii. 231
Williamson, Elizabeth, Elected a Fellow, lxxxv. 109
Williamson, J. B., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 407
Wills, J. H., Elected a Fellow, xc. 342
Wilson, A. H., The transmutation of elements in stars, xci. 283
Wilson, C. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 351
—— Death of, lxxxix. 297
Wilson, Fiammetta, Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 195
—— Brilliant meteors observed in 1914, lxxv. 449
—— Obituary notice of, lxxxi. 266
Wilson, Fiammetta, W. F. Denning and, The meteor shower of January, lxxviii. 198
Wilson, J. Simms, Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Wilson, J. W., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 1
Wilson, R., J. Storey and, Spectroscopic observations of the Sun's rotation made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1908–10, lxxi. 674
Wilson, William, Elected a Fellow, lxxviii. 91
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 334
Winter, Robert, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 86
Winterbotham, H. St. J. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 239
Wireless Time Signals, Council note on astronomy and wireless telegraphy, lxxiv. 368
—— Note on the method of reduction of the Paris wireless rhythmic signals, R. A. Sampson, lxxiv. 545
—— Some suggested improvements, W. E. and F. B. Cooke, lxxvii. 469
—— Reception of W/T time signals at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, W. Bowyer, lxxx. 648
—— Reception of wireless time signals, W. E. Cooke, lxxx. 656
—— Determination of longitude by wireless telegraphy (Geophysical discussions, 1920 May 7), R. A. Sampson, lxxx. 659
—— Les procédés actuels d'emploi de la T.S.F. dans la détermination des longitudes, General Ferrié, lxxx. 669

Wireless Time Signals (*continued*)—
—— Clock errors and wireless time signals, R. A. Sampson, lxxxi. 89
—— Reception of W/T signals at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Sir F. W. Dyson and W. Bowyer, lxxxii. 193
—— Wireless time service, Pulkovo Observatory, lxxxii. 199
—— Note sur la détermination de l'heure, H. Philippot and F. Moreau, lxxxii. 201
—— Note sur la réception des signaux horaires scientifiques de Paris, Observatoire Royal de Belgique, lxxxii. 210
—— On the determination of time at different observatories, R. A. Sampson, lxxxii. 215
—— Note sur la précision des signaux horaires émis de 1910 au 31 décembre 1919 par le Bureau International de l'Heure à Paris, B. Baillaud, lxxxii. 491
—— Note on the reception of, W. E. Cooke and F. B. Cooke, lxxxiii. 424
—— Changes in the French issues, R. A. Sampson, lxxxvi. 82
—— See also Time Determination
Witchell, W. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 258
Witney, A. H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 112
Witt, G., Preliminary ephemeris of the planet (433) *Eros* for the opposition of 1930–31, lxxxv. 997
Witter, T. P., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 138
Wolf, C. J. E., Obituary notice of, lxxix. 235
Wolf, Max, The Gold Medal of the Society presented to him for his work in celestial photography and spectroscopy, lxxiv. 257, 267, 377
Wolfer, Alfred, Elected an Associate, lxxiii. 553
Wolff, A. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxix. 161
Woltjer, J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 121
—— On critical terms associated with the libration, lxxxi. 603
Women Fellows, Admission of women as Fellows and Associates of the Society: resolution of Annual General Meeting, lxxv. 221
—— Petition to the King for a Supplemental Charter, lxxv. 221
Wood, F. G., Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 161
Wood, H. E., Discovery of a variable star in *Carina*, lxxiv. 698
Wood, H. M., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 555
—— Obituary notice of, xci. 335
Woodman, W. V., C. R. Davidson and, An equatorial mounting for eclipse observations, lxxx. 318
Woodrow, John, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 453
—— Obituary notice of, lxxvi. 278
Woods, H. C., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvi. 355
—— Spectroscopic parallaxes of 300 stars of spectral class Ao–A5, lxxxvii. 387
—— The use of a floating mirror with the transit circle, xc. 538
Woolley, R. v. d. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
—— On the central intensities of some absorption lines in the solar spectrum, xc. 170
—— Interlocking of lines in absorption spectra, xc. 779
—— Interlocking of triplets of absorption lines, xci. 864
—— Selective absorption, xci. 977
Worssell, W. M., The spectrum of γ *Argûs*, lxxvi. 418
Worthington, A. M., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 308
Worthington, J. H., Summary of his observations of the solar eclipse of 1912 April 16–17, lxxii. 542
—— The proximity of *Venus* to the Sun during the total solar eclipse of 1923 September 10, lxxxiii. 424
Wright, A. W., Obituary notice of, lxxvii. 309
Wright, C. S., Elected a Fellow, lxxiv. 485
Wright, Rev. E. E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 619
Wright, Rev. F. J., Elected a Fellow, lxxxvii. 349

Wright, H. T., Elected a Fellow, lxxiii. 138
Wright, Hugh, Elected a Fellow, lxxii. 89
Wright, W. H., Elected an Associate, lxxv. 591
—— Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1
—— The spectrum of *R Cygni*, lxxii. 548
—— Note on the nebular line λ 3729, lxxv. 20
—— —— Note on the above paper, J. W. Nicholson, lxxv. 21
—— On the occurrence of the enhanced lines of nitrogen in the spectra of the novæ, lxxxi. 181
—— —— Second note, lxxxi. 412
—— The displacements of the hydrogen absorption lines in the spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* in March 1912, with remarks upon their interpretation, lxxxi. 191
—— —— Further notes, lxxxi. 501
—— Appointed George Darwin Lecturer for 1928, lxxxviii. 162
—— On photographs of the brighter planets by light of different colours [George Darwin Lecture], lxxxviii. 709
—— On some early photographs of the planets by light of different colours, lxxxix. 609
—— Photographic observations of certain *Jovian* phenomena reported by Messrs. Hargreaves, Peek, and Phillips, lxxxix. 703
Wright, W. R., Elected a Fellow, lxxvi. 275
Wrigley, R. W., Astrographic measures of double stars (zone $-40°$), Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, lxxii. 34
Wrinch, Dorothy, Elected a Fellow, lxxx. 336
Wunderlich, E., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 1

Yalden, J. E. G., Elected a Fellow, xc. 242
Yamamoto, Issei, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 59
—— On some relations between the solar constant and solar activity, lxxxv. 71
—— Observations of *Mercury* transit on 1927 November 10, lxxxviii. 230
—— A meteoric shower from *Skjellerup's* Comet, 1927 *k*, lxxxviii. 487
—— Note on Mr. Nakamura's paper on the observation of faint meteors, xci. 209
Yeates, S. M., Death of, lxxxii. 244
Young, A. E., Obituary notice of, xci. 336
Young, Anne S., Elected a Fellow, lxxxii. 446
Young, Cyril, Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 421
Young, James, Elected a Fellow, lxxxiv. 103
—— Occultations of stars by the Moon, observed at Birmingham University during the years 1928 and 1929, xc. 337
—— —— during the year 1930, xci. 604
Young, L. C., Elected a Fellow, xci. 821
Yü, Ch'ing-Sung, Elected a Fellow, lxxxviii. 1

Zanstra, H., Elected a Fellow, lxxxix. 282
—— The excitation of line and band spectra in comets by sunlight, lxxxix. 178
Zeipel, H. von, Elected an Associate, lxxxiv. 1
—— The radiative equilibrium of a rotating system of gaseous masses, lxxxiv. 665
—— The radiative equilibrium of a slightly oblate rotating star, lxxxiv. 684
—— Radiative equilibrium of a double-star system with nearly spherical components, lxxxiv. 702
—— The generation of energy in a star rotating as a rigid body. Reply to Dr. Jeans's criticism, lxxxv. 678
Zimmer, M. L., Elected a Fellow, lxxxiii. 86
Zone Standard Time, Council note on, lxxvii. 389

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY NEILL AND CO. LTD., EDINBURGH.

BIBL. LONDIN UNIV.